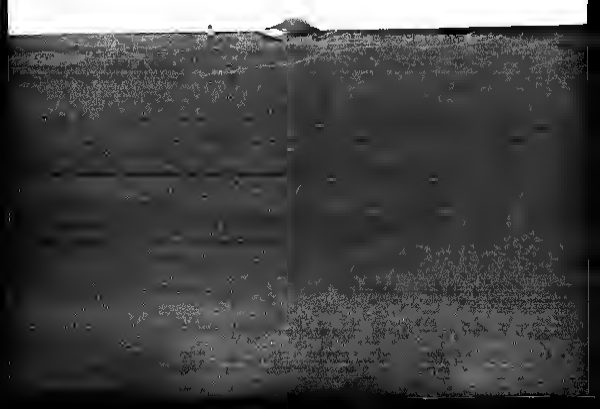


From Prairie Sod
To Golden Acres

From Prairie Sod To Golden Acres

Chronicles of
The Hosmer District

Compiled by
MRS. E. M. GOLDSMITH
and MRS. GRACE D. McGIBBON

This book is dedicated to the Pioneers of Hosmer district and the Homemakers Club upon whose request it is being published. These achievements, disappointment, joy, and sorrow, are mingled forever with the good earth of Western Saskatchewan.

Written in the years 1955 and 1956

LIBRARY
APR 15 1970
UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

Contents

	Page
[illegible] the Homesteaders—Some Later Pioneers	1
A Land Expedition	10
Pioneer Experiences	19
The Church	52
The School	59
History of the Homemakers Club	60
A Tribute to Our Pioneer Women	64
Our Marketing System	65
History of the Post Office	67
Folklore of the Hoosier District	69
Doctor Fassett	85
Sports	86
A Sod Road Falls In	91
A Hoosier Valley Charivari	94
Crop Averages Down Through the Years and Best Summerfallow	95
Roll of Honour	98
Hoosier Co-operative Association	98

Preface

Lord Tennyson

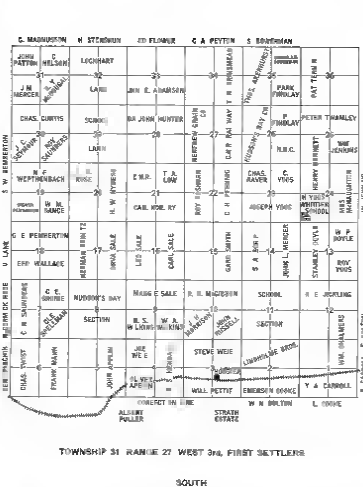
Nearly 50 years ago people from all parts of Canada and the U.S.A. came with their oxen, mules and horses to pioneer these Prairies. By hard work and patient perseverance they transformed the prairie sod into one of the most farming districts in Western Canada.

It has been said that no one person ever writes a book, and that is very true of this publication. Sponsored by the Homemakers Club we have so many people to thank for assistance in the getting together of material. First of all I wish to thank Mrs. Grace McGibbon of Calgary who spent a great deal of time in compiling the Folklore of Rosemary Valley and in helping contact many who sent in Pioneer experiences. To Mrs. Joyce Barr and Mrs. Alice Peyton, who helped so much with the typing. To the many who answered letters and the numerous questions answered by our local people.

Anyone looking for a literary masterpiece will not find it here for these narrations are just plain country folk who wish to preserve the records of bygone times.

These were days to be remembered,
It snowdrifted through all the years
For how were the days the long hard days
The day of the old Pioneers.

MRS. F. M. GOLDSMITH
Compiler of Club History



TOWNSHIP 31 RANGE 27 WEST 3rd, FIRST SETTLERS

SOUTH

Geography

The district mostly lies on a gently undulating plain and broken only by low rocky hills and low ridges. The coastline of Desira Lake, about 100 miles south-west of the village of Desira Lake. The plain is roughly the shape of an X some four or five miles long and about one mile wide, lying 10 feet above depth. During the dry thirties the Lake dries up completely.

The soil varies from a heavy sticky clay soil through chocolate loam to sandy loam until in the extreme south breaks of this district is quite sandy. Most of the chocolate loam which will raise good crops when an unusual amount of rain falls.

The precipitation varies from the extreme drought conditions of the 1950s to the unusually heavy amount of moisture of the early 1950s. Some rains are the result principally by their influence in 1956. Fairly heavy snowfall is unusual. The winter of 1954-55 was an exception being a comparatively open and very dry winter.

This is essentially an agriculture district, the chief crops being wheat and coarse grains and flax. A fairly large number of cattle and hogs are also raised and there is an increasing amount of seed hay being raised although most of the hay put up is still the native grasses, such as bluejoint and prairie wool.

EARLY SETTLERS OF HOOSIER DISTRICT

Adamson Errol, came from Saskatoon and homesteaded in 1909. In 1925 he and his family moved north and now live on Meadow Lake. His homestead is now in the community pasture.

Aitchuis Thomas came from Manitoba to Saskatoon where he worked in the Fire department. Later he bought a relief north of Hoosier enlisted and went overseas in the first war and continued farming after his return. In 1957 he moved to Lacombe, Alta. with his farm where he still resides and now owns his cache of carpentering. His homestead is now in the community pasture.

Ashbacher Fred born in Switzerland came here from Minnesota in 1910 where he farmed and did blacksmithing. He was very active in community affairs until his death in 1939.

Bennett Harry born at Fergus, Ont. moved west to Weyburn and then on to Hoosier where he homesteaded north of town in 1910. Has now retired and is living in Hoosier Murray Lowe carries on his farming operations.

Brooks Wm. came from Wroxham Ont. to Saskatoon, then on to this district where he homesteaded on the Greene district, in 1910. He farmed there until his death in 1954. His family then moved to Hoosier where his wife still resides.

Barr Wesley came in 1911 from Leslee Man. He married Gertie Stephens and then he farmed here ever since.

Bolton William H. came and homesteaded in 1911 brought his family in 1913 and farmed continuously until his death in 1929. The farm is carried on by his son Fraser.

Boston Elmer L. came from Wolf Island and homesteaded in 1909. Farmed for some time and then moved back to Ont. for a few years. He then returned and is still farming with his son Reg.

Bolton, George came from Kingston Ont. in 1910. Farmed until 1950 when he returned to Ont., and is now living at Aruaseta Ont., where he has a general store.

Barry William moved in from Aberdeen, Sask. in 1910, later married Irene Bond one of the teachers in our school. Farmed here for some time and now lives at Talon, Sask.

Johnychoke, William one of the early settlers in the Pinerro School District was buried of town. He later married Hilda Hanne of Marengo, and still farms the same place.

Kolusbroke, Sam brother of Will came from Cooper and homesteaded next his brother in 1915 he farmed his farm over to his brother and bought land near Kindersley where he still lives.

Bowerman Centennial came from Bowerman Iowa, a district by pre-emption homesteaded on Sec 35 25 27 W3. He could recall the time when teeth were extracted for 25 cents each. He was the first teacher at Prairie-dale and moved to Lashburn after his wife died in 1918, where he lived with his daughter and he was then dead.

Brantley, William came from Tate, Sask., and homesteaded in the district south of Hoosier, where he farmed until his death in 1950. His sun marries on the farm and his wife lives on Hacienda.

Cooke, Emerson, came with his family from Lachute Que., in 1911. Farmed just out of town until 1944 when he moved to Saskatoon and passed away in Vancouver, in 1950. His farm has been purchased by Lawrence Schmalzbauer.

Carroll Harry homesteaded in 1907 coming in from Floral Sask. married Myrtle Malone and in 1929 they moved to Saskatoon then in 1948 to Calgary where Mr. Carroll died June. His farm is now owned by Cliff Konstaco

Carr, I. Sunday, also came from Floral, was married to Lena Bolens. He farmed and bought grain at Dewar Lake and moved to Saskatoon in 1935, then to Calgary in 1948. His farm is now worked by Mike Fent.

Carroll Austin homesteaded in 1907 went east and was married in 1918. He farmed until 1957 when he and his family moved to Guelph, Ont. His farm is now owned by Jess Hawkins

Cooke, Leonard homesteaded in 1910 and bought his family out in 1915. He died in 1929 and after a number of years his wife and family moved to Ontario where they still live.

Fleming, Donald came from Dundee and homesteaded in 1910. He came to buy grain in Hoosier in 1913 he married Zena Johnstone one of the teachers and two years later they moved to Regina district where he built hotel to buy grain. Now he has retired to Port Coquitlam, B.C.

Doyle Stanley came from Emra, Ont., in 1909 to his homestead north of Hoosier. He farmed until 1918 when on account of poor health he retired to Victoria, B.C. and died here in 1944. His farm is now operated by Ewald Weisbrod

Doyle Will moved from Emra, Ont., and farmed east of town until 1948 when he retired to Calgary where he still lives. His farm is now owned by R. J. Kreutzman

David, Ferdinand came from Wolseley with his family and farmed north of Hoosier since 1905, when they moved into town. After a number of years they moved to Cold Lake Alta. It is running to Omissine where they now own two branches. Mrs. David died in 1954 and Mr. David then moved back to Cold Lake where he is now living with his daughter

Davies, Jack, came from Wales and homesteaded north of town. He still lives on his farm although he does not work the land. The Dominent brothers farm it for him

Davies, Hugh two be of Jack farmed on the next quarter to Jack

Bob Davies came to the district in 1911. Hugh moved to Marwayne. A ca where he la'er unts his death in 1946.

Doug Paul came to his homestead from Lachute Que in 1910. He re tired to Hooker and died in 1959. Hu son Henry carries on farming operations.

Bobby Doig

Doig, Henry came and homesteaded in 1910. In 1915 he married Lottie Clark and they still reside on their farm and operate it themselves.

Doig Robert, came with the Doig family in 1910 and took a homestead in 9[illegible]. He i land is now in he Countisuchy pasture and Bob is manager of the Co-op Associa tion in town.

Dewar Dun, one of the first sett ers filling on his homestead in 1907. He came from Lachute Que. The town of Dewar Lake is named after him. Mr. and Mrs. Dewar re tired to the east in 1925 and are both dead now. Cyril Wright now farms the land.

Dewar Roy son of Dun Dewar also one of the firm settlers, farmed in his district un i his death in 1956. His wife and son now live in Calgary. The village of Dewar Lake is on his homestead.

Dewar Stewart, homesteaded as a young man in 1907. His land being straight east of Dewa Lake. He married Dora Taylor and a [illegible] farms his own land with he help of his son. He is also in the Co-op Live stock Pool.

Downey Cherry came to the Prince Albert district in 1903 from Regina. He farmed for a few years before he retired to Calgary and died there in 1932. Harold Cherry carried on the farming work.

Downey Bob [illegible] Rose and he and homesteaded, later buying grain for the Pool in Prince Albert. Illness he was moved to Lajorette. He also deceased and was survived by [illegible] children.

Emmanuel John [illegible] Lee [illegible] early settlers in the Parkside district. He came of Scandinavian birth. He married Ethel Rhine but owing to her ill health they moved to Calgary where they are now deceased.

Finlay Parkhouse [illegible] Ontario. On [illegible] homesteaded [illegible] section of land [illegible] married Frances [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

1910 from Lachute, Que. He farmed here all his life. During the last few years he lived in Calgary during the winter and at the farm during the summer. He died in 1952 at the age of 61. His son Gordon carries on his business here.

Flower F. D. came from Ireland as a young man homesteaded in the Hoosier district and farmed continuously until his health forced him to give up active work. He was for a time in a government nursing home, rented his land and moved to reside in the Sunset Lodge in Kamloops. He was for 35 years secretary treasurer of the Hazmere School District.

Fogarty William located his land in the northwest of Hoosier in 1911 and farmed successfully there until 1919, when he moved to Calgary and a few years later to Vancouver, where he and his wife still reside.

Goldsmith Tom to sod on his land in 1910 and moved in with his family in 1911. He is now retired and living in Hoosier. His son William is on the home farm.

Carr William, homesteaded and was a successful farmer until 1939 when he sold out and took his family west back to Newmarket, Ontario. The Marry Lowe family now farm his land.

Goebon Roy came from Huntington Dist. in 1910, went back but returned later after the death of Dr. Hunter his father-in-law. In 1949 he sold out and again returned to Hunnington where he still resides.

Hunter Dr came and located north of Hoosier in 1911 from Huntington land. He was the only doctor in the community in those days and many a mile he travelled with horse an buggy to bring help to the sick. He continued to farm until his death in 1929 but his wife carried on with the farm for many years, then moved to Hemingford where she still lives.

Hubbs, A. den filed on a purchased homestead in Reg no. in 1906. In the summer of 1907 he along with his brother Charlie and Tom Peebles, came in by way of North Battleford and did their homestead duties.

Hubbs Chas. moved to his homestead with his family in 1910. Later on he secured his farm and moved to Saskatoon to work in an implement business, then returned to Hoosier as a grain buyer. In 1944 he and his wife moved to Medicine Hat where he died suddenly in 1954. His land is now farmed by E. D. Cudmuth.

Jelling, Stanley came in 1908. He married Margaret Pemberton, and farmed here until 1935 when sold and finally moved to Maidstone and later to Victoria where they still live.

Kendall, Russell came with W. Peeck from Weyburn and located his homestead N. miles west of town. He farmed on it 1946 and due to Mrs. Kendall's failing health returned to Lacombe Alta where they lived until their death. His land is now farmed by Bill Barr.

Mann Frank came here from Markley, Tex. in 1911 homesteaded north of town and in 1921 he and his family moved to Fort Wayne, Ind.

McGibbon Russell drove in with the D. M. Dewar family from Saskatoon in 1908. He located on his land north of Hoosier where he farmed

until 1945 when owing to poor health, he sold his farm to Bob Kornelson and retired to Calgary, where he died later.

Mussoy, Wallace, moved here from Wolf Island, Ont., with his family in the spring of 1913 and is still farming with the help of his son George.

MacNaughton Mrs. came in the spring of 1911, a widow with three children She is now living in Alberni, B.C.

McFachan, George homesteaded here in 1910, coming from Lachute with his two children Jessie and Mary He farmed for many years, later moving to Hornet where he lived until his death in 1955.

Meacham Bill homesteaded in 1910 coming from Elmwood Ont. He married Marion Forbes and they still farm the homestead and as a sideline, have a nice orchard of plums, cherries, apples, grapes and small fruits.

McFarlane David, came west from Lachute in 1911 and farmed until 1936 when he went to Wellberg Later he went to Prince George, where he died in 1946 His farm is now owned by Gordon Fulk.

Peebles, Tom, first man to enter for a homestead. They was in 1907, but moved on his land in 1912 to live permanently. Here he farmed until his death in 1942 His son Donald now operates the farm

Reed, William, came from Weyburn in 1909 and homesteaded just west of what is now Hoosier. In 1949 he moved to Newington Ont., where he still resides. His homestead is now owned by Howard Hawkins

Peyton, Charlie from Ireland, came to the district in 1911 from Langham and homesteaded north of town. He carried on farming and ranching until 1927 when he retired to Victoria where he still resides (1958) at the age of 84

Pletcher Fred, born in England homesteaded in the Fraser district and married Mildred M Kenner. He farmed until his death in 1955 and his wife and son still carry on the farm.

Fleming Charles, came from Manitoba in 1911 and farmed just north of town He was active in forming the school district of Whittier and was one of the first trustees. He moved with his family to Virginia Manitoba in 1919 where he lived until his death

Reid, William, came from Ontario with the first settlers As a young man he was very active in all sports and served on the council for many years He is still actively engaged in farming with the help of his son Douglas.

Roberts, James homesteaded in 1910 coming from Lanark Ont. He farmed here until his death in 1924 Now his farm is owned by his son Kenneth.

Reinitz Herman, came from Germany when a young man and homesteaded in the Hoosier Valley He remained until his family was grown and then he moved away Having been ordained as a Lutheran minister he has returned to that calling He's farm is now worked by J Hawkins.

Simpson Ernest one of the first settlers in the Dewar Lake district coming from Lachute with the Dan Dewar family He homes ended half

may have sold Dewar Lake land (Hoosier and married Mrs. Ray Dewar). They later moved to Calgary where he died. Mrs. Simpson still lives in Calgary (help him to now) being worked / Grant Evans.

Frank, Hedley came west from Alma Ont. to the Regina district. Then in 1911 he homesteaded east of where Pasqua School now is. Here he farmed for many years later moving to Hoosier. He was to one time councillor church steward Secretary of the Co-op Elevator Co. Owing to ill health he moved to a nursing home at Duval where he lived until he died in 1958 and was brought back to Hoosier for burial.

Sale, Mrs. came as a bride with John Leo and Ralph from Huntington Ind. She returned to Indiana in 1947 and died there in 1958

Sale, Orvis from Huntington in 1909 first Secretary of Antelope Park Municipality. He moved back to the States in 1914 and died there.

Sale, Carl oldest son of Mrs. Maggie Sale came in 1909. He died in Hoosier in 1922 and his wife carried on the farm until 1928 when she and the children returned to Indiana.

Sluyter, Richard came from Medina, Ont. in 1910. He sold his homestead first Wells but bought other land on which he still lives. His sister Myrtle, live with him.

Stevens, Harold came from Renton Man. in 1911 married Ellen Berg in 1917 and moved to Kuroky in 1933 where they still live

Sale, Leo came from Huntington Ind., with his mother and brothers, homesteaded and farmed until his death in 1922.

Sullivan, John moved into the Magna Terrain district with his family in 1921 farmed there until he went to Kincheloe where he died in 1949. Mrs. Sullivan and five sons Kinsdersley and three sons Melfort carrying on the farm

Thompson Ab back he and his brother Alex moved here from Peterborough Ont. Married Jeannette McFeelane and farmed south west of town until his death in 1947. His wife and sons still live on the farm.

Thompson, Alex born in Peterborough and moved here from Aberarthy in 1911. He married Bess nee Fuller in 1915 and lived on his homestead, south west of town until his death in 1944. His farm is still carried on by his daughter Dora and son-in-law Ross Meadmar

Tisdale, David, took a homestead in the Pasqua district in 1911 In 1946 he retired to Saskatoon Mrs. Tisdale passed away in 1958, and now Dave lives with his son at Prince Albert.

Tisdale Albert came as a young married man in 1911 farmed until his death in 1958. His wife and sons then teamed to Wingham Ont. His farm is now operated by Ray Watrington.

Tisdale, Walter one of the early homesteaders, farmed for many years, then he rent to Kinsdersley where he were into he garage business. All three Tisdale brothers came from Wabash Ont

Wells Lambert came from Chilliwack, B.C. and homesteaded in the district east of Hoosier. He married Miss Klenning, of Pilcoonbe, in 1916, and and farms his farm with the help of his son, Arthur

Walker Rd on, came when a young man and homesteaded on the meadow of what is now the village of Hoosier. After farming for a number of years he moved to Strasbrazer and now has retired to Saskatoon. His farm is now owned by G. Fuller.

Wurthenbach, R. F. came in 1915 and homesteaded east of he village of Hoosier. He took over our place at a time when Emil Dubourg and sons by enlarged he business. He w fe with the help of their son-in-law Jack Kraus, carried on the business after his death in 1959. His land is now used as a pasture by Lawrence Schmalzbauer.

Yoos, Joseph came with his family from Mark e Ind. in 1909. He farmed here until 1937 when he retired to Olds, Alta., where he died in 1950. His homestead is now owned by Lloyd Barr.

The following are those who homesteaded here but, were ry to receive up the i homesteads and did not remain ong: John Appl , Ben Alberts, Robert Rau en, Julius Boag, Fred Pesh, Stanley Sovereign, T. H. Brumwell, Charles Cum s, John Craigie, M les Cook, Alex Coburn, Cephas

Cooper, Frank, Ca heart, William Chalmers, Thomas Ca vel, Jesse Cook, Chas. Copeland, Clarence Dorsey, Emil Dubourg, H. Demas, Will Deince, Charlie Draper, Dan Devadale, George Drew, Mrs. Finnigton, William Graham, A. M. Fagan, Fred Hammer, Fred Hoyt, Frank Haight, Fred Jones, W. Lain, Jenkins, Nelson, Lindholm, Ed. Lindholm, Victor Lane, Jane Mansfield, Jack McEchran, H. McLeod, Peter McEchran, Sam McElwaine, William Mowrey, W. J. McCormick, Sam McCormick, George Morgan, Harry Newberg, John Nash, C. E. Neff, E. Nightengale, Guy Pemberton, S. Pemberton, Hugh Rogers, Pete Rawbell, John Richmond, Roy Rose, Seeley, Russ, O. Rasmussen, Chas. Raven, Clayton Smith, S. E. Seymour, Gard. Smith, Robert Smith, Frank Saunders, Roy Saunders, George Sproule, Henry Till, John Tuppi, Pat. Treanor, Pete Townley, Charles Twist, Stephen Vines, R. D. Ward, Stephen, Wier.

EARLY PIONEERS

Cameron James, came from Chatham,ack in 1914, a carpenter by trade. He worked for a number of years in the district and helped build our first Methodist Church and Rooney Hall. Later he bought land north of town and farmed there until 1950 when he retired to his present home. George Hall and retired to Kinderley.

Hawkins, Jesse came from Hamilton, Ont. and bought land in the Hoosier-Hill. He extended his farming operations and now lives on the T. A. Carrol place served a long time on the school board and church boards, and is Wheat Pool delegate for District 11 now.

Hubbs, Clifford came as a school boy in 1912 to his early education at Magrat Rosetta and Hoosier Schools. He showed good musical talent, playing both violin and piano, first in the local orchestra and then in Saskatoon. He was honoring out as a composer of some ability when his books out and he enlisted in the armed forces. Two of his compositions are "Way Down Deep in My Heart" and "A Hut on Wash-Hill." These were sung many times over the air and recorded. He now lives with his family in Toronto Ont.

Horley, Louise came in 1910 and rented land until 1918, when he moved with his family to Tatisfield, Sask. He was one of the best land players on the team organized in 1918 which carried on for many years. They took many prizes in the league games. Both Mr. and Mrs. Horley were active in community affairs, worked hard for the Agricultural Society and were good helpers in all church affairs.

Jenkins, Louise came as a school boy in early 20's, farming in 1910. He graduated from Hoosier High School and then attended Saskatchewan University where he won a medal at scholarship. During the time spent in Hoosier he was church organist and Sunday School secretary who carried on faithfully the duties of church janitor for the magnificent sum of $50.00 a year which later in the years was reduced to $25.00. He now works in the civil service Ottawa as assistants technician in the Botany and Zoology Pathology Division Department of Agriculture.

Marks, Thomas, came originally from England to Lenore Manitoba to Hoosier in 1928. He set up a tinsmith repair shop, later adding gas and oil to his business. He was a very fine choir in the United Church and took a very active part in the social life of the community as a singer and comedian. He later moved to Manitoba where he carried on his business for eight years, but due to failing health moved back to Hoosier. He died in 1956. Mrs. Marks still resides here, her daughter and Mrs. E. D. Gribbon.

Jay he Thomas, came from Owen Sound, Ont. in 1912 and homesteaded north of Hoosier. He was a bricklayer by trade and did much work along the line throughout the district. One incident in the life of Tom Jay the which shows the calibre of he as a pioneer is in the terrible blizzard on the 13th of December 1926, which many old timers remember well. Mr. Jay he who had taken a load of wheat to Estel or that morning and was coming home with a load of coal when he storm caught him. He

became lost and the horses, a four-horse team played out so we unhooked them and kept walking around the sleigh all night to keep from freezing. When daylight came he found his way home and his horses were come home too. Mr. and Mrs. Blythe are now entered and live in Owen Sound. Our Mr. Blythe still does the odd job at his trade and Mrs. Blythe is very active in Homemakers' and Women's Institutes.

A LAND EXPEDITION

Strange as it may seem, we find in collecting the Hanover farm and figures, that it is now exactly fifty years since the first land was purchased in the Milton and Antelope Park Municipalities. Some real estate men went from the city of Regina to Alexandra Park and sold land to John Callespie Williams, Foster and John Barron. It was to locate his purchased section that Mr. Foster set out, which was one of the neighbours who planned on seeking homesteads.

Knowing them to be pioneers we can safely surmise that they came before the sun rose the morning of May 17th 1906. Mr. Foster's fellow companions were Mr. Hugh McKay and Mr. Alden Hubbs. The democrats and a two-wheeled cart were packed with men for the horses and seed, blankets and food for themselves.

The horses were one a grey black owned by Mr. Hubbs and two of Mr. Foster's, Jolly Pony and Kit, (Billy Pony [illegible] is most of Mr. Foster's present history)

After the first somewhat full day Markinch was reached in the evening. Saturday, too passed without much [illegible] at a place fifteen miles west of Strasbourg, they [illegible] that night. Having hobbled their horses they sought out a place to sleep. Much to their dismay they neglected to find the horses—gone. Naturally they were very displeased and irked at the delay it would cause but nevertheless proceeded in search of them.

Search as they might no horses were discovered that night. The next day Mr. Hubbs set out for fifteen miles back to Strasbourg and went on to Markinch on horseback. At Jake Miller's a farmer on the Markinch district he found the horses on Monday morning. The horses had come back fifty miles and their tags were [illegible] from the hobbles which they had finally broken. Mr. Hubbs rejoined his fellow travellers Tuesday morning.

On Wednesday they started out again and the evening they stopped out he were a de of Long Lake. Then were was only 1° by 1° by they always kept the horses in sight after they ran away

Next morning finding they must cross the inlet of Long Lake they stretched the tent poles across, took the tent across on that and jumped the ponies over. They camped that night and went on to a place west of where Simpson now s the next day where they spent the night.

Friday evening found them fifteen miles west of where Hanley now is and on Saturday they crossed the South Saskatchewan river on a ferry of which you later marvel at. On look Sunday was spent in resting for both

men and horses. A part of the day was devoted to their faithful worship of Him who guides all travellers—someone carried a Bible.

Monday's rising sun saw them well on their way again, and they those miles were covered their day.

Rain on Tuesday forced them to turn into a shack near where Roseboom is now situated. Here they borrowed some settler's dishes from which to eat their meals and after dinner went on to North Eagle Creek. Here they unloaded all their provisions, throwing some into the creek to enable them to cross without breaking the whippletrees. Mr Hinds slipped into the creek and had Mr McKay to thank for coming to his aid. He came up shivering but did not delay the expedition even long enough to dry his clothes—him walked to get them dry. They reached the home of Mr. Foster's cousin Robert Parker that night, remaining there for two nights and a day.

Thursday and Friday they spent on and Saturday 11 a.m. found them at Township 27, Range 34. The horses were tied on the tent and the three men started out walking after [illegible] early dinner.

They walked hard all afternoon taking in a general survey of the land. They probably went [illegible] and found the tent again that night as they had not got as a pole on the highest knoll near it.

Their twenty mile tramp had not been very gratifying as all they had seen were six antelope and three wild horses running towards an alkali lake —they finally found the corner stake of the section and had no trouble in locating the land, so were very glad to reach the tent just at dark. The following day Sunday was spent as the former one.

Monday morning saw the start for home to unfortunately in the wrong track—the made by he Rt road surveyors. As they went on they met two men who told them they were on a road between Battleford and Red Deer. They camped that night in the vicinity of where Kerrobert now stands.

On Tuesday they reached South Battleford when a very small town where they procured a supply of oats and provisions. Wednesday found them in long dozen the south side of the North Saskatchewan river to Saskatoon then a fair sized town. They remained here a night, crossing with the ferry next morning.

On Thursday the party followed the C.N.R. track to Lumsden Friday from Lumsden to Loon Creek Fort Qu'Appelle and home on the 12th of June

In Mr Foster's own words—words typical of a man whose blood possessed quite a lot of the Wanderlust, but who really loves his home—"We were none the worse for our outings on the contrary we gained much knowledge and needless to say we were heartily welcomed back and indeed very glad to get there

RUSSELL D. McGIBBON

Russell Douglas McGibbon, youngest son of Peter Robert McGibbon and Margaret (MacArthur) McGibbon was born at Lacha e Qu'Appelle, Jan. 1888. His father owned and operated a sawmill there and had extensive timber limits in Argenteuil County. Later he was once elected to represent Argenteuil Liberals in the Dominion Parliament.

Early in 1907 Russell and his friend, Edward MacRae, came west and worked on a farm at Saskatoon, Sask. This fall they worked in the harvest fields at Tyvan. Then they went to northeastern Saskatchewan and worked in a lumber camp at Crooked River for the winter months.

In the spring of 1908, he met the D. M. Dewar family in Saskatoon, and drove with them to Deseret Lake about 160 miles. The trip was long

Russell McGibbon and Dewar children, 1911. Left to right: Russell McGibbon, age 23 years; Ethel Dewar, age 9 years; Ernest Dewar, age 5 years.

and fairly slow. The wagons were heavily loaded and pulled many by horses, but one wagon was pulled by a team of oxen.

Russell saw land that he liked near Deseret Lake. That fall or early later was called Pioneer Valley accompanied by Stewart Dewar he drove about 30 miles north following the old "Red River Cart Trail" which ran east of the land to North Battleford in time on the land he had chosen. This land was the north half of 30-34-27 W2nd.

This fall 1908 Donald George and Hugh Barclay Russell McGibbon Ernest Simpson and Roy Dewar drove to Dundurn 20 miles east of Saskatoon to work on the harvest fields. While working there they slept in straw stacks when time and pressures. After threshing that fall Stewart Dewar Ernest Simpson and Russell McGibbon drove over 70 miles to Empress Alta. for a load of wood and coal

Russell then went East for the winter months returning early in the spring of 1909 with a car of settler's effects (horses, lumber, coal, some machinery etc.) The lumber he used that summer for his buildings. He also bought at or his father's sawmill — Lachute. He put up his barn, 60ft. with D. M. Dewar helping him to frame it. Later building a small one-room frame house both and on the outside. But before putting up any buildings he had broken some land and seeded oats for feed for his horses. This summer he also put up hay from the slough west of his land.

In 1910 Russell bought 4 oxen and used them to break more land. Each year he grew oats for feed threshing some as well. He did most of his crop. He either sold it locally or used it for work done or for some article bought. (Hulls brothers at Fraserdale had a threshing outfit before there were any in the Hoosier Valley.) In 1911 he had a wonderful crop of flax. An early frost destroyed it though when out and smacked it made clean land.

The year 1912 was the best flax year in the history of the district. Flax seeded on Russell's new breaking, so rough that you could scarcely drive over it on a waggon, yielded 35 bushels to the acre. The old land had remained fairly clean in 1909 and Margeno in 1910. So the fall of 1912 and the following spring Russell bought his flax to Margeno, eleven miles away. That was the first grain that he had shipped out of the district. The price was $1.20 per bushel.

In 1913 the railroad came through from Bigger 4 townsite was bought and named Rae after one of the railroad men. The name was later changed to Hoosier. An elevator was built there. Agent Mr. Eggett. Clerk and partner Pierce. When fall came Russell smiled his flax over the platform. He sold cars to the Grand Trunk who were working west of Cochrane and kept the rest for feed and seed. He bought some oats for that fall in Wilmington. 1914 was up to a dry year crop yielded about 8 bushels per acre. In 1915 there was a 40 bushel crop. The year 1916 was very wet but about half of the crops in the district were comp only hailed out. On one occasion it hailed for three consecutive days. In 1917 there was practically no rain at all. What crops there were grew to most are consumed by the grasshoppers. So when 1918 came prairie grass was scarce and stacked feed scarcer. Russell once ed his land and he Steven Dewar and Clayton Smith shipped them cattle and horses to Pierce N.W. There he rented land at Bear Lake and in or northwest of Ea rowe. He grew oats for feed but it there too. He also hauled some to Pierce River 35 miles away to sell it. He went 2 make the crop down one day returning home the next. He stayed in his Pierce Ki or country until the summer of 1922. He then shipped his cattle to Major Seal and drove them slow y south west to his land at Hoosier. In the fall of 1923 he shipped some of his cattle to Wynn peg and sold them but kept his horses to work the land. Crops were very good. his year

In 1925 he bought a house and moved it to his farm enlarging it and finishing it inside. On December 29th he married Grace D. Bruffett of Chatham, Que., (near Lachute) They had three children Matilde Isabel

born January 24, 1925; George Donald, born September 25, 1927. Joan Margaret born May 25, 1934. All three children attended the Hussar Consolidated School and the Hoadley United Church and his wife helped in the Church work.

The year 1924 was quite dry, but 1925 was better. 1926 an average crop and in 1927 there was a lovely crop. Each year Russell had broken more of his land until by 1928 there was a nice prairie and except around the buildings.

That year the school section across the road was put up for sale and Russell bought the north half of it (N. ½ of 11 32 8?). He soon had it all under cultivation as by then he had a tractor. The year 1929 was quite dry but in 1931 he had a lovely crop of flax and the second year. In 1933 there were good crops too. Then followed four years of poor crops, each a little worse than the last, ending with 1937 worst of all. During those years there were hard wind storms that filled the air with dust and blew the seed from the ground or cut off green sprouted or growing grain which then had to be reseeded. Hail storms were frequent and bad. In 1938 and 1939 the weather was so dry and hot that the highest yield of wheat was 8 bushels per acre on summerfallow and the stubble yielded 2 bushels of oats at all. There were grasshoppers aere such worms, cutworms, wireworms beetles, to be contended with. In those years and in the good years that followed No. 10 wheat was white. Those bad years were called "The Hungry Thirties". Eggs dropped to six cents per dozen, wheat to 10 cents per bushel and fowl sold at 10 cents apiece. Families moved away but those who remained were determined and remarked "Hell, we could crop that no matter where there were a little more land up to the creek, and people were able to buy much needed new machinery and cars. The people themselves emerged with a vast new fund of practical knowledge which, though not written down will still benefit others through example and conversation.

In 1940 crops yielded 40 bushels per acre and the years following were good. Prices were extra good because once again we had broken out.

Then great grief came to our household, on the passing to Maude McGibbon died April 14th, 1942 during the flu epidemic. This fall Russell and family went to Calgary for the winter months, returning to the land in the spring time. In the fall of 1943 Russell and family again went to Calgary intending to stay for the winter only but Russell had taken ill before leaving the farm and when spring came he was unable to carry on so on April 29 h. 1945, he sold his farm stock and machinery and returned to Calgary where he still resides.

Like most pioneers Russell did not do anything spectacular; nevertheless, by his efficient greatly to this young and growing West. He converted 640 acres of a unbroken prairie and into a good farm with trees planted, well dug reserve to made a good house, also a entry of granaries and farm buildings, barn or both. He also left a garden with few trees, berries and currants growing in it. In he ear y days. Russell played on the

first hockey team in the district, and on the first hockey team and helped with the roping at stampedes.

He became a member of the Wheat Pool as soon as it was organized in Hoosier in 1924, and was at one time a Director of it. He was one of the first members of the Hoosier Co-op, and was a shareholder.

Gregor McGibbon finished high school at Calgary, June, 1946 winning a scholarship. He attended the University of Alberta graduating in Engineering Physics, in 1950. He is working for General Electric in Toronto. Jean graduated from high school in Calgary in June 1955, and last year attended the University of British Columbia.

R. F. WERTHEIMER

The spring of 1914 R. F. Wertheimer settled in the Hoosier Sask district as General Merchant.

Coming from Manitou, Minnesota, the spring of 1912, R. F. Wertheimer had only been city manager of the new city lumber yards for about 4 years was offered a position in Canada as manager of a line of lumber yards for the North American Lumber and Supply Co.

After working in this for about two years, he left his home in Regar Sask. to go to a little place called Pee Sask. here named Hoosier Sa. the spring of 1914. Wertheimer for that is what his friends called him, began to build his own first business place and a post office, starting of on only to start a general store. While she was being done he rented an old building and put in a stock of groceries.

Wertheimer first clerk was Bertton Walker and he offered his home, a two-roomed shack, to Wertheimer and family and Britton slept in the back with one of Wertheimer's sons. Mrs. Wertheimer and children arrived coming up on the mixed train from Regger on the new railroad track which had just been finished as far as Loverna, our town on the west. Wertheimer's family consisted of his wife and five children, Dorothy who became 11 on the 19th of May she passed be 7th grade in school that June and was ready for be eighth grade that fall, Frederick was in ne years old the January before there was a in the family, Marjorie five months old who was known as Joy Tracy lived in the Britton Walker shack while she store was be ng finished. hen moved above he store which was 24 fee by 40 feet, giving them a nice home. The first Sunday School was held in a be ling before the building was open and was organized few about 18 months. A meet ing was thn called and a C urch arranged for which was built in 1915. The hall also seats up ba...year.

Before h... about the f ast years three sons, Pan Doug Thorma Cecil smith and R. F. Wertheimer, h went to Regina to arrange for n Consolida ed School comprising 50 sections of land. They were told hat they cou d go some and li e papers was d follow. ba three three men told the men there is nee ess they were in ery hurry and would wait and take the papers with them so, they came home with he papers allowing them to go ahead with the arrangements for the Consolidated School. The fire

was chosen and the building erected which [illegible] to a height of
hundreds of children.

In 1918, an addition was built on the north of the same size as the first building 24 feet by 60 feet. This was used for a Post Office room there, which was there for about 25 years. The stock of boots and shoes consisted of dry goods, mens furnishings, mens gloves etc., was enlarged in the new building. Werthy also handled coal a lumber yard and later machinery in 1921 and another building was added the same year.

An Agricultural Society was formed and building was [illegible] R. F. Wertheibach was the Secretary. The Church building was soon enlarged and put on a cement foundation with a hall basement. A furnace was installed as the hollow wire heating system was then used. Seats were provided for the Sunday School to accommodate all ages. At one west corner place was provided to bath out lovest ones and the long way had to be made to Lucerne or Mercer up to it was decided to buy four acres of land west of town from William Perry. Some of the [illegible] was then staked out when in May 1898 R. F. Wertheibach was called Home. He was the first to be laid in the new cemetery which was fenced and [illegible] and was named Hoosier Cemetery and the name in wood letters put up above the gates. The cemetery was plowed for trees and they were planted but not all lived as dry years came.

Twenty-five years service Werthy gave to the Hussar district, being Reeve at Councellor many years and trying to help in many ways, acting as Supt. (Superintendent of Sunday School. Bible Class teacher and Young Peoples teacher.

Our son, Frederick, graduated from the Edmonton Alberta, University and became a Doctor in 1930 with a Scholarsh p in Surgery. Dorothy having taugh school and then graduating before her brother and receiving her B.A. with Honors in 1927. Joy also entered the University when she was 17 and had three years of Home Economics but did not graduate as she was married when 21. The entire family was hard working and loved to give service as the one we'd drew. J. W. Krause who married Joy in 1938 came into the business as full partner with R. F. Wertheibach and before their marriage leaving the Royal Bank of Canada, where he had worked for about 8 years. Afterwards he bought the business and is still managing as well the business con nues to be known as Wertheibach and Krause.

MRS M. McNAUGHTON

(Now Mrs. Gardyaske, Living on Vancouver Island)

We are well in Kinderley in the early winter of 1911 and left on the first train to Harwell (now Flaxcombe) the next point to 24-31-27 our homestead in Hussar-Valley 18 miles northwest. We stayed at Harwell and bought lumber and provisions for the winter. Mr. Chas Copeland built our home at 8 s, and it was moved onto the edge of the east half of 24-31-2

On this trip to Harwell Dr and Mrs. Tattersall and Enid, were on the train, as well as many others, who were later to be our neighbors

When the train ran off the track the first time Mrs. Tattersall grabbed Enid and made for the door but the conductor told her there was no danger, that it was just a case of the railroad line spreading, so we remained there until we were used to it. In fact some of the men got off to watch them put the engine back again. We landed safely at Harwell. We were fortunate to be able to stay at Mr. Tree's restaurant. The three children were very tired, so slept well even if we had to sleep all in one bed.

While in Harwell we attended Sunday School. The Superintendent was Mr. Harvey and the teacher Mr. Brown. That was the last Church we were in - till the Hoosier Church was built years later, but we had services in many homes. The first winter in the Valley, we did not meet many people, but that was brought by neighbors once a week. The mail was handled by Sam Carnall in 1 several others attending Union and Hunter's from Harwell to Mr D M Devars home in Dewar Lake, then brought to Stanley Davies for the people in our neighborhood and then on to Mr Joseph Voss for the folks further north and west. Uncle Mr Yeas was late sub-postmaster until the Hoosier office was opened when the railroad came through

In the year 1911 we held church at Mr and Mrs. Chas. Pheasant's and Mr and Mrs. Caird Sinclair as they had an organ and piano. Later at Sam Jackalaga and Elmer Bolstad's. I think our first summer was the Rev Main, coming from Tantallon about 20 miles. The people from out well to the services as did people from Indiana were wonderful singers. Never was there any trouble to get someone to play and sing in the early days in fact a wonderful friendly feeling prevailed

The weather seemed just right too. There wasn't a tree near but those wild roses were so fragrant and the Lake was such a joy to us. children We did how could be beside day and night. That lake was and is yet called McNaughton's Lake.

The time came when a school was needed so I wrote Regina to get instructions, eventually some printing notices etc to call a public mee ing which was held at Mr. Jack Mercer's home. The school had to have a name so each one sent in a name I chose "Whittier" in honour of the poet who wrote "The Red Rover Voyager" and that was the name chosen for the school. The school was built on the corner of land owned by Hank Voss, being one fully located We thought it a good size but it was soon too small. We only had one teacher Mrs. Mable Pemberton, a splendid teacher

Church was also held in this school. Rev M chel being the first preacher M. Joe Voss was Superintendent of the Sunday School for years and M. Wertenbruch taught the Bible class from 1915.

Each winter in the early years, those who could afford it, went home to the United States or Ontario but they generously left a donation for

the Christmas tree, one man gave $25.00 another $10.00 also a box of oranges and apples to the girls. I was appointed to get gifts for each child. I bought books, clothbound (19 cents each) such as Longfellows Poems, Uncle Wiggily etc. The items were looked after by Mr. Gard Smith and Mr. Chas Fleming—they got boxes of chocolates, etc. in with a wonderful assortment, the evening was a happy one. This was the Christmas concert and was held in Chas Fleming's home. This was the first time I had met the Young family and they helped materially. How so many could get in to one small house is hard to know. After Santa had given all from his large bag, he asked us into a similated room. His whiskers were forgotten and my little girl said. My mommy has a beard in every pocket, and Santa took the big hint and but they couldn't find it but Santa promised it next year so often in those early days things were solved. Afterwards, folks said that was one of the most enjoyable Christmas times ever held in the Valley.

Someone said the early day reports would not be complete without a report on our water problems.

My well was washed by Elmer Bolton, which was the first time I had seen that all-important work performed. There was not a thing present which did not hold his breath while Elmer walked around with the willow wand in his hands, then he stopped and there they started to dig and at 15 feet struck a snag. Water flowed in at one side of it. You could hear the bottom of that well like a cement floor. That well cost $19.75 bucket, pulley, rope pail and digging. It was over dry in the years we were there. Some one left town and then left us enough water for all winter.

The I can't say the well was dug the summer was at it and the well never froze, but the second year freezing we heavy ever before the snow came I put Jean down in a bucket to clean the cistern a thousand times. The snow made the rope slippery and as I put her Jean up I couldn't get her to the top so she could get hold of he edge I don't know how long we were trying I was frantic and also played out when we heard the hoys so we called to them The b'eaued was no hole we could'nt see the hoodie and I had told the boys not to come on but we were glad to see them and the extra strength did the trick Jean had kep so cool saying "I'm O K take your time Need us to my a arden was part down that day and was you a pump was installed.

I don't th ok he somewhat days would be complete we have a word about Barney he old parent and the old planetes I got from Orva Sale Barney was much loved by all. You couldn't see the ch dren's heads from the back as they were off Many times the three children came home on his back with Isadelle at his side and no matter how stormy was, Barney brought them safely home.

THOMAS GOLDSMITH

Thomas Goldsmith was born in Stratford Ont. in 1881 and was brought to Wapella, Sask when 2 years old. From Medicine Hat in 1899

he enlisted for service in the Boer War, Basden Powell's Division and served in South Africa until the war ended. After coming back, he homesteaded at Lang, Sask. finally selling out and moving to Abernethy, Sask. There he was married to Minnie Rodgers of Swanza, Man. Being given both a quarter of land by the Dominion Government for service in South Africa and the opportunity of buying another half "South Africa Scrip," we took advantage of the offer and in 1911 moved to Sk. Sec. 12 T 30 R. 28 and Sec. 18 T. 30 R. 27 W.2 M. Maringo.

In 1914 Tom fought a section of land just south of the new village of Hoosier SS 30-27. He broke it all that season and had a bumper crop of flax in 1915. In the spring of 1917 we moved into this place to live, renting our other section to Lyle and Clarence Hartley who moved in from Ontario. In 1918 he bought the section known as the Dave Penpace SS 30-27 and later on the section north.

We have had some very tough luck, the hungry 30's that set us back so much. All our neighbors were S. the same boat and others his company We finally weathered the storm and gradually with old mother nature deciding to be kind again and prices coming up, life began to be quite favorable.

Our five children are all grown long ago. Our two boys are working the land and we are living in the little town of Hoosier. We have tried the life but it has no appeal so here we are and intend to be among old and friends and neighbors, along with all the newer generation coming on

THE JOHN RICHMOND FAMILY

John Richmond went married in 1908 and moved to Winnipeg in 1910 where they stayed until Mrs. Richmond's sister fell ill and Dying, her mother John went west to Saskatoon and filed on a homestead, S.E.14 of 16-30-28, quite close to where Pearco school now stands. That school district was formed in 1912 and the building was erected by Dave Tisdale and Ed Robertson The name Pearco was proposed by Paul Doig who was one of the first trustees.

After filing on his land he went east and brought out a carload of settler's effects. There on May 19 I along with Mrs Richmond, Sr. they came west to the homestead. The train load we had that time had no ba gage rails laid on the line and looked down. John would not let his family come from Kindersley by train as he thought it too dangerous, so he met them there we'd room and homecost Mrs Richmond says that was the most unforgettable trip she ever made Forty miles and nough grave road to set it Frost. the oldest boy a baby in arms Nothing to see but sagebrush and the mosquitoes nearly eat us alive Poor baby His eyes were swollen shut and his lit le face so burnt with the sun and wind They open a week with friends in Mo egro while Mr. Richmond took our lumber and built a shack. They moved out a little too soon as the floor was not laid so while the lam by washed around John and Walter Tisdale had built

the floor enough to set up the stove and put in a few things. The main part of their furniture was stored in Albert Tisdale's barn.

Mrs Richardson went East, to Ontario the winter of 1918 and stayed there until after her second boy Clifford was born. John with Ernie doing the homestead duties, doing his little acquisitive work and driving our voyeur's around. They both spent the summer of 1918 in Saskatoon as a building boom was on there and a good wage per hour. Keep "way all the time Mr and Mrs. Richardson were good good natured workers. He helped organize the Local Grain Growers, and one time there were one hundred members. The Association got a Co-operative elevator built as the siding of Grenfell, and a loading platform. They also dealt in coal a great convenience to farmers in the winter time. They meetings were all conducted in a parliamentary way. Many resolutions were sent to the Head Office, to be brought down at the Annual Convention. Later the elevator was taken over by the "Western Pool," and as many of the early settlers moved out the old guard dwindled and finally died. With it went much of the social life as the Local put on dances social evenings and debates.

The school was the centre for all activities and in 1920 it was enlarged with a well furnished basement. After this Parents always had a famous annual fowl supper followed by a musical entertainments. Mrs. Richardson says of all the places she has lived, none have had the talent found in that little country community. She herself, always took a leading part—Playing the organ for Church services, a good elocutionist, and the latter, leading in all gaiety up to the fifteen second stage.

The Richardsons recall quite vividly the stretch of years when the land was dry and people also. They dug seven wells and then only had a poor supply of water, making it necessary to draw from a ravine for their stock.

In 1925 they sold out to Jake Sommer and moved to Young Sask. Later they moved to Lac Du Bonnet, Man. where they have lived for sixteen years. It is a popular summer resort away five miles north east of Winnipeg on the banks of the river. There are six large power plants with in a radius of eight miles and from here the city of Winnipeg gets all its power.

John has been doing well in the building trade here along with his son Ernest, with whom they live. Their family of six children are all married and all have children of their own. They send back grey eggs to all obituaries in Pioneer district

CHARLES P JENKINS

Charles P Jenkins came to Hoosier from Fort William, Ont. in June, 1916 and opened a blacksmith shop, which he still operates. There had been a Blacksmith here before he came (Ole Spellman, a brother-in-law of Steve Wers) but he had moved away There was a pile of plough shares waiting to be sharpened before Mr Jenkins got his toe n unpacked.

1916 was a very wet year and the sloughs were full of water. Dave McFarlane and Clayson Smith kept the ice cleared off on the slough east of town and the boys played hockey there all winter.

Mr. Jenkins' family came west at Christmas 1916, and lived with Mrs. Jenkins' brother, Dick Sissit, until the spring of 1917 when the old Whittier school was moved into town, and they lived in this until August 1917, when they built the house they still live in, though the family is scattered.

School was held in this Hall, 1917 with Jean Taylor as principal, while a new school (which later burned down) was being built. The town well was dug this summer, the Homesteader's helping to pay for the work.

Hoosier Consolidated School District was formed in 1916 or 1917

THE PEYTON FAMILY

Mr. C. A. Peyton came to Canada from Ireland in 1882, when 19 years old and settled near Russell, Man. He rented a few years at his farm near Russell then moved to Dauphin. His mother came to Canada in 1886 after the death of his father.

He was married in 1898 to Clara Frances Moore daughter of Dr. Moore. She had come west to live with her brothers at Morden.

They moved to Langham, Sask., in 1905. Here Mr. Peyton left his wife and two children, Mabel and Basil (Jack) and went to work on a surveying party in the Peace River country. They had an outfit left by before leaving the Dauphin district. He worked with the survey party for two seasons, then ran a hardware store in Langham and an elevator at Fairlight.

In March 1913 he came to the Hoosier district with Fred Adamson and settled in the Hoosier Valley. Mrs. Peyton and the two children [illegible] Mrs. Peyton passed away and was buried [illegible]

Edmonton, in the Moose family plot, Mr. Peyton remained on his land in search of coal with the two children.

In 1922, Maisel married Felix Duval and they journeyed to the Prairie-dale district for about three years, then moved to the Simms where they have made their home since. At present they are living in San Antonio, Texas.

Frederick, as he is more commonly known, Pitts, stayed at home with his father and helped run the farm, until they abandoned farming and began ranching. This was about 1924. They carried on this ranching program until 1937, when Mr. Peyton retired and moved to Victoria, where he still makes his home.

Fritz, besides ranching, was very interested in horses and soon had a very fine string of both ranch horses which he marked to different places on the ranges. His partner in this enterprise for a time was Mr. Ed Rainbert, both of Panhandle, now living in Mason County.

Fritz married Alice Wickham in 1942 and they now have three children, Dennis, Marion and Irene.

In 1950 the land leased by Fritz Peyton was carried into a Community Pasture and Mr. Peyton became the manager. He disposed of his own stock and devoted his entire time to the duties of the Community Pasture. The last of his ranching horses were sold to the Calgary Stampede Commission.

STANLEY DOYLE

In 1908 Stanley Doyle came west on the harvest excursion to Portage la Prairie, Man., to neighbors who had come from his home town of Elora Ont. After harvest he went to Regina to see his brother the Rev John Doyle. There he met R. S. Jickling, who was travelling in his brother's stock working in a hardware store. The two Stanleys planned to meet each in the spring and go in search of homesteads in Saskatchewan. Joan Doyle often went back home to Ontario for the winter.

When the spring of 1909 came they met as planned and took train for North Battleford. They drove now by team here—the farther north they went the more sloughs and trees they saw—so they turned around and started south eventually arriving on the new settlement later named Hoosier. They decided to take on land at this place On the way back from taking on the land at North Battleford, they stopped at Scott for their supplies and set off effects

In 1909 Stanley Doyle came west from Elora Ont. to make a home in Saskatchewan—the land of Promise. He arrived in Scot and had his car of settlers effects unloaded and started the trek south with horses and wagons. He journeyed to within 3½ miles of what is now the town of Hoosier Mr. R. S. Jickling was a near neighbor and as their land adjoined they worked and battled together on a sod shack built on Stanleys land

While they were scouting around for a suitable location, they camped in a tent on a sloping spot of the nearby school section. They unpacked a

few supplies and dishes and in the absence of any modern conveniences left the things in the ground. During the night a thunder storm came up—the heavens opened and it poured as only it can pour when it wants to. Suddenly—soon quite a serious matter rushing through the tent and up the middle was their son and pepper shaker doing a gaily whirl on their way out.

For a number of years they lived in the sod house. If the roof leaked—they just moved over. If the wind blew it out into their victuals, well it did not matter—it only provided grist for the dog altogether. Many more than three early homesteaders would have sought easier life. Those were men of vision and determination. Hospitality was at its best. Every man was your neighbour—a strong feeling of companionship and oneness existed as your dog literally. To those of us who came later it seemed nothing less than a miracle that men and women could possibly endure life as it was at those first days—with a great hope for the future. They both knew than they knew.

As the years passed, it began to produce the golden grain men and better homes were built. In 1913 Mr. Stan Jickling was married to Miss Margery Pentreman and moved into their former home just a half mile from Stan Doyle's new home. In 1915 Stanley also joined the ranks of the benedicts. That same year the province produced when rain called a bumper crop. Everyone was happy at the thought of being able to pay off some of their indebtedness with a few dollars to spare. Also—maybe it could be said—the seed was sown here for the fateful lean years which followed. As the seeds had to give place to the motor and by now the auto the truck and the tractor began their encroachments until today the horse has been relegated to the far farm.

Life was good and not too long ere For the most part the people were happy The latch string was always to the outside In the long winters the latter always glowed on the window to guide any wanderer to warmth and cheer if needed Life was serious, but it also had its moments of sweet mirth When here seemed to be no bright side they polished up the dark side These early days are here were good story-tellers and many hours were spent exchanging yarns and be long tales.

In later years Stanley served on the Hoosier School Board, was on the Board of Stewards of the church was interested in agricultural fairs, exhibiting principal cereals, roots and vegetables especially He was also a member of the municipal council for several years.

This home was blessed with three children. Mary Margaret, Henry John and Virginia Louise They were all able to get their education right along Grade XII at Hoosier due to the vision and foresight of able school trustees and most competent teachers

In 1942 Stanley's health began to fail He was advised by a Montreal specialist to leave he cold climate of the province for a milder one In 1943 we sold our home and went to Victoria B C. Once again old friends were around as we made a brief stay with the Jicklings In the spring of

...04 Stanley passed away at the age of 38. His body was brought back to the province he loved so much for burial in God's Acre in Hoosier

—Written by Mrs. Stanley Doyle (formerly Emma Yoos)

A PEEP INTO THE EARLY PIONEER LIFE OF THE YOOS FAMILY

In 1909 Mr Yoos made a scouting trip in the Canadian West from the State of Indiana, U.S.A. He arrived at the town of Scott and from there travelled south in search of a suitable location for a new home. After filling out a quarter he returned to U.S.A and again in 1910 came back to put up the buildings in preparation for moving the family and some stock.

In 1911 he moved his family—consisting of his wife and four boys. Roy Lee Edie an Fred—together with household effects and a carload lot of stables to a place about 180 miles west and south of Saskatoon. In the early days the place was called Fox later changed to Hectour, due to the fact a goodly number of people from the Hoosier State had migrated there.

Mr. Yoos realizing the benefits to a large family growing boys of the class from city life—sought to take advantage of the low prices land being advertised and offered to anyone willing to meet the homestead requirements. The Canadian West was the land to take home.

Having arrived there were many obstacles to overcome. A house like in—water for man and beast. Shelter for cattle and many other details had to be worked out. There were moments of homesickness—longing for old friends and the way of life they had left behind. However nothing daunted, and having set their hand to the plough they would not turn back. For a house one room logs were used and for a number of years served admirably as a house for the family and stock.

Early in the process of breaking up the virgin prairie oxen were used. They were slow and sturdy a rough and stubborn animal. Mules stood upon about 4. One never knew whether they would get on "haw or get in plain ye fire to the mess ye laugh—s I or e came fortune like in the early days or those years When a happy day was in 1914 Mr. Yoos acquired a horse —now Dee could grow with sheep oxen and one horse—and to mount a gentle step forward. There were times when the mosquitoes were so numerous his poor beasts became frantic and on such occasions she weary plowman was liable to get a lightning-express ride to the barn or other shelter still carrying on he somehow and all was to be the first in The get pooch was a familiar sight. some times fields dug in the furrow with an eager eye on the alert presents gophers or at times making the plow on Dee's tip with an air of "Monarch of all he surveyed

In 1915 a frame house was built and more substantial shelter for the stock. The land yielded a hundred increase and life was good While no one got rich no one suffered privations some too hungrie as in the one towns were springing up and transportation was no problem like in the beginning

As the years rolled by and the frost sets were being pushed back men of every walk of life came west Much relation was relieved when the

doctors began arriving, and hospitals, though small, were being erected. Schools were opened and started, and Sunday schools were organized. The first church services were held in the various homes. A one roomed school was built on a piece of land about one mile from Mr. Yoos home. Here church services and Sunday school were conducted. Naturally the pupils were pretty much the same children then as now. Fred came home from Sunday school one morning and announced he was in a class of boys and the teacher was their father. No doubt more pupils than fathers.

Mr. Yoos, together with his entire family, attended church service regularly. He taught a Bible class for a number of years and was keenly interested in everything for the good of the community.

In sports all the boys took active part.

In the early days, the post office was in Mr. Yoos home. He carried the mail on horses and democrat from Flaxcombe, about 15 miles southwest of Hoosier.

The years of drought took heavy toll of the residents of Hoosier and in 1932 Mr. Yoos and three of his sons and families moved to Olds, Alta. Mr. Yoos retired. Roy launched one in cattle buying and Fred continued farming. Misfortune followed Fred and soon after the arrival in Olds his wife took ill of severe burns received from an explosion while lighting the fire.

In 1939 Mr. Yoos died in the age of 87 . . . 1954 Mrs. Yoos passed away at the age of 86. Both were laid to rest in Olds cemetery

—Written by Mrs. Stanley Doyle (formerly Emma M. Yoos).

DR. AND MRS. HUNTER—1910

We shipped a carload of our effects from Huntingdon Intl., to Kindersley which was the end of steel and our nearest station. From there we started to Edson to the homestead near what is now Hoosier.

Jack Mercer had a house on his homestead and we lived there until we had a house built.

Dr. Hunter was the only doctor available in those days and a drive of 40 miles or so see the sick was all in a day's work. Sometimes he did not make it in a day.

Dr. Hunter went to Scott and bought two cows. His first trip back the fun started for the wheel and mud was the beginning. He put in oats for feed for the cows and ran out. Didn't do too bad for the first crop and added more each year.

We all lived through it and maybe it made us a little better able to cope with life later on.

Dr. Hunter died in 1925 Mrs. Hunter went on the farm until with her daughter Chloe and her husband Roy Goshorn when she moved back to Huntingdon where she still resides

FIRST YEARS ON THE PRAIRIES—CLAYTON SMITH

I settled first Dewa Lake in 1910 from Cardston, Alberta (I don't think there was any hamlet of Hoosier at teh). I came to Kindersley with the was

the end of about 10 days from My mother, Arnold, came back to the beginning of the week, but I moved in Kingsley in August and started to walk to Dewar Lake where at that time there was not a post office. It was a walk of about 40 miles, and after walking 20 miles I saw a homesteader's shack with a window in it, peering there inside I found in the potatoes I could see a fellow working so I went to talk to him. He had another windmill stretched out on the ground and naked here of the wind had blown it down. "No, he said, "there is only wind enough for one windmill." That kept me laughing for the next 2 miles.

I found my brother. He had filed on his homestead that spring, but I had not file on mine until the next spring.

That fall Mr. Fuller and Gordon Jack Noyes Bill Gaston, my brother and I went out the skiing together. We drove to Kingsley about 10 miles away. We worked 10 hours a day and skied on the way back. We didn't get enough to eat either.

After that Bill Gaston and I drove to France Albert, over 100 miles, and worked in the bush all winter. That completed my first year on the district.

BAPAUME PARK—EDA FLOWER

The district north of Hoosier now known as Bapaume Park, was settled in 1911 and 1912. Among the first settlers were F. A. Peyton and Fred Addington, followed by Reg White, Ed Flowers and Dan Mc Neil. The first settlers had to travel out from Kendersley. Near you the Grasse Lake line went west and Marengo became the nearest railway point, 16 to 18 miles away, which even in those days was a tough trip, with no road more than a trail. Until 1914 there were no bridges. We got our mail at first to Goldeo miles southeast of where Dewar Lake now is at the old Dewar place but later the mail was brought nearer to the old Joe Yeo place where Hoosier now is.

Final y the area broad came through from Biggar to Loverna and our local station was known as Fee later to be named Hoosier as a compliment to our neighbors from Indiana U.S.A.

Things went along for the next few years with the usual events happening around the bache ors shacks and a lot of sow belly and flap jacks were consumed. Then came the war and the big crops of 1915 so quite a few of the boys had quite a few acres broken by his time and with the best crop ever in these parts the boys bought they were well away.

Oxen began to disappear and horses took their place. This conditions lasted for a few years until it was considered a necessity to have a good dry veg team and a top buggy (the same as a car is today) if they had an eye for the ladies.

About this time Reg Wh te one of the first settlers was killed in France.

In 1917 a big demand was made for a school in the district and after quite a bit of argument a school district was formed Ed Flower was

elected first trustee and secretary-treasurer (which office he held for 38 years). A school was then built. Fred Peyton hauling most of the lumber to build it. The first teacher was Miss Churchill who stayed at Peytons and who with Miss Tipp (Mabile) Peyton was the cause of many trails struggling on the Peyton home.

Soon after Prairiedale School was built, another was then planned on three sides and the recess morning of this year winter (1955-6) brought to mind one of those days. It came up during a discussion Frairiedale and the bunch from Bapaume which included the new school trustee, Tom and Pete Peyton, Jack Schlaim and myself and a few others. We had just got a short picture on our way home about 4 a.m., when the wind changed and a real blizzard began. I blew Jack Schlaim head to keep the bottom lit and he his hands badly frozen. No one had sufficient clothing on for such a storm. I tried to drive the team, but with the storm and wind changing it was impossible to keep our bearings straight. However after a lot of floundering around we got to Pat Yeomans about daylight where we rested and got something hot to eat. The horses were practically played out.

There were a lot of comical happenings too, from time to time.

Fred Ashbrehes was very active in all the local activities during his life here and was always ready with a helping hand.

Jo Davies represented the township on the local council for a number of years and one of his best jokes was about an incident at a party at his place one evening. Some one challenged anyone to drink wine under the table. Jack induced one of our younger old-timers to take up the challenge. To get things rolling he there was a pot of old rye that could be diluted to the proper color of wine. It worked and the challenge went down singing the "Star Spangled Banner" but the notes were badly mixed. The wine was too much but he got drunker was still fine

Now practically all the old homesteaders have passed away or left the district and a new generation is taking over. Our oldest old-timer who homesteaded at this district, Mr C A. Peyton is still alive and is living in Victoria B.C.

CHRONICLES OF HOOSIER DISTRICT

In the year 1908 my brother Stanley and I were the only two of a family of nine still living at home with our parents on a farm near Elora, Ont. in the County of Wellington.

In those years there were glowing reports of the Canadian West with its vast areas of goodnc ere land—parts of which were being opened up for homesteading, whereby a young man could secure a quarter section of land by pay ng $10 to the government on securing the land and by living a habitable house which did not have to be very large and breaking at least 10 acres of land each year for three years and cropping same. At the end of three years—if all regulations were carried out to the satisfaction of the government—the homesteader could apply for patent or title to the land.

In the summer of 1908 my brother Stanley decided to see this new country, to look advantage of going west on one of the harvest excursions. The fare was $10 single fare to the West, and providing you worked a set sum (take your employer would sign a statement that you had done this), which entitled you to a free passage home. The main accommodation on these excursions were not what you would call modern—or anything near it—just shed boards seats, where one slept, ate your lunch, and which was usually brought with you.

My brother Stanley went West in this year, 1908, and stopped off at Brandon, Man. and worked there for a few months. He then went on to Regina to visit our brother—Rev. John A. Eedle—who was a Methodist minister there. It was there that he met Stanley Pickling, who was working in a hardware store in Regina, and living and boarding at my brother John's. The two Stanleys took to go homesteading together the following spring; so my brother Stanley left again for the West early in the spring of 1909—meeting Stanley Pickling at Regina and travelling north to Saskatoon and still farther north from there looking for suitable land. 1909 was a late spring, in the farther north they were the snow got deeper and deeper and the country more rolling. They did not find a good location so they struck back south and finally located land near where Hoosier now is.

As Stanley had gone west and I was the only one left at home, it seemed best that I should remain at home on the farm in Ontario with our parents who were getting on in years. That I did working at home with father for a short time. Then I rented the farm, continuing with this arrangement for two years. During the second year a brother was so good, and—continuing on—it seemed unprofitable for me to continue to carry on both the strenuous labour requ red on an Ontario farm. We decided that my folks should sell us and we went into town and that I go west and locate a homestead near where Stanley was then living. We packed our effects here he could locate for the winter. In the year of 1911 I took my first trip west as far as Saskatoon—a rile on the and had chosen. That in the spring of 1911 I left Ontario with a car of effects, each doing one car and five men in homes. The car was billed to Luther Sask.—afterward called Margeno—which was the nearest railroading point to Hoosier.

As there were many people starting in the west—coming from the eastern provinces in those years—there were whole train-loads of cars of settlers effects—or cars filled with stock. I remember that after we left our home town of Elora, more and more cars were added as we went along, till finally—when we were approa hing Northern Ontario—our train consisted of 120 cars in two big freight engines owing to and down. They were rushing us by peoi inane they call the train a half with end two engines on each section. It took about two weeks to make the trip all the way from the one—some days or nights we would sit for hours without moving a wheel at divisional points. Finally one night we rude after dark we arrived at Kindersley and it being a divisional point the word was that we would be here all night. The next morning we left for Margeno—and what a trip. It took nearly all day to make that last lap—31 miles. The

rail road was not a fact only so that some places they were not making over three miles per hour. We finally arrived in Marengo in the late afternoon. The next move was to get word to Stanley that I had arrived so that he could help haul my stuff to my new home. I did a little enquiring around and soon met Henry Daly who was known at the same time with the customary Daly kindness and generosity I was invited to ride with him as far as his place. Then I did leading one of my horses behind the rig. I stopped with them overnight and early the next morning left for Stanley's ranch. The next two days we spent hauling my stuff out across the open prairie, with very few buildings in sight and, of course, no graded roads.

Previous to my arrival Stanley Hickling and Heather Stapley had banched it together but from then on Stanley Hickling lived on his own land.

Soon after I arrived my brother and I went into partnership. We took had 640 acres of land, consisting of homestead and pre-emption and half section South African Scrip. We invested in more machinery and several cows to get us with the work of breaking more land. We broke a few more and got considerable more land broken during the fall of 1911 and put in the summer fallow. The 1912 crop was real good—especially the flax, which went nearly 30 bushels to the acre. The schoolhouse at that time, grown to 1912 was hauled to Marengo and most of it was located over the platform, being shovelled into the box cars by hand. During the year of 1912 the C.N.R. from Regina to Loverna was being built, and by June of 1913 had reached as far as Hoosier. But at that time there was not even a loading platform built.

With regard to the 1912 flax I well remember how the flax had been stored in two tree granaries and closed up tight, so keep a rain and outside air out of them. When we opened up in June we found the process of malting in it up to the knees in our laundry down in the flax, we could walk around on it as on a board floor. It evidently was not thoroughly dry when we threshed and had stored to heat. We at first expected that the whole lot was spoiled and a total loss however upon a more patient we found that only the few top inches were crusted and below that for one to two feet the flax was quite hot. By turnes regular top part of spreading it out to dry and cool off there was not a great loss after all.

In the year 1910 the Municipality of Antelope Park was organized and establ;shed with a duly appointed reeve councillors and secretary-treasurer. The Hamlet of Hoosier which later came to being is here the most busy corner of the municipality. The first reeve was Mr. George Gilmour of Loverna post office. My brother Stanley was councillor of the Hoosier Division. Orva Sale who was the first secretary-treasurer of the municipality came from the U.S. but did not stay more than about three years in Canada. It was largely through his suggestions and influence that the name was named Hoosier Valley and afterward Hoosier. Mr. Harding was the next secretary-treasurer and his office he held for a number of years and homesteaded halfway between Hoosier and Loverna

It was quite unusual for a woman to go homesteading, but they did have the privilege if they were to do so. Mrs. McNaughton was now Mrs. Gordiveau of Alberta, B.C., as one of these few brave and resourceful women. She came to the district with three small children in the spring of 1912 having filed on the east half of 24-21-27 and much of our land.

The years of 1911, 1912 and 1913 brought many new settlers to the district, some with children of school age. About 1912 or 1913 a school was built, named Whitmore, on the southwest corner of 26-21-27 3W4 adjoining northeast of the townsite of Hoosier. The teacher of this school was Miss Guy Pemberton whose name was about as unique as that of the school.

The summer of 1912 saw the first Sunday School and Church services started. These were held at Gord Smith's shack. He was a married man from the States and was homesteading the east half of 15-21-27. This land eventually became the property of Jim Cameron. Mr Jos Voos was the first superintendent of the Sunday School. The minister was a Methodist student supplied from the nearest town and he also preached at Beverly Methodist house, northeast of Devon Lake. When the Whitaker School was built, church services and Sunday School were held in it. About this time Hoosier Valley District did not have their school yet. Tennyson and Flaxcombe were organized as one circuit, one minister serving the three appointments along with a steward and secretary-treasurer for each appointment. I was elected as these two offices for the district and a few years later as Sunday School superintendent, school trustee. I remember to hold the positions. After some time Tennyson and Flaxcombe were dropped from that circuit and Mairenge and Greenie added in their place, these three points having responsible for the minister's salary.

Previous to 1911 the first supplies got their mail at Coleville. Then in 1911 we got our mail at Flaxcombe for a while. Some months later we got it at Devon, about a mile or so southeast of Devon Lake. Later on Mr Jos Voos had the post office at his place. For about two years called Hoosier Valley Post Office. Later when regular trains were travelling from Biggar to Lloydminster the post office was moved to Hoosier. Bill William being the first postmaster there. At the stage of March 30 was first called Fuller as Flaxcombe was first called Harwell and Hoosier was first called "Fee."

Soon after the railway was in, Hoosier began taking on the appearance of a small progressive town. Among the first buildings were a livery barn and small store. The railway station was erected then later Mr Cousins are veil from the States and had his own elevator but it which was a great boon to the early settlers. A Sherbrooke shop was opened for business.

About this time Mr Wertherbach with his wife and family came from Biggar where he had been managing a lumber yard. He built and established an aggressive general store business, and being a progressive business man was a great asset to the development of the district. He was reeve for some years.

A further yard was built. When Chas. Jenkins arrived in the district he became our reliable and efficient blacksmith.

During these early years the church was built, and later on the Mossomin Consolidated School was erected. As first this school accommodated all the children of the district but when the population increased the old White Bear School building was brought into town and used as a room for the primary grades.

In 1914 Stanley and I had a good-sized house built on his land, and in 1915 the home was built. The barn remained until October 1949 when it was burned together with a lot of feed and grain. During the fall of 1914 we had several heavy rains, and 1916 was a wet year—with the result there was a bumper crop. During harvest time we had six carpenters building the barn, and six lived there besides Stanley and myself. It fell to my lot to do the cooking for everyone.

In the winter of 1915-1916 Stanley went out and was married to Emma Yoks. They arrived back in the spring of 1916, and our joys of hatching were over. By this time Billy Gee had arrived on the district from Newmarket, Ont. He rented Section 18-31-26 (from us). He was married about a year later. For some years he worked Section 18, and also Section 17-31-26 (which he bought). As Mrs. Gee did not have any good health in the west, they went back east to Newmarket in the early 30's, where he carried on a progressive business.

In the year 1916 we wanted to procure a better grade of cattle than we had and found that the Dominion Government was offering to pay to a bona fide western farmer, his travelling expenses east to bring back a car of purebred cattle provided the price was not over $200 apiece. They also paid the freight charges on the cattle. This opportunity took good care of, and we decided to take advantage of it. By this time Stanley and Emma's first child had arrived so I was delegated to go east for the carload of cattle. It was on this trip that I first met Miss A. E. Matheson who was afterward to become my wife. Miss Matheson had come west from Prince Edward Is. and c. 1910 to teach. As there was a great shortage of teachers she taught for a few weeks in the new Mossomin Royal School in Calgary until she obtained a school in the Wetaskiwin district. She taught there for two years and then went to Edmonton where she worked in a bank until December 1916 when we were married.

Previous to our marriage—in the summer of 1916—I bought Section 14-31-27 from Jack Mercer and his brother Jim making this our home until 1921. When I moved to the north half of Section 2 on land former ly homesteaded by the Lindholm brothers. While we lived on Section 14 we had two children—Margaret and Enid—and during the years from 1926 to 1935 our other five children were born namely Velma, Corinne, Will fred Harvey and Muriel. The south half of Section 2 remained our home until we moved to Calgary in 1945.

One of the progressive moves of the district which was started in 1926 was the organizing and securing of membership to the Saskatchewan

Wheat Pool I was happy to have an active part in this. The first year 85% or so of the farmers joined, and in a very few years nearly 100%. Mr William Shaw of Dunlop was the first delegate from our district, and a very efficient one. This position he held for many years. Mr Low Elder of Dunlop was one of the first of the first-district serving our district, and he also served with efficiency and keen interest for many years. The writer of this was the first chairman elected for our local Wheat Pool Committee, continuing in that capacity until shortly before moving away.

The Hoosier Co-operative Society—in which most of the farmers of Hoosier and surrounding areas took shares and became members of—was formed about 1938, and was of real financial benefit. Robert Doig was hired as manager and sold returns this position. It fell to my lot to take an active part in organizing this society and was elected president. J. Park Findlay was secretary. These positions we both retained until leaving the district. Mr Findlay was for some years in charge of the Wheat Pool elevator at Hoosier as agent. For several terms he was treve of Antelope Park Municipality. He willingly gave his services and time to many worthy projects.

During the dry years of the 30's—in which 1937 was the climactic—nearly every one was on government relief and feed for about half became such a minus quantity that the government stepped in and bought up any cattle that still remained—and which any one wished to get rid of—at a price of from one to two or three cents live weight. Little did any of us realize then that—by this date of November 1955—there would be in this same we are such a surplus of grain, threatening so many thousands of bushels on some farms—not being sure of it all because of a succession of good crops. Neither in those dry years did any one think that, before many years there would be gas and oil wells drilled and in production.

Upon request of Mrs T. Goldsmith the above was written by Wm F. Doyle 844 Sixth Avenue N.E., Calgary Alberta December 29 1955.

W J GEER A LATE SETTLER

I went west in the spring of 1915 with a carload of settlers effects for Dr. Lochhart, whose land adjoined Dr. Hunter's to the north. We landed in Hoosier on April 17 1915 about 8 p.m. and at 9 o'clock on the freight ran Biggar to Hoosier. All told, it took ten days from Toronto to Hoosier. I well remember just east of Dunlop, we started meeting what appeared to be a lake with the track running slowly to all in some places. We met with seven cars were riding in the caboose at the back of the train which had about 40 freight cars. The train moved at a snail pace and all seemed to be going well until some places the wheels of the box cars were completely under water. Near the western end of this body of water was a graded road which the rail track crossed over. The engine and about 30 cars passed over this grade which seemed as solid firm while on either side the grade was becoming softer and sinking more in the mud. What happened is hard to say but the coupling between two cars disconnected, all owing to main

body of the team to proceed with the caboose and some cars floating back the opposite way to about the centre of the body of water. The engine then had to proceed to Deadman past the cars stranded on a siding and come back for the balance of the train. That took over five hours before finally getting on away from the water.

When we arrived at Hooker, Dr. Lockhart, who arrived there on the train before ours, had several homesteaders on hand, among them being Fred Adamson and his brother-in-law Gus Magnusson. Russ Kendell and several others whose names I cannot remember. They surely gave me a real welcome and all pitched in getting the horses out and the wagons loaded. It was dark when we loaded mine and loaded my two and the six horses ran harmless. I could never forget that trip as we had no idea where we were going. The road north had been graded but we seemed to be off it more than on, as there were so many sloughs to go around. It was 2 a.m. before we got to bed that morning and Fred Adamson, at whose shack we were to stay for a few days had us out of bed at 5 a.m.

The next two or three weeks were taken up with hauling the balance of goods from cars, hauling hardware and a small house.

I was absolutely green as to pioneering and one thing that shocked me was having to go two or three miles and get a load of prairie wool for the horses to feed on. This would take one whole day but I learned the horses did very well on this feed. We cleared some very stony land and I had always imagined there would be no stones on the prairies. At last, we broke 350 acres for the doctor and with 2-4 horse outfits we picked and burned out gophers and then had for the 1911 crop. The quarter section that is to Fred Adamson, I received $30.00 per month but learned much in western ways.

I thought that country was the Garden of Eden as when drilling on a stubble yielded 40 bushels per acre and new breaking went 60. I hired with Fred Adamson for a coking. Going wages were $3.00 per day but Fred said if I'd start a 6 a.m. and cooked until dark, he would pay me $3.50 which I did. He ran two outfits of horses on one bother and I never did keep up in it. I was threshing with Dr. Flatt for the same wages as of the same hours and just could not believe when would pull over like it did. He had a portable stacker so as a twelve horse power engine to drive — and straw carrier. We had to move — when horses. We finished threshing about November 1 then started in him the wheat to the elevator. I was really cold but with the road faster as hard as pavement we could save draw good loads. This was my first experience in handling a four-horse tandem on the grain team.

It was while drawing grain that I was approached by Doyle Ross. Bill and Stan at that time one of the largest farms in the district, who asked if I would be interested in leasing some of the land on a crop share basis. On seeking the property over I thought a tough he was funny as he was mostly just to steal. The homesteaders had me to believe chocolate loam land was superior to gumbo soil. On an later years proved much different.

I made back to Ontario late in December 1918, and was only home a couple of weeks when I knew I would not be satisfied in the East so wrote Doyle that, even if worse, I would take their land.

I started in Hoosier in April 1919, with a carload of settlers' effects, put a stove in a granary and lived in that shack for a couple of years. That was on Section 18-38-17, 1919, as the old-timers well remember, was an other wet year and I thought I was going to be a real farmer. However on August 21 about 6:30 a real hail storm came and the beautiful field of grain, wheat mostly ready to cut, were left with not a head standing. The grain was not entirely thrashed out of the heads and as the straw lets so long it did not matter as much if the ground but just broke it down. We were able to take about a three-foot cut with an eight-foot binder and did salvage some of the grain but had to pay $25.00 per hour for thrashing, so the cows amounted to more than what was received for what we did salvage. No insurance that year. This hail was not general in the district. It started in Sam Davis's, went east about three and a-half miles and about two miles wide, but it covered all our ground.

I sold my home that fall and went back East, I was married in February 1917, bringing my bride back in the spring. It was very dry all spring and crop prospects were not so good. On July 11 hail struck again followed by a heavy rain. The grain was just heading and was pretty well cut off. However the ground was good and we were able to get 2000 bushels of wheat and a lot of good oat sheaves for feed 1918 1919 1920 and 1921 were very dry years and I, like very few, had some seed grain to sell for two winters - NO MONEY!

In the winter of 1921 there were four or five herds of cattle affected by mange with the result the veterinary Department of Health inspector quarantined the district as the unmentionable disease. In by result that all cattle in the district of any value had to be dipped once a day for three times. This meant one 3000 cattle had to be lowered in the vat. The made men that time response work taking a man a month to do but there was no further mange reported in the district.

During these dry years, there were several outbreaks of grasshoppers throughout the province but they were not serious in the Prairiedale district until 1925. That year we had to raise some traps of poison and spread in the affected areas. This time all of them where poison was spread and fortunately they never took on the air in swarms and came into the district.

Nineteen twenty-three was one of our best years and one of the crops in seven years. From then on we did not have to use weed seeds for feed. 1924 was another very dry year. 1925 and 1926 on a par. Then in 1927 we had real heavy crops again. 1929 was not bad and 1930 another large crop but very unprofitable.

We used our first combine in 1927 and it proved a great labour saver and helped us in some of the labour troubles, not having to feed so much help, especially in bad weather

I have no record of is not like Hoosier Valley Agricultural Society was

formed but do remember that Mr W. Foster living about six miles south west of town was the first promoter. He died during his first year. I was then appointed in his place and filled the honorary office for about six years. W. Potter and W. F. Doyle were secretaries and I think the Society was quite a value to the district.

The largest auction sale I ever attended was held on the Big Four Farms, between Dewar Lake and Pitzsenine. Two auctioneers started selling at 11 a.m. and ran until 10 p.m. There were four Big Four gas tractors, early models, that sold for ... p.p. bringing only $25.00 and $35.00 each. Each weighed about fourteen tons. There were five of the very large steam engines probably costing $6000 new at that time $7 to $8 to $8.00 to $9.00 each which sold for $150.00. The very large grain threshers brought about $400.00 and there were eight of these. There were rows upon rows of chilley to shirley ploughs, rows of harrows, seeders, discs, harrows, plows, all fairly heavy machinery and all types of tools. There were one hundred and fifty horses so my five mules, harness for these and wagon loads of horse collars. I believe I knew how many sections the Big Four farmed, somewhere between thirty and forty. I believe they never threshed grain in the afternoon during threshing, putting it into round steel granaries. Then they would come in procession of eight to ten tank wagons with four and six horse or mule teams on each, making two trips per day which was quite a sight in the fall of the year.

We had five girls born while living at Hoosier but only was taken home up to 1900 when I moved to Provencher where she was three and one half months old. These girls attended school at Hoosier and were taught by Mrs. Wardon and Mr and Mrs. Tibbert. These girls remembered that no teachers could be as nice as theirs and also bought a load of Mr Yoos who drove the school van. They also looked forward to attending Sunday school and church and I had to be terribly cold if we could talk them from getting on the team and benching them in blankets for the six mile trip in the cold, those cold mornings.

The happiest years of our lives were spent in the Hoosier district. Our closest neighbor was one mile but it would be impossible to find finer people than Elmore Bolton, Stan and Mrs. Doyle and so many others whom we can never forget.

We left the Hoosier district in the spring of 1951 thinking that when the girls had their schools set, they might be scattered almost any place in the Dominion and if we lived so Ontario-ward we might be closer to us.

W. J. GEER

JOHN L. MERCER

Dear Mrs. McGibbon

It is my duty

In response to your recent letter for some reminiscences of the old days on the Homestead in Hoosier Valley—I will be glad to add what I can to your very interesting venture

"Then were the days —when anything could happen. June 1 1909 when I first saw my homestead I sat down and cried. A prairie fire had swept the country clean of grass a few days before I arrived and it looked pretty bleak to me—but I'm getting ahead of my story.

Perhaps I should start at the beginning. I was raised on a farm in Ill. as I liked farming and stock, but since there were ten out of brothers that wasn't I moved out at the ripe old age of thirteen on the top of one of my brother's boots. For several years I worked in lumber camps, saloon and ranch in the Cariboo country. I guess I was 28 when I figured myself making money for western pioneers in Vancouver. We were sold on the land building. It was the thing to do. I had a job on the city and hadn't to think eventually several men unloading around me for work

One day the Boss heard an old gentleman by the name of George Bailey to move plastering in the rooms for the [illegible] George was a one old fellow from the prairies since first arrived. He had a farm back, and considered to me he was too proud to send home for money for his fare home. He was broke and the job was falling from. So I hurry up with my plaster; go up on the elevator and there a lot of the boys standing by him. He told me wonderful tales about the prairie and how easy it was to get a homestead and pre-emption. He had three boys and he was going out half to find them all a homestead and if I wanted to come out he would give me a job on his threshing outfit, at $2.00 a day and found. And the world find me a good homestead too. While he was getting the boys there I could hardly wait until a few days after he left I quit my job, [illegible] my things in Engel on morning. Got it a [illegible] and walked carrying a bogey grip seven and a half miles to his place arriving about 7 o'clock and asked for Mr Bailey. There were two people living so I was a half at the yard and they laughed and laughed so much I had a hard time finding out where George was. He I finally gathe ed he was down on the town ranch near Sedley was 35 miles across the prairie. They got me dr ee cons. I had four rec wks I guess for I did not to confuse myself and I started off for Sedley After several miles on the open came to two gate as one old buggy wyng he whip on the old mare. They pulled up, joggling and laughing again and asked if I were Johnnie Mercer. When I agreed I was they turned me in on Jack for to help. I guessed, here was luck and figured out who I was and sent them after me. But I was anxious to get to work and dee not to go on, so they gave me a lift for about ten or les When I began to get dark, they turned on loose and went back

I will never forge that night. The road was straight—no curve for thirty miles and ed right into the town of Sedley they said. All the way through it Doukhobors sett ement—No spetti n da Eagle. About ten o'clock it started to rain and I decided to look for some thing and something so ea I find nothing since morning—not even a drink of wa er I saw a light and went up to the door but they were unable to understand me and seemed to be afraid of me. When they shunned the door on me. I figured they didn't want to have anyth ng more to do with me so I went on The land was of a very tenacious composition, being as I has d after

wards, called gumbo. Since it was sprinkling rain I ate mine any Homesick well knew what I was up against. About this time too, it seemed there was something in the air of my surroundings a hint of something boring into my feet. Upon examination I found I had worn holes in the soles and could would form a ball to me, so I took my shoes off and kept going. It was an improvement but had its drawbacks, too.

Finally I saw the lights of the town I had not known then, but learned afterward you could see a town in that country for twenty miles or more because there wasn't that far—only about eight, or so.

The town of course was on a railroad and the road hit at such an angle that as I got right close to it I thought I was going to run at it. But I was determined was not going to happen to me so I took a short cut straight for the lights, across a field. Boy it was dark—and about 2 A.M. All of a sudden I stumbled over a bank and into water. I had no idea whether I was in a river, a lake or what. I was already down so I started to sit and swim. I am a good swimmer but it proved to be only a ditch put alongside the railroad. I hit the other bank on all fours and was so panicked with up the bank a little too fast and realizing there was a railroad to cross too, so I tripped over the rails and into another ditch on full of water. I had my shoes in my hands by the water. There wasn't much in or anyhow and the lights in the one hotel of the town were before me.

I guess I was a sight to see when I went into the hotunda. Some men were playing poker. When I asked for the manager, he looked me over with a jaundiced eye and went on playing poker. Finally I told him I had walked home because the ma my had been coming in and knew I'd like something the day before. That I had had money to pay for a room and a meal. So he jumped up and for a moment I thought he was going to throw me out. But instead he let me pay for and then took me back to the kitchen. It is five years later he has and brought me a piece of brandy and me to help myself—do me good—which he counted me out egg and a good big slice of ham. He was very kind to me told me I could have my belly full if I wanted to. I slept for eighteen hours and when I got up my clothes had been washed and dried and were hang ng nearly me a chair near the bed.

Next day or so I contacted George and worked for him until the threshing was finished. It was 16 degrees below zero the last day and we slept in a barn the last few nights.

But the cold spell let up as it George decided to go a couple of hundred miles out west and locate the homestead in a buggy. We were to go up the expense money—four of us. I had about $150.00 for my work, coming to me, but I never saw ear of it. As George explained afterwards, that was just about enough to cover my part of the expense. He didn't find any land that suited him.

That winter I was very fortunate in landing a job with a boy without farther at $10.00 a month hauling and chopping wheat with four-horse

seams. A very funny thing happened while I was working for him. We were in town one evening getting coal he distributed one to the banker. The banker was telling him about his flag pole on the bank building. I assure you when the flag pole was up that was nearly all the time the flag pole would mean a groan all night long and I was could not sleep—it made her very nervous. They lived up over the bank, and he couldn't get anyone to rak his teeth to get up there or he would like to cut it down. So my boss says, here is a chap who will do it. He said he would pay me well if I would. Next morning he helped me out the upstairs will lots about 20 feet above the frozen ground and around a corner like made it pretty tuff job and I thought it was a gopher once or twice but I made it. When I got up there I found it was 6 inches at the bottom and about 20 feet high. I raised it off and laid it down gently. He was on the ground and everybody in town was watching me. I am sure he did try and knock it as far as I could so he said. So about I came hope you can get down safely. He was more scared than I as he began to realize his responsibility about I get hurt. I decided to throw the heavy end downward so I could take lighter end outward into the street I guess I didn't give it enough heave for it to unlock ok and fell through the big plate glass window. As he was helping me back in the window I apologizes. I he said "Never mind the window I got more I'm sure you know what I mean." I got down he asked me to come into his office and see him. How much do I owe you? Ah southwick we don't count it out "Well now thank you so much you? He gave it to me. I'm sure I'll be back was I fair by trying to have around, and right there I opened my first bank account. I felt I owed him all my business. He was so fine

The next spring I went to see a brother living in Regina and he financed me for an outfit and sent me to Saskatoon to meet our uncle, Tom Carrol. Said uncle had some land way out west somewhere, and perhaps he knew of a good piece of land. I found uncle to be a very late old Irishman and I guess he happened that he knew of a very good section. He very near got back in needs but he took 3 other sections for himself. I hung just a few miles away from me on a bee recommended by me. My brother had bought a Sou h Africa Scrip—giving me another 320 acres in addition to the homes tead and pre-emption.

Some time along in April 1909 I went to Scott and filed on Section 14-31-22 W of 3rd what Uncle Tom had seen and recommended. This brother I mean was fun. He came to Saskatoon to help me outfit. We went down to the stockyards where they sold chilgood oxen and we picked out four. They turned out to be just four wild steers. We took them out a few miles from the city to Uncle's farm at Grant and there we broke them—I broke Uncle got me a wagon and I was told how would do to get on the sun and would get my there we hoped. His grandfather in Ireland worked at at one time. I believe it had one and a quarter inch rope on it—all loose. We built a four-foot box on it when we got a loaded we a double furrow plow. I disc harrow one day harrow a few hundred pounds I coul as Uncle said so I'd have some fuel when I landed, to get started

Oh Ted there was this old mood coming. Dewar I see whom I got since I couldn't just get more and no. He was slightly intimidated from that as the largest little red natives and few of them, were about three-or-a half pound. There was one set of 3 persons, a couple of sacks of oat feed and a sack of flour and I was in other doing for Mr. Dewar his seed. Altogether, I had about two tons on the old waggon and a bunch of seed drawn for oxen.

Jim was getting a good change out of all the fun and excitement of getting the treaty for the great adventure to a new home. I'd never seen. But I had great faith in Uncles judgement and never doubted but that in a very few years I ... be a millionaire at least. I had land and oxen—and spring was in the air.

I struck up a partnership for the 160 or so miles I had to go—with another homesteader a preacher as it turned out, and while he was a pretty good travelling companion, still there were times when I felt it was a mistake travelling with a preacher when you were driving a bunch of green oxen. I always felt that had he not been along I could have said those oaths a bit more than I did—on of respect for the cloth.

I was 31 days making that trip over the Old Bone trail. It was hot entirely for five days smoke—never saw a soul. The preacher had turned off near Rosetown. I came to a homesteader's shack and he was as glad to see me as I was to see him. He used me to stay overnight. Slept on the ground but he must well anyhow I remember. I had one a goose a few days before. He didn't have much grub he told me I offered up the goose. We were going to roast it. How it was full of quills. It wasn't a very late model. And in our steaming house chip. I guess we cooked that goose on road to for several hours but we couldn't get up much heat. Finally we decided that raw meat was really good for an anyhow as we ate every bit of it. I'll never forget how tough it was.

He to'd me how to get back on the Bone Trail again. Next stop was Buffalo Coulee and the Barclay brothers were homesteading there I stopped over, night there. They were no Scotch. I could barely understand them.

I recall get me up about daylight and there was a bunch of mate me standing off a few yards from the door. So one of the brothers hauled out an old Stanley rifle and began blazing away. The antelope just stood there. Finally George called to his brother to "forge the bugone I'm going to change. Well they got clear away.

They said the alkali was wet and bad in the Coulee crossing so we helped me over one of such safe, whipping the oxen. We barely made it as those narrow axes on it so steep.

Next stop was the Dewar Ranch. Mr. Dewar was cutting one of the boys hair. Jack Noyes was there. I stopped—there all day and night. Ernie Simpson was also there. I left them to seed Uncle Tom had sent on. Jim still at did not lighten my load, except that I got through the next coulee. Ernie went with me as he did not think I could make it. Sure enough, I

got stuck, good—even though the oxen took it nicely get to them. I was there another day or two going to my wagon unloaded and then I doubled again and across that swollen Bull Creek we did and they pointed out the homesteaders farm land as I told me to follow. it about for me five miles and I would come to my stake on it. The trail led over the big hill on Section 6 as it was afterwards named. And here a disaster took place that would have probably stopped me altogether had it happened a hundred miles further back.

Since we used no stretching on the ox harness and no brakes on the old wagon, they ran away with me down that hill. The old wagon like the one how stay started to disintegrate. First I saw a steel tire going down the hill along side of me and then another and another. Then wheels caved in and I handed precar close to where Sam Fielding later built his home.

Well my unhousing troubles were over anyhow. All I had to do was gather up the pieces, find my corner about a quarter of a mile further on and pick out a building site and I was in business.

Uncle Tom had told me that the first thing I should do when I under- was to fire-guard my section. This proved to be unnecessary as a fire had cleaned the country a day or so before the oxteam did not look very good to me all black and ashy and not so grass for my cows. I was feeling mighty low and I so sadly crowd as if to cry. I had a very poor section. It wasn't level as I had pictured it, but still it wasn't very hilly either. There appeared to be about a hundred acres of lake—some water right in the middle. It was over I overlooked my section as the acres of it since I had to make the best of it. So I pitched my little A tent—too small for stove or anything but my bed.

Next day the Hoosiers arrived that is the vanguard of three W Kans. Carl and Lee Sale, and Carl Smith. They pitched their 16x16 ten a mile west of me on Sec on 18, and proceeded to get into a wrangle among themselves over the division of groceries Smith was locked out with each up as he understood me and wanted to stay in with me. By this time I had already realized that my own supplies were not adequate for the long summer ahead. He claimed he owned a quarter of the groceries in their camp and the tent. So I went over with him to their camp and explained to them that they must give Smith his share of things and since we were all going to have to live as neighbors for a good many years to come this was no way to start out. They agreed I made them or had them all shake hands and give Smith his share amicably. As far as I know they never quarrelled again and we had many good times together.

Later I saw a few days or weeks, Stanley Doyle (W H Doyle came later) and Jackling came in and very soon but the valley was almost crowded A family on every section or so, or maybe I should say a bachelor. There were very few women there. Just few years

We all had board houses, two foot walls and tons of soil on the roofs of the larger ones. The only redeeming feature about them was that they

were shelter and were warm in whatever cool in summer and they were home. Mine was 10'x10' inside. I used to know what I could sit at my table and cook a meal and store everything in the house without moving.

Many funny things happened in the neighborhood in those early years—and also inter tragedies. The ones that stand out in my memory were of course the ones I was more or less concerned with myself.

I do not recall a fatal illness, nor accident in those first few years. I do recall however the roof of Jickling's new house falling in after a heavy rain, and Stanley Doyle coming here to help dig him out in the middle of a very dark night, I never could understand why he did not dig him out himself (but anyway he had no firearm) and when I got there I thought it was all over with Jack. He was down on his hands and knees and pounded by rafters, brush and soil which the roofs were made of, and we had to stand on top of him and the caved roof until we could get a hole through to the floor. Then and during were generally two feet by one foot and the cracks filled with mud, but we gravel, which however was luckily not an awful mess! We jumped down in there and started throwing soil as fast as we could. Jack could, and calls and said he was here for us. We finally got to feel clear, and I'll say one thing for him—he had a keen sense of humor. First thing he said was "have the women and children been found?" I don't remember anyone else being under there. He had been more or less concerned as he was next to the wall panned down by flaming rafters. He took it in good humor, and we all laughed about it afterwards.

Then there was "Jack" the old Lance Fretter, a lanky young English man who was wintering with us. I decided to go to a dance [illegible] miles away. It was on a Friday, and he, too, had a keen sense of humor. He delighted in telling us homesteaders about his experiences in England and exaggerated local incidents, always winding up by being the hero.

Well, he started out at once for the dance on foot. It was snow snow and I was about 15 below zero, which we homesteaders would consider a mild spell. He got there all right. A storm developed that night but Lance didn't come home next day, so late in the afternoon we started a search, but by dark the storm was still raging, and we gave him up as lost. He said left the party about 3 a.m. We hunted the next day all day. No Lance. None of him or his ghosts had been seen.

On the third day he came walking in with a big smile and undismayed. "Sure I'll see you all here by the time I get back." He described he had been out in the storm all night—but I guessed afterward he had been nice and cozy all the while in a homesteader's shack, about 15 miles from nowhere.

One evening Arthur Fuller and I were passing Russell McGibbons' shack when we saw he was home. He had been East [illegible] for the winter. So we stopped to say he had He invited us to stay for supper—which he was preparing—so we did just that. I do not recall what they were consisted of but Russell said "I'll go draw some water from the well and make some coffee. The well was pretty low and Russell came back with the pail quickly

water and made coffee, a mug each, good, e [illegible] y large, and Albert was eating [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] to see Russell ordered him a [illegible] Presently [illegible] a minute—some [illegible] cup down there, and by George [illegible] it didn't dog up a bit of brag. But that alarm gassed coffee anyway. I'm sure Russell was [illegible] [illegible] (He [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] happened)

I guess one could write a book if he tried to recount the many times we mug and [illegible] gone we all had together but since I'm not a writer I fear it may have the reader [illegible]

As soon as I left by you we hired a ungraded about We had seven children [illegible] girls, three boys. Margaret, the oldest girl passed away a little [illegible] from blood poison. The rest are all married and I have four [illegible] one living very well [illegible] three professions. My dear wife Ada, passed away in 1911 from a [illegible] stroke.

I have remarried, a very fine person about my own age, a southerner I am writing here on Autumn and doing fairly well. I have sold personal [illegible] in the last few years.

I must [illegible] something along the lines you had in mind

Yours very truly

J. L. MERCER

THE PEENING MULES

We were to the homestead from Kirkenny in 1910. I was 19 years old. Years of oxen and saddle horse work on both and Farmed a few years with oxen. Used to run [illegible] look for also to two and a half hours at [illegible] them work on [illegible] the saddle horse had to be hobbled from then he could make pretty good time as getting away. Once Dad hunted him on foot went to Macenge and almost to Flaxcombe before catching up on him. That took three days. Our first house was made of sod and was just 16 feet and long after we left we put on a [illegible] Dad bought one mule from his partner, one custom company. Barney was a big grey and we used him to haul water on the stoneboat from [illegible] Jack Mercer. Later he broke [illegible] the team and as he stood beside he was [illegible] to get kicked. Bess had fallen through the bridge before Dad bought them and had bad ankles. I used to ride her all over and remember she was quite [illegible] mended. Had two black ones, Jack and Kate—both mean. Kate had colt one ever. Some [illegible] skinny from the railroad had knocked the left one out. He would [illegible] drinking out up, wheel around to the right and go to his stable as fast as. You had to [illegible] he'd be away. Jack was [illegible] some neck that's been [illegible] but a little knot on top would roll make him mad. Very temperamental and we didn't [illegible] him shoe. Times when no [illegible] was strong but [illegible] get an idea he didn't [illegible] to be interested or hitched up. He would have you [illegible] he would [illegible] squeeze you into the manger wall his shins [illegible] hide back and [illegible] strike with his hind.

One morning, [illegible] Grahem, [illegible] worked for my father for seven [illegible]

journeys. was putting on his collar, when he reached up with his left hand for it caught Bill's overalls bib and left suspenders in his underwear. Emma made fighting at my mother cause after he would stop fighting as long as she was there. They were a hard bunch to handle and I must stand up to my Dad for doing it. We also had a big team of bays. Hank and Jim weight around 1700 lbs each. Hank took a $3 dollar Horse wanders Day. He was a big separator out of the chuck holes nearly run with these. He bought 100 bushels of oats from Charlie Gates other when very few people had any feed. Dad put me on one wagon with the big team and he went ahead with another. Hank would always jump out of his skin if grain was thrown on his back, so grabing after bunch of oats were pretty tired and I threw some grain on them backs. They lunged and snorted but wouldn't move another step until every kernel was eaten.

Real dry this year Water receded in a lake north of us until there was nothing but mud and alkali around the outside. Easy since I ever knew a mule to get in the wrong place but Ruby must have been drying for water. He got half way over changed his mind turned around but too late. I take him where carrying home with the cows, Dad said I took the big horse stone, but blankets, rope, shed and saddle. We worked till after midnight and finally got him on the stonebone, but poor Ruby died just as we started home. It was north of Tommy Aitchisons place a short distance from Fred Aitchison's pasture fence.

On the good side of the ledger. I remember, the wheat crop in 1915 was fantastic the years of floods and "The community dances that usually started at night, on account of the roads. Can remember of my Dad ever wearing anything on his hands except a pair of leather gloves with the fingers out. He never drank anything but cold water from quarts in a pond. Maybe that was why he could stand so much of it. We used to get supplies at Marengo. General's a rapped both ways a Ab Thompson's.

Never fet so hot in any life as when we left there. Every bing was as if at stief on and taken away. Next morning the big team of mn ex were back grazing in a slough near the house. Pete Travesley took me dog and next day he was found half way home, between Yost and Henry Benne i's dragging a fence post.

Can't explain the feeling I had when re ientering last summer after 45 years Guess "way down deep in my heart" is still always be the real home

Jay Pfenning Castro Valley
Cal fornia

REMINISCENCES OF A HOOSIER GRAIN BUYER

I have been asked to write up some outstanding incidents of early Hoosier history To me this recalls the year 1915, The year of the bumper crop.

It was July 1st 1915 that I arrived in Hoosier The old Grand Trunk had laid steel as far west as Loverna and the first fi e miles of

freight to come over the new road were number for the construction of my privately owned elevator.

The 1913 crop was a light one and 1914 a complete failure. The 1915 crop just came while a late cold spring, and a heavy frost in all the district was to me an utter failure. I recall attending an Agricultural fair in the Hoosier Inn one day in the fore of July, when we had to wear sheepskin coats to keep warm. Returning home that night I found fire on the horse trough. The entire crop was frozen to the ground and it was the general opinion that the crop was gone. However the weather moderated and the welcome rains arrived and lasted for a period of two weeks. Crops revived and continued favourable for the fill and ripening of the grain. As harvest time wheat was standing knee high. Yielded 55 to 45 bushels per acre weighted from 60 to 66 lbs. per bushel and sold for 30c per bushel. Flax averaged 15 bushels per acre and sold at $1.40 a bushel.

Mr. Tom Goharanth had purchased a section of raw land in 1914 just adjacent to the creek. He broke 600 acres that summer but due to crop failures was financially unable to cultivate the land properly. He did manage to have it ready for the crop of 1915 but at that time 600 acres of rough plowing into flax that too, was frozen down but the crop came on again and yielded 15 bushels per acre when harvested at the selling price of $1.80 a bushel it amounted to approximately $7,200.00. After the crop was all in, Tom came with the bundle of storage tickets and asked to have them converted to one cash ticket for his entire crop. According to my system of bookkeeping I had to place all the storage tickets numbers on the back of one cash ticket, and as each load had averaged 90 bushels I told Tom there was not room it was simply impossible to do so. Tom said shorten you pencil and make room, I wasn't to allow his ticket to my wife so with great care I managed to get the numbers on the one ticket.

I was dealing with the Union Bank at Loverna, wh le Tom dealt with the "Northern Crown" at Marengo. To avoid a $20.00 exchange item, I was to get the funds at Loverna and cash he ticket at Hoosier. Tom would then take the money to Marengo bank.

When I went to Love na bank the money was paid to me in ten dollar bills. When I saw the big bundle it made I remember wishing bigger than a wallet was needed to carry t away. Going over to Perry and Knox's store I secured a gunny sack and it served the pu pose very well. In record time my little old Ford took me to Tom's home five miles south of town. I was anxious to get rid of that money Tom met me at the gate and said "Do you know that is Saturday afternoon and the bank at Marengo's closed so I can take the money in Monday morning. I said You are making a gh now I'm through. With ha I threw the bag of money in his feet and we led back to the ca. Tom simply turned and walked into the barn without looking back

I watched him and then dreaded to just s up and hold it un il Monday morning. At ha t me I did not have a safe re ium the money to my room above the office and proceeded to hide it. Fin pulled the stove pipe

out of the chimney and deposited $8,000 there. Another $8,000 went under the mattress and the rest behind the felt paper covering the walls. Then having secured a revolver from the section boss I prepared to guard the money. During the night it poured rain so I had to remove the money from the chimney and find another hiding place under the wall paper. Didn't sleep a wink that night and next day had time to cover from the restaurant as I did not wish to leave the place until the money was out of my hands. Sunday was a long day and again had little sleep. Early Monday it was due to Tom's place and this time he was ready to accept his $12,000.00. Seventeen bundles and each one containing one hundred ten dollar bills. He can tell it out and it proved correct. Then we packed the money back into the gunny sack and left hurriedly for Marengo. Much relieved I returned to the elevator.

Emmanuel Crozier

THE PETTIT FAMILY

Will Pettit and Russell Kendell after renting land in the South Weyburn district for three years through to a good home in 1909, to seek a homestead. Having a number to pick showing the greater areas of un occupied land they decided to look over an area in west central Saskatchewan.

The selected Goose Lake Line from Saskatoon went out as far as Zealandia and from there they went on by team and democrat loaded with tent and supplies for man and beast over 100 miles west and south through the Eagle Hills a scarcely settled country. One morning will always be remembered when, on waking up and looking out of the tent, no horses were to be seen tied to the democrat wheels; only two broken halter shanks in sight and away in all directions anywhere and on four. Coyotes howling the

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

bacon frying in the pan. Just have returned started the horse and that was it. Norman and driver thought they would turn go too far started on the back tracks and about 12 o'clock came with the team for which we rendered proper thanks. A Colle's stopping place in what is now

Ed. 13

Medicine we had our first view of real gumbo. One of the older gals was busy with a hoe scraping her kitchen floor around the door where the mud was a good half inch deep and was still raining. Then on through the Merrington settlement where Kendel renewed acquaintance with the Bakers and others from around Cut Bank and. On south of the Buffalo Coulee (Story At le Lake) and up to Dan Devan's place in the west side of the lake now named after him. There we met the fun settlers in the area Dan and his two sons Roy and Sweert. After getting the low down on possibilities I concluded we had better go into Township 31 Range 27 West of 3rd and made second choice of the south half of 3 and the east half of 4 probably continuing towards Saskatoon to file on same etc. With no further discomfort than the shin bone being attacked dry by myriads of mosquitoes we arrived in Zea and I on the memorable day July 1 1909. The new hotel had just been opened with full license. Three days of celebration had been planned. We arrived on the second day. A special train was run out there from Alaska not to make us feel the less well off with being. Sixty five persons of the town's residents during those three days were really joyful and every bed in the hotel or rooming house contained at least one occupant who had passed out. Kendal and I slept in separate beds in the laundry or hog pen as it was then named each truth one of those happy souls.

In 1910 we returned by train to Kolleney bringing in a carload of seeding and haying machinery built two shacks and a barn and fare-

grappled the homestead. By that time Carl Sale and his Uncle Orvo had put up two sod shacks and began to break up some land, one having the east corner and the other holding the plow. The start of what was to be Mrs. Morgue Sale's house was a sight to see. The fresh laid sods had grown green grass on the inside of the place and hung on the walls, yellow green three inches thick, and it was damp! Kendell and I decided to sleep in our tent, outside but in the middle of the night the four cows brought our tent was a good place to sleep all the mosquitoes that not wanting to be eaten and to death by the mad rushes we fled into the house. We moved up permanently on March of 1911 sowed all our house up 15 acres which we sowed to oats for feed. All the way from that was green as could be with which we wintered two cows and fattened two Berkshire pigs and they did well on it. Later in the summer we broke up 75 acres on the two places.

In 1912 I sowed my 60 acres to oats and barley and Kendell put in 35 acres of flax. My 60 acres yielded 45 bushels to the acre which were threshed by Jack Mercer at seven cents a bushel. I hauled most of them to Macrorie 16 miles away and sold them for 14 cents a bushel. I held a third of them over till spring and got 18 cents a bushel. Kendell threshed his flax in mid December, 1185 bushels of frosted flax from 35 acres. We cut with an 8-foot Massey Harris binder which could only handle four feet

I was married on December 24 that same year to Audrie Hawkins of Collingwood. In 1915 the location of the Grand Trunk Railway was defined, and I got my first job on the railroad. I packed my possessions was hired as the rodman for to push the surveyors as far 13600.00 and Enid Dunlevy a homesteader on the N.E. 31-30-27 w3rd. moved his house over and squatted on the first one on the township.

In the summer and fall of 1913 the rail line was put through (photos one could take on my head) and on February 1914 my wife and I went to England for the summer. When we returned in October of that year the R. F. Wertheimbach and built his new store and residence and Bill Wilkins had built a new house and operated the post office.

Having sold the homestead, I filed the first choice of the name for the place. Station being the best but place of my father in England I made the suggestion that he name he so called, but since there was already another post office of the same name the C.P.R. named the place Fee after one of both of them. The local residents did not like this name so suggested that it be named Hoover since a post office had been operated on the valley to the north for some three years the boys taking turns riding 29 miles to Pinto in Coleville to get the mail bags. Pinto was an Indian pony owned by the Sale boys. Pierce and Cromm built the first elevator in 1915 and I ran from the window in the cupola that the 1916 photo of Hoover was taken during the fall fair sponsored by the Horsemanken Club. The church and consolidated school were started in the summer and fall of 1916

THE PEMBERTON FAMILY

My father came to Hoosier Valley district in 1912, on the 12th of May and both my brothers Grosvej and Guy came with him. All took up homesteads. In the year 1920 Grosvej returned to Guy, Ind., where he is still living.

My older brother Guy stayed on in Lowerea for a few years and then he, too, returned to Michigan where he died in 1950. His widow now lives in Kalamazoo with their son. She was the first teacher at Whitmer School.

My mother established the first millinery and clothing store in Lowerea, and my father was notary public until their return to the U.S.A.

My father passed on in 1938 at Vandalia and mother lived on for fifteen years.

Margery Pemberton, now Mrs. Jickling, Vanessa, B.C.

R. S. JICKLING

My western life began in the city of Regina, coming from the city of St. Marys, Ontario. I was living with the Rev. John Doyle who also had a brother in the east who planned on coming west to take up land and perhaps we could get together on it. We did just that and travelled west to Battleford where the land office was located at that time. We registered our claims on the 1st of May 1908 and came to the homesteads by way of Wilkie arriving on the 16th of May. The Vorts, Carel Smith, Sales and Wilkins got in just a week ahead of us.

Stan Doyle and I first built a sod shack each then went to the Saskatchewan River for wood and logs. Following the cold Fort Western, Montana, Battleford trail [illegible] day about the end of July, two fellows came along on a buggy and asked for a drink of water. I said they were welcome to take it from "enough water to make a cup of coffee". After they were on their way they would come to a good well that was owned by Mrs. Maggie Sale. he first well dug in the district. Those two men were Kendall and Pettis.

In 1910 I had typhoid fever the result of drinking rough water no doubt.

Life was grim in many ways and when we first came there were buffalo skeletons scattered over the prairie.

Stan Doyle took an active interest in municipal affairs and set about to form a municipality. He was the one who suggested the name. Anne ope Park, and it was organized in the fall of 1911. He was one of the first councillors and Orva Sale was the first secretary.

Mrs. Jickling was the first district teacher in the district. Some of her first pupils were Dorothy Wertenbach, Leslie Jenkins, Myrtle and Iola Crooke, Pat Ivett and Enid Tattersall.

In 01 Canada voted in Reciprocity so Stan Doyle, Jack Mercer and myself drove over to Dewar's where the polling booth was to be. After voting there we found they had not been supplied with a ballot box so our trip was for nothing.

TOM BLYTHE

Tom Blythe came west in the spring of 1906 from Bruce County Ontario, to Saskatoon where a land ring boom was on. He worked at his trade of plasterer at 8 brick layer that summer but as the fever had a great attraction for him he filled on a homestead in then the "Goose Lake Tote" had been thrown open to settlers.

There was a great rush of people to the land office in Saskatoon Some would sit on the steps all night so as to be first there in the morning and Tom was one of the first that. He had not got up to see his quarter until the fall of that year when he came, bringing a carpenter to help build a small shack.

After leaving the train at Aldersley, Tom who had a bicycle, wheeled out over the rough prairie road but the carpenter walked the fifty mile trip. A neighbor, Fred Ashman was hired to drive the lumber and it cost more to get it conveyed than the whole cost of material However the 16x16' house was finished and Tom returned only where we were married on the 29 of November by Saskatchewan and Tom returned to homestead in 1910 We were held on Kimberley by a three-day blizzard and afterwards we hired a man to drive us out. Such a long, cold fifty-mile drive but our hearts were light and our hopes high.

Later I began to realize we were really out on the lonely prairie. Tom had to get another settler to return to Kimberley for our luggage They left early in the morning and did not return until 12.30 a.m

That day a man walked past our gate He had wandered a woman and her daughter who lived near Unity This man had been on a gambling game on which another man had all his money and then put up his fiancee. This murderer won. He bet and cons in an evening under the influence of liquor he went to the girl's home to claim her The mother and daughter were alone and when they both resisted him he flew into a rage and shot them both. Two Metis men led and caught up with him having a drink of water at the pump at Bob McConnell's livery barn Maseiger. He was arrested and taken to Alsask to await his trial on a murder charge.

That ap ng the railroad went wet through Maseiger and a small hamlet sprang up. Tom got the job of plastering the Royal Bank and I had to stay alone through the week Sometimes people would drop in as I baked bread for the bachelors They gave me a bag of flour to baking a bag into bread. Flour was $1.99 a sack. Sometimes I stayed nights with a neighbo lady Mrs. Anderson who lived a mile away One evening on my home with the later she was her nursed had closely and drizzling rain I became completely lost and wandered for four hours running into sloughs and brush I was almost completely exhausted by a frogin and the long hard walk up over past is when I spied a faint light and sure enough it was her place--It 50 in the morning and the little blurred down to the last drop of coal oil she had.

We had many trying experiences in those early years. When Whatever

School was built, Tom had the contract, as he hired a team of oxen to haw the lumber from Marengo. We left at six o'clock in the morning only to find on arrival it was July 1, a holiday so we started back at 4 p.m. without any lumber. We got as far as Goshorn's Cañon and the team wouldn't go any further. It was raining and the mosquitoes were terrible so Tom unhitched the oxen and led them go. We left in the wagon until 4 a.m. when it was quite light and then Tom rounded up the oxen who hadn't travelled far himself up and we reached home at 8 a.m. As we didn't get the lumber the trip had to be repeated.

We had very severe winters in those days with terrible blizzards One in particular was hard to forget. It was a nice morning so Tom decided he would go to Dewar Lake for the mail as he was expecting an important letter. He walked there but no mail, so he turned back and walked on to Lovering. Coming home a blizzard came up and he became lost but after many hours found himself at a house near the Black Line four miles from home and 18 miles from Lovering. The man urged him to stay but he pushed on and arrived home at 2 a.m. having covered about 50 miles. Next morning another big blizzard prevented tracks of a man's few feet from an open well 18 feet deep with 4 feet of water. Surely providence was taking care of him.

Another neighbor went to draw water for his oxen from a hand dug well with windlass and pail. The pail came off and fell in the well so he decided to go hand-over-hand down the well and get it. The well had over six feet of water in it and he was a big man, weighing over 200 pounds. He got about a 7-eighths down and the rope broke up. The only thing standing around for us to knock out the bottom and there he was trapped in the well. He kept calling for help and finally a man passing seeing the oxen and hearing a noise went and found the log. He had to get help and by that time the poor man was cold, quite exhausted. After getting him out they revived him with brandy and hot tasks, but he never quite recovered from the shock and died soon after. He was 72 years of age.

In the spring of 1913 there was a big prairie fire. A homesteader was burning a fire guard around his shack and a high wind came up sweeping the fire over the whole prairie to the C.P.R. track a Fusilier. All our settler's feed was burned so was that of many others. We had a fence for which we paid $100 a lot of money in those days. People then had to draw feed over 20 miles but even so we were very thankful no lives were lost.

We had no place to worship until a Rev. Mr. Robinson from Lovering started holding services in the homesteaders shacks and that went on for a number of years. Likewise there were no schools so if Winnie-ser was built. Then came Rapeseed, Rock Plains and Trailford Park. Whittier's first teacher was a Mrs. Guy Pemberton

Prices were low for most staple groceries—I can $1 30 per cwt eggs 10c dozen, sugar 10c pound, tea 25c pound, sugar 5c pound, baking powder 15c pound. Wheat was $1 10 a bushel, oats 50c Cattle were: 5th—$100 for a good cow oxen $ 50 a team. A good horse brought as high as $400

WESLEY BARR

I have been asked to write something about my experiences since I came to this country and I am willing to do the best I can with the understanding that if you can use part of it or not as perfectly all right with me. I came to this part of Saskatchewan in 1910 in company with Harold Barnes, Joe Cowie and Bill Merchant. We ventured as far as Rosetown and had to wait there for a couple of days for a team to be made up to go to Kindersley which was the end of the line and was under construction. We were 32 hours getting to K. Bersley from Rosetown on account of the mud and water. I might say that this was in March so it was a real early spring. We hired a driver team and a democrat and went out and looked at the land we still have. I might say in regard to that trip, we paid $6.00 a day for the outfit and the driver walked his horses most of the way. Kindersley in 1910 was very good with persons of Scottish descent. We stayed overnight at Mr. Shirk's who, I think, was the first resve of Melfort, then went back to Kindersley and on to Saskatoon where we filed on our land and returned to Manitoba for the summer. On our trip north from Mr. Shirk's there were no buildings or people.

Harold Steven and I came back to this district in the fall of 1910 and found quite a change. It was busy and we built an shanty in Alsask and when we arrived at Marengo, which was then called Jessieville we found it quite a place. There were three lines of trains. We hired a team and wagon, loaded our lumber on it and started out in general direction to the north and finally ended up at Mr. Frank Hughes' who erected us at our homesteads. I might say here that Frank Haight and Mrs. Haight were real life-savers that first winter as they a ways had a welcome for a stray homesteader. Frank hauled our coal and provisions and helped us all we or my way he could.

When we are not a one occasions we unloaded, he lumber and erected a shelter for the night. I might to this day remember the shelter we built before he started back to Marengo. He looked around our land there was just a piece of grass here and there and some sage brush. He said "We hope I feel sorry for you I am afraid you will never raise anything on this land."

One of the first things we had to do the next day was find some water. This was the first time I saw Tom Peebles. We walked up on a hill and looked around. There were only two buildings in sight, one to the North which we found out later belonged to C. Smith. We decided to go and where the other building was. We found Tom eating his dinner and we had to sit down and have some with him. The only thing as I found it now on the table was hot biscuits cake and some oil of. Mrs. Hobbs had baked I believe she and Char e had left for Indian Head. Tom was leaving that afternoon for Alsask a by team and wagon.

When we I built got settled a little and got our shacks up, we found we had some neighbors. Freddy Jubin, Bill Monahan, Joe Cowie D.H. Shaw, Bert Wells, Bill Read, and two other men whose names I can't recall

Mr and Mrs Jack Sullivan also lived in here that winter but I didn't know them till later. Harold Stevens and I played the fiddle and when that got around we were in demand for the dances. We met Ellen Craig when we went to Markham's to play for a dance three times in the summer. We also met people from all over the country at that dance. Some of them came 15 and 20 miles. We also played for the dance at the opening of the Mazenge Hotel. It was quite an affair—big turkey supper and all the trimmings. Happie built the hotel and Mrs. Maggie Sale was the cook. Right after the opening we had our most unpleasant experience of the winter. During the worst blizard of the winter we ran out of grub except for some very fishy oil roast beef which we stayed by and ate. Well, but we had a pretty good time. We were always visiting back and forth. None of us got sick or lost in a blizzard although we had one or two narrow escapes. We learned to bake. I was the best cook in camp. Jack was second good at baking biscuits. After our first failure we could even look neat.

When spring came, it came early. We used to walk down to Mazenge every day. It was a fascinating town—carloads of settlers effects, big auction sales, corn and horse meet—as good as a circus for me. Our first crop on our homestead was up on the 20th of April and we started for Kindersley. We got to Hazenmere but there was no room so we kept on walking. This was the only time I ever walked to Kindersley and I am glad to get the last.

We came back again in the fall of 1913 and found a vast change. It was a dry spring with a new rush in June and the crops were all but good. However we got a big breshing as soon as we were on our land I worked by Hill Bros. from Fox Creek. There was no very much and in crop but we breshed a Peel co. H Ibbs Co-Bunch's, W Kane and Ike Alberts. I got no solid and no more snow we had to put threash rig for that year. By the time the big first frost settles up to 35 bushels per acre I worked for Frank Haight for a while in 1915 he had bumper no his crop. He had my land rent 60 acres.

I would like to say something about wages in those days. It was an easy spring and I got a ch cleaning seed before I went to work for Haight I cleaned all the seed for over 600 acres by myself with a small mill no engineer in those days, the wages $1.00 per day I got up wages for seed jag, $40.00 per month.

Steven and I proved up our homesteads in 1913 and started farming for ourselves. In 1914 sh ping our outfits from Manyehe I was married in 1916 and Steven in 1917. As the rest of our history is well known in the dis rict, I guess that is all I can say

THE CHURCH

The first few church services were held in the homes of the pioneer settlers and then in the school houses were built moved to the school houses. Hoosier Church was built in 1916.

South Hoosier residents held church in the homes back and forth with the Pinetree or Greene districts until 1916 when Wertheim built having

built has a ore ha[illegible] ministered having services in Le[illegible]lor both North and South Hoosier residents. The North Hoosier residents held church in the home until Willister School was built and then had moved to the school.

Mrs. Thos. Goodsmith, ranching on S.W. 18-30-27 and Mrs. Wm. Fogaty were two of the leading residents to hold church services in their homes, Mrs. Fogaty often keeping the minister overnight.

While not in town the stopping place for the minister was at Mr. C. Robson's.

Everyone went to church, from the youngest to the oldest, and the adults took turns in having the services in their homes, which also meant entertaining the [illegible] dinner.

Church of [illegible]

In the South Hoosier district we find services being held during 1911 and 1912 by a Rev. Mr. Shatpley who was ordained in Alsask and served Marengo, Soniel Hoosier and Greene and Alsask. Then a young fellow by the name of Gill came out and was going to two services, was taken suddenly ill and died in Alsask with a ruptured appendix.

The church stewards decided to try to make arrangements with Taverna as their minister serve us, so we find that Mr. Carson filled the appointment in 1913 and 1914. He was followed by Mr. Harrison who served during the summer months of 1914. In the quarterly board minutes we find Hoosier and Greene having a horse for Mr. Harrison to ride.

Then in the November quarterly board meeting we find that a Rev. Wm. Reid conducted and signed the minutes and that Rev. Mawney had accompanied the Hoosier Board members to the meeting. Thus South and

North Hoosier commenced holding services [illegible] Rev Maines.

List of nurses who served Hoosier

North Hoosier

Rev Mr Gillis—1911 on the homes

Rev Mr Engels—1912 in the homes

Rev Mr Carlyle—1913—in the homes.

Rev Mr Mitchell—1914—Whitney School.

South Hoosier

Rev Mr Shipley 1911 and 1912 on the homes

Rev M Carson—1913 and 1914

Rev Wm Knell 1914—in Pearce School

Rev Wm Mc[illegible]—from November 1 1914-1915—In [illegible]

Rev Mr Challis—1916—in the church

Mr Harris—1917 in the church

Mr Cracle—1918—in the church.

Rev Alf Johnson 1918 to 1920—Hoosier first student minister

During this time Mr Fergo, Hoosier and Greene became the field served by one man that we had for joint church boards burying M Roberts to care for be used as a parsonage in Marengo and Rev Earl Walker residing in Marengo served 1920 to 1925. Then Rev M Sorelson 1925 to 1928

[illegible] Hoosier [illegible]

In 1928 we assumed church union and Rev and Mrs. Waugh were in charge during 1928-1929. He was a retired missionary. They could tell many interesting stories of their years spent in Africa.

Then Rev. Wm. Banks came in 1929 and was [illegible] until 1935. During these years we were joined with Lowana and a manse was bought and [illegible] Lowana.

Rev Wm Card 1895-1958—lived in Laverna
Mr Fraser 1936-1950—lived in Laverna
Rev M Rowley 1949-1954—lived in Laverna
Rev M Johnston—1954-1955—lived in Laverna.
Rev Mr Hodman—1955-1956—lived in Laverna.
Rev M. Mc ory— 956-1958—lived in Laverna
Rev J Perry 1958-1961—lived in Flaxcombe
Mr D Shannon—Pre-shed 1946—summer student
Mr A Loga n—1956—summer student—Flaxcombe.
Mr S Clarke 1951 summer student—Laverna
Mr James McFarlane—1960—summer student—Laverna.
Mr Richard Hetherington—1963-64—student—Laverna
Mr R Haddock 1965—student—Laverna.
M Lawrence Bates—1966—student—Laverna.

During the years active efforts to maintain had been organ and and that much work and service in the community in and Hoosie Sunday Schoo was always a rising and well attended organization For many years we had Miss Stanley Doy l in our musical and she had taken a course in missionary work and so we had set leaders p to lead back ages and then we younger ones were really brought up to carry the Sunday School along agand on of whether we were able to con mue regular church se v ces or not. So all through the late years ha ve have been depending upon student ministers the Sunday School flour shed the last few years ing been under the leadersh p of Mr and Mrs Jack Krauss.

One of the most interesting parts of the Jubilee Sunday program was the reading of the list of glass church members in 1915 which reads as follows.

1 Mr Joseph Yoes
2 Mrs Joseph Yoes.
3 Mr Roy Yoes
4 Mr Dee Yoes
5 Mrs. Margaret Sa e
6 Mr Cal Sale
7 Mrs. Carl Sale
8 Mrs T E Peebles
9 Mrs. Cora Fleming
Minister William J Mathias.
10 Mrs W A. Rutt
11 Mr Harry d Wilkins
12 Mrs. W H. Bolson
13 Mrs. S Carrol
14 Mr Wa ace Mosier
15 Mrs. Wallace Mosier
16. Mr s M M Naugh on
17 Mr Stanley Jackaing
18. Mrs Stanley Jackling

MAGNA BONUM SCHOOL

S on to be built with a flat roof covered by tha masonry Jim McKeown was the contractor and t was completed in the summer of 19 1 Open in January 19 7 with Minnie Doig as first teacher She later resigned and married Mor ey Yeomans of Marengo She was succeeded by Bertha Co lan son of Merril M. T y ner M. John one Miss M Lean Peas e and Irma Howland and Mabel Foster

The first trustees were Frank Haight, Jim McKeown and Peter Ra h

well. First pupils were Glen, Dorothy and Freda Wilkins, Jan Sullivan, Chris Alberts, Gladys and Don Haight, Hugh Boyd, Merle McKeown and Ralph Doig.

Later the school district was incorporated with Mazenod and the children were taken at by bus.

Seen in by Miss Gertrude Wilson, Lowena.

PEZARO SCHOOL

I was the first teacher hired at Pezaro School which was opened January 28 1946. Owing to sickness, I had not the pleasure of fulfilling the first part of my contract, so she is good board friend Alex Leslie to substitute until I was able to take over April 1. At that time the pupils on board consisted of David Tisdale John Richmond, Paul Doig and secretary, Hugh McNaughton

Among the earlier pupils were Ralph Doig, now grain buyer at Cut Knife, Sask., Annie Brooks (Mrs. Ewing another Alask) Fleeta Loucks (Mrs. Don Warrington Lowena) Roy Tisdale (doctor in Prince Albert) Victor Volk (Lowena general merchant) Kenneth Warrington Official Custodian, Willene Brooks (Mrs R. F. Doig, Hoosier) Lyle and Vira Fagan who worked up under to school Wilkie and Rachel Muirhead Peter McVaughton, Ernest Richmond, Wilbert Volk, Bert Cashaan, Ora Warrington (now Mrs. J. Gerrittsen), James and Mary McFarlane, who were all born by their grandmother Mrs. McFarlane and many and bingy.

There was no good roads cause mean in operation in the early days of Pezaro. The closest municipality south of the school inside part of the road impassible in winter. It often rained that once teachers had to wade into the slough and by sheer muscle, patted a horse out one of the mud who is trying to save cattle had managed to become mired leaving her shoes and rubbers in the difference place. Apparent yours weren't be only slough on the road in quantities of the impediments. Our school inspector H A Evens Macklin report of that one day in his rounds he became bogged down up hours and buggy in a similar slough. He walked to a farmer's for if where a threshing on he was at work to get someone to pull him out and was quite noted as to whether he was a collector. If he had been they attended to save him each but since he wasn't one they pulled him on free

The school was also used for church services to which the en pupils son of the district come based, and among he faces regularly seen there were The John Norbert family Bill and Sam Bobaticke John Emmitand W H Dorsett, Charlie Dorsett, Mr and Mrs. Henry Brown and Joe Hyslop, the Paul Doug farm y the Muir tisdale Bill Brooks family Ted Trask Harry Kinson Frank Saunders, Tisdales Richmonds, Mr Parlane Tom Colsmith and of course, some that on the summer I can't recall

The annual Pezaro Picnic was an event fully attended and enjoyed by all

Very few of the people who were a part of Pezaro in my time are

there now. Many are dead. Many others have moved elsewhere. I look back to those three years with a feeling of nostalgia. We made many good times among ourselves. In looking back over the early school days at Pizarro I cited myself making comparisons with later circumstances as to number of pay. In the summer of 1916 no person could be found to do the chores after school and pupils of they would "bridge the gap" by taking over the sweeping and cleaning at regular wages of two dollars a month. We were delighted at the chance to become millionaires. All wished to participate so a schedule was drawn up on private turns for exercise teacher declared. I always took the Friday night cleaning on account of Sunday service the pupils all being small, even the little five-year one taking his turn. There was an allowance of five cents for each sweeping and a further allowance of five cents for dusting the following morning. "Teacher" did but sum grants. If some one forgot to dust that five cents wasn't paid. Each Friday was pay day

We carried on this for three summers and on that time compiled quite a fund of nickels that were left over at the end of the month. With them we bought two of our favorite prints "The Mill" and "The Angelus" which Dave Tisdale framed for us free we provided the moulding. We were very pleased with ourselves and though those pictures added elegance to our school room

Janitor's wages have risen since then.

APPENDIX

Pizarro School was built in the summer of 1915 by Dave Tisdale and Ed. Robinson. It carried on very successfully for twenty years when, owing to the sudden death Will Brooks, and his family moving to Hoosier, the school was left without enough pupils to keep up average attendance so had to be closed and has never since re-opened. The district now comes in the "larger school" unit.

The following teachers taught throughout those 20 years Alex Leslie Gertie Wilson, May Peterson Miss Gibson, Roy Tisdale, Annie Brooks W Kumsetcual and Ethe Page

HOOSIER SCHOOL

A number of families had moved to Hoosier Valley with school age children Read, Mrs. McNaughton's "Eastern Experience" and find out how Whittier School District came to be formed. It was built in the summer of 1918 Harry Sentured being the carpenter Mr. Wm Bolton was foreman and Thomas Pyle laid the plastering

The first trustees were Chas. Fleming, C. F. Neff and Carel Smith. First secretary was Orva Sale and when he returned to Indiana was replaced by Stanley Jickling.

The school opened in 1918 and continued until 1918 with Mrs. Mabel Pemberton as teacher

The first pupils attending this school were Tony Albert and Everett

Neff Ralph Sale Kenneth Jean and Blake McNaughton May Young, Doro by and Fr z Wer hnbach Jerry and Myr le Cook and there might have been a few mo e Ja and Gladys Fleming.

Wi g ow ng partner ng and some he ng ed J ge c 190 ago a consol d ted sch ol wa ormed n 9 3 1. 1940 school was moved ont W ter into he newly bu t n Hoosier and a high school teacher was engaged Mrs Pemberton co ming ent ic F mary

The consolidated school was bu t in the summer of 1917. A good brick two-storey bu ding we large c assrooms and chemistry office and cloakrooms. Wh t ere school was moved to and used for primary classes. At one time there was an en rolment of 250 pup s and from the consolidated school at Monitor came young people who went on into all walks of life. Many teachers nurses and businessmen among he girls two now are m nionaries on the foreign fie d one g t a medical doctor so th a practice in Alaska one. One young men n now a m n ster also serving on the foreign fie d. One became a doctor who took a scholarship in surgery at Edmonton Un vers ty. Many are engaged in business in the different cities and towns across Canada. Of coo se he majo ity have remained on farms, better for having a high school edu a tion. No matter w a farmer a mere city er he said but must also be bus nessman mechanic veterinary biologis and genera al physician s rolled into one.

From some estate unknown our fine school was burned to the ground one night in March 1930 and again c ass were carried on in the Homemakers Ha That summer another more commodious school was built, containing four classrooms, all on the ground floo As well a finished basement with p enty of recreation room space and tables chairs etc, the school furni re Thanks to prompt ac tion from the school dis t e and good workmen the bu lding was ready to resume school by September f

Due to the drought years and various o ther reasons so many people moved away The running of power farming and the land being handled by fewer people also the larger school an t taking from our high school

our retired governors has gradually diminished until it now stands at 10 Since 1944 it has only been necessary to elect four members.

During the 45 years our school has been in operation only five secretaries have served on the board. Orva Sale Stanley Jickling, Will Pauli, Thomas Akhurst and Mrs Phyllis Goldsmith Both Mr Akhurst and Mrs. Goldsmith served long terms Our present secretary Mrs Goldsmith, has been in office 14 years.

As a future record for our community I will list below the teachers of our school from the year 1918 until 1956

When the school opened in 1918 and Mrs. Mable Pemberton was teacher

However Consolidated School was opened in 1917 and the following is the list of teachers from records available

Miss May Meadows, Miss Irene Bond, Miss Eva Bradford, Miss Russell, Zita Johnstone Miss Beryl Saunders, Batchelder, M. Walders, Miss Arrett, Miss E Rand, Mrs Walders, Miss Dean, Louise Howdey Dorothy Wertheimach, Mr. T Heppell Mrs. Tibbet, Mr Tibbet, Miss Holland, Miss I Pearce Miss L. Cooke Miss Brooks, Miss E. Stone Miss A. Earle, Miss Bedford Miss Redden Mr. Will Ness, Miss Potter Miss Bell Miss Remington, Miss Miller Mr. Gould, Miss Place, Miss Blackstock, M. Hamilton, Miss Bailey Miss Nesbett Miss Parker Miss Johnson, Miss Hagge Mr Bethke, Miss Savage Miss Perrot, Miss Batchelor Miss Sawatsky, Mr Hamilton Miss Hugg, Mr. Mang Miss Seyfrieh Miss Winter, Miss Cadura, Miss Patterson Mr. Markowsky, Mrs Bethke Miss Lincoln, Miss Smith, Miss Rooney, Mr Gray, Mrs. Johnson, Miss Peterson, Mr. Cook.

Many of these teachers remained for 2 or 3 years To date 1956 Mr Gray has been principal for 6 years and Miss St. as the present primary teacher There are 4 rooms in the school Some years they were all occupied but the last few years only 2 rooms have been used.

Records of the trustees prior to 1923 were destroyed by fire so the following are from 1923 on, as accurate as can be from information available

J. Switzer W Starr 3. Doyle from 1923 to 1933 That completed 15 years of service to the school board by Mr Jickling 1933 S Doyle, H. G Fuller E Cooke 1934 and 1937 G Fuller W Pett, E Bolton 1937 1941 G. Fuller T Goldsmith J Hawkins In 1937 T Akehurst resigned as secretary and Mrs. E. D Goldsmith was hired 1942 and 1943 Hawkins, T Goldsmith J Cameron. 1943 1945 J Cameron, J Hawkins, J S. Dewar 1946 J Cameron S. Dewar R Kornelsen 1951 J Cameron, J Hawkins, R. Kornelsen 1952 and 1953 R Kornelsen, R. Bolton J. Hawkins 1954 and 1955 R. Bolton R. Kornelsen R. Sale 1956 (at time of going to press) R. Bolton, R Sale J Russell,

Mr. J Hawkins served on the school board for 16 years, 8 of the time as chairman. Mr. R Kornelsen served as chairman for 6 years. To date Mrs Phyllis Goldsmith is a 14 secretary

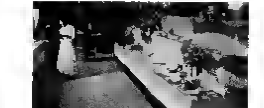
Mr. Watkins was principal for some years, from 1921 until 1929. He was a veteran of the First Great War. Mr. B. Tibbitt also served seven years, from 1929 to 1936. He has since been principal of Elmbrierley school for twenty years.

HISTORY OF HOMEMAKERS CLUBS FROM 1914-1962

Our club was organized in the depot by Grace M. David July 17, 1914 with 15 ladies as charter members. Mrs. E. F. Cooke presided at the polls and Mrs. J. R. Hunter was elected president, while Mrs. R. Wertenbach was chosen secretary-treasurer.

On August 14 the first regular meeting was held at the home of Mrs. Wertenbach and 27 ladies became members. The following June, 1915, we had our first Horticultural Fair and for five years it was a yearly event. At a special meeting of the club on December 1 1915, the most important feature this year was the building of a hall.

Ernest Cooke and Jim Cameron drew a plan to give an estimate of the cost, so the club decided to see how much could be raised by soliciting. A large sum was realized and the Grain Growers were to help with the building. Mrs. Cooke was appointed secretary-treasurer of the building of the hall and $87 which included money received from quilts, and one autographer quilt especially, which was bought by Tom Goldsmith, was handed to her as cash to begin our hall undertaking. At the March meeting in 1916 the word "Equity" was chosen as a name for the hall. Mrs. Wilkins when president, and Mrs. Peebles were chosen to consult the Grain Growers in regards to a name for the hall. Through the kindness of Mr. Be[illegible] $[illegible] of the [illegible]



[illegible] Hon. [illegible] by [illegible] with a [illegible] for the [illegible] and the [illegible] Cook [illegible] special to the couple [illegible] a gift [illegible] Fire plate [illegible] Schenkphone now [illegible] a favorite [illegible] Cook Peebles, now Mrs. [illegible] opening a [illegible] by Heather Allen.

so was till later. The Grain Growers and our president at later regarding the use of the hall for school purposes while the Consolidated School was being built. This was granted. In June the five gallon ice-cream freezer was purchased for $22.50 the rest being $2.00 to any one using it. That was our first year of sending a delegate to the Provincial convention in Saskatoon which usually lasted four days. In December the new president Mrs. Peebles attended a meeting of the joint managing committee to insure the hall for $900, cost amounting to $28.80. During Christmas holidays the building was lined up inside to make it more comfortable for school purposes.

In 1917 the piano was purchased.

In 1919 twenty-five dollars was donated towards keeping a Belgian family during the war. On receiving notice that it at that the list was no longer required, there still remain a number of members each paid $2.00. Other means such as an auction sale, selling quilts, and the membership took 10c each to see how they could increase it to swell the funds. One lady charged for cutting her husband's hair. About this time the Grain Growers disbanded so the U.F.W.A. received through the Homemakers, and through the above Miss Delaney director of Women's Work at Saskatoon University at this time. Three women were chosen as insurers for the loss, namely: Mrs. G. Hobbs, Mrs. T. Goldsmith and Mrs. C. Sales. Later, Mrs. H. U. Ng was elected in replace Mrs. Sales, who moved to the States.

No doubt many of our members do not know or have forgotten that we, as a club, have a $48.50 interest in the town well as the use of the drilling machine so the society was donated to the C.W.L. by Mr. Paul Deng. Another grateful donation was from Mr. Coetzee for coal used by the club during the winters of 1917 & 18. This same year 1919 he piano stool, value $1.70 and two chairs $ 7.0 for music and were bought. The kitchen stove for $30.00 was a great addition in 1920 also the hall was paid for. An Agricultural Society was granted a charter with 155 members through the efforts of the Homemakers working with the Local.

In 1921 notice was given the club that a license of $1.00 laid to be bought of the hall was used for concerts, dances and social gatherings. Skating replaced the rubberoid roofing on the hall. The Club was asked to co-operate with the government in the building of the Swan stream in Saskatoon so $50 was sent Miss Delaney for this project.

Up to now reports from individual clubs had been sent to the Provincial Convention in Saskatoon but now to the expansion of club work a plan was introduced whereby the province was divided into districts. Conventions are now held annual y in this three districts.

In 1928 a baby clinic was held. The Agricultural Society had had free use of the hall to the value of which our sales would be

In 1924 we celebrated our 10th anniversary by having a banquet.

In 1926 a large box of clothing and four dollars was sent to the Star Christmas Fund.

In 1926 the hall was donated to Mrs David for a music room at the

presented to the Women's Institute Choral Organ. There was a mother and daughter banquet in April as a dinner and song banquet. The district convention was held in town and was a picture taken of all present. Twenty-five dollars was donated by the club to the Ladies Aid to assist the church because it funded. During the next three years we helped with the Loverna Cemetery by donating $35.00

In 1928 the front addition was placed on the hall and the following year the building was painted and insured for $1200

In 1880 the old school burned, so the hall was rented for the High School pupils for $20 a month. We received notice we must pay rents as the Agricultural Society now had their own building and had no further need to rent the hall.

In 1951 the members presented Mrs. W. Shier with a chair on her 75th birthday.

In 1952 a donation of $30 to one member in poor health and another donation of $45 to assist in time of sickness was gratefully received.

During 1953 to assist the president in her work, the club was divided into groups of five who were responsible for one month in financing an (tea) tea entertaining.

A library was started during the winter of 1954 and it was also decided to purchase a chair for all in the district who were or attained their 75th birthday. Mr. P. Doig received his.

In 1955 the first golden wedding in the district was celebrated when Mr. and Mrs. Paul Doig. The hall was nicely decorated in mauve and yellow and everyone had a good time. They will be remembered as early pioneers of Bright. Tea was served at 4 p.m. — Bright Times (name guessed)

Attained their 75th birthday and are in the very superior years at this time was the Misses Owen-Jones birthday. Mrs. Margaret Sale and Mrs. C. Hubbs made a large fruit cake for this occasion, it being a year this. Mrs. Hubbs was president. A lengthy programme was prepared including the hall's history up to this time. This was read by Mrs. Hunter. The audience was welcomed by singing:

How do you do friends and neighbors
How do you do
How do you do friends and neighbors
How are you
Oh we are glad to see you here
For we'll be all with good cheer
How do you do friends and neighbors
How do you do.

Chorus.

How do you do how do you do
How do you dandle, dandle, dandle dandle do,
We have asked you here for pleasure
May you have it beyond measure
How do you dandle dandle dandle dandle do.

In 1942 an exchange of Christmas gifts between club members was instigated. Fifty dollars was made on the school patio.

In 1958 foundation was put under the hall, and we formed a Building the Women's Institute at Wenhaston, Ipswich, Eng.

In 1959 on our 25th anniversary we held it in the form of a Jubilee Spring Day.

In 1940 we joined with other clubs in making Mrs. Effie Copeland of Devine Lake, a life member of the W.M.C.

In 1942, We held chemistry was an addition to the hall.

Throughout the years donations were given as Red Cross, Y.M. Fund, Salvation Army, etc. Farewell gifts for residents leaving the district. Free use of the hall to school teachers for concerts proceeds of which went to wards putting up swings, and basketball features for Christmas entertainments, toys, diapers, magazines for babies, demonstration of sewing, nutrition and millinery. Banquets for Homemakers, their husbands and families.

Our local talent was often used in putting on three-act plays, minstrel and many variety programs. When people flocking in from so many parts of Canada, U.S.A. and overseas we had much musical display and as all our entertainment had to be of our own making we gladly made use of all such talent. Our early pioneers will remember how Mr. Pettit and Clif Fh (piano) with Ralph Sale (violin) would play for our dances. Saxophone, banjo and drum were unknown in rural districts. Later came the "Fickling Orchestra. We had many fine singers among them Joe Hyslop, who could always strike the rafters ring with his rendition of all the favorite Harry Lauder songs. Bill Brammer was a fine bass, giving such fine songs of the sea were enjoyed by everyone. Tommy Marsh with his musical tenor could keep the whole hall in gales of laughter when he sang such songs as "I'm Henery the Eighth I am I am." Yould Better Pull Down the Blind. With Her Head Tucked Underneath Her Arm. All given in true vaudeville style. Through all these entertainments the Home makers were able to pay off the hall debt and for all the furnishings and also gave generously to many worthy causes.

Through the war years every young man who volunteered for active service was given a social evening in the hall and on behalf of the district was presented with a wrist watch.

During the last ten years our membership has been steadily dwindling. In 1963 we turned our hall over to the newly formed "Community Club" who now take care of the building and carry on the different social activities, along with our different youth groups. The Literary Society in our school under the leadership of principal, Ken Gilbert have bought and paid for a fine projector and we now enjoy weekly picture shows in the hall. The 4H Calf Club is a real live organization with twenty-two members and more coming to meet your

The Boy Scouts and Girl Guides with the help of good leaders are a credit to our town. No problem of Juvenile Delinquency here

With the completion of this book, Our Last Project, we make a final bow to the Hoosier Community retaining those who come after we'll carry on with the same stout hearts and willing hands as did the old pioneers who changed the valley from prairie and to golden acres

A TRIBUTE TO THE WOMEN

When history is being written all this should be true about men Women are not men seated in the secret pages at all unless they do something very remarkable within laws are passed. Men make history but women come in softly and bring stability to homes, schools, churches, hospitals these give safe y to body mind and spirit They lend graciousness, and charm and has ve an augment sou of the finer things of life

Although not much is written about them let us remember and be grateful for the women of the pioneering days. There's was a lot of great courage for h endurance and self-sacr fice

OUR EARLY PIONEER WOMEN

We could not call this history complete without some record of our first pioneer women Those of middle age who came with them from the crowded eastern farms, to this common country where land was plentiful and cheap

The first who that arrived were Mrs. Dan Dewar and Mrs Maggie Sale That was in the year 1890 They both smoothly took up the rugged pioneer life Living in sod shacks around a few weeks on end during the winter and ventured by mostly foot and filth in the summer time Through it all these sisters were always open to the many new settlers coming in, and no one was ever refused a meal or bed no matter how crowded the quarters.

Mrs Dewar was one of the first women to get a Sunday School established and then bringing it to a modern organization finally turned it over to Elmer Bo ton and made so by many who was left over from the Sunday Schoo collection.

Mrs. Sales without any professional training, was a good practical nurse, and assisted all her neighbors in sickness. She had the gift of a very fine alto voice and listen ou what a choir was formed in our Un ted Church was one of the leading s ngers. She returned to Indiana to spend her declining years with a sister

Mrs. Paul Doig came with her husband and family in the spring of 1910 Mr. Doig being a carpenter built a small but comfortable home house and b n, for we re members of years, accommodated the family of six, Henry Minnie, Margaret, Ellen, Robert and Ralph. Mrs Doig was never known to voice any regrets in leaving her large comfortable home in the east and truly entered into the spirit of the west but from by being one of the happiest and most harmonious in the district. How the neighbors enjoyed gathering there on Sunday afternoons and at the winter evenings to sleep in to plenty of galety and good old-fashioned hospitality

Mrs. Doig was also a good practical nurse and always ready to attend any sick neighbor no matter when the call came day or night. This was not always easy, as a doctor was always available and only the home remedies to work with. Her calm and efficient manner was always a comfort to those she so kindly ministered among. Later on after the forming of Ladies Aid and Homemaker's societies, she was an active member of both. She spent her declining years in the Hosmer district among her children and grandchildren and passed away peacefully in 1944

Mrs. Albert Folker came to our district in the year 1911. Left crippled by Arthritis, she was forced to spend the twenty-one years of her life with us in a wheel chair. She was a very patient and cheerful invalid, helping with many household duties from her wheelchair. Although handicapped physically she had a very active mind specializing much time in reading and later on took a lot of pleasure from the radio. A member of the Presbyterian Church, she always took a great interest in all departments of its work, especially music, she being a gentle. Never able to attend a church service herself, her Christian character reached out to every part of the community and so quote the words of Rev. J. W. Stewart in his tribute well spoken, "Rev. 1976. Her life has been a constant inspiration to me, sharing the four years of my ministry, and her memory will be one of the happiest I take away."

She passed away on March, 1952, at her own home, aged 71 years, leaving her husband, son and daughter, and four children in Daughter Beatrice now lives in Saskatoon and son, Gordon in Calgary

Mrs. William Hodson was another much aged woman who came early to the Hosmer district, along with her husband, two daughters, Lena and Myrtle two sons, Elmer and George. For many years she kept house for Elmer and raised her young grandson Reginald who she left no heirs when a baby.

A most energetic woman she soon became interested in community affairs and organized one first Ladies Aid Society of which she was president for a number of years. She had a fine desperate voice and before a choir was formed always led the singing for church services

When a call went out for workers at the time of the first grain war and a Red Cross Society was formed, Mrs. Bolton was one of the best helpers knitting, sewing, packing bundles for overseas and helping with different projects to raise money. Her death came suddenly on the year 1924 leaving a vacancy in the home, impossible to fill by anyone else

These women have all passed from our midst, but memories of them are still kept. They helped to establish a community and a way of life to which we following often pay loving tribute

OUR MARKETING SYSTEM

With the seeding of the land and some grain being harvested in 1912 a way of getting it marketed had to be found. The first elevator was built in 1912, a Marengo, and was called the "Will Grant No. 12." It handled

all the grain grown on cultivated acreage was still unsold. The first grain buyer was Oscar Rasmussen. He later moved to Greene and took charge of the Federal elevator that was built in 1915. In 1914 an elevator was built in Plainfield by two private men "Pierce and Cronin". As 1914 was a very hot, dry summer very little business was done by any of the three elevators.

In 1916 with a bumper crop of 55 to 60 bushels per acre of wheat and 25 bushels of flax, a branch of the Co-operative elevator Co. was formed at Greene, and an elevator was built. The first agent was a home member by the name of Bob Grinser. He was followed by Orville Fredell and Hugh Rodgers. When prior crops came in the Pierce & the Federal was closed and the Pool companies ran leaving taken over the Co-op line elevators in 1923. The persons agent is Jack McCrah.

In 1916 the Northern elevator was built at Hessler, and ready to handle the grain crop, a heavy one but of poor quality due to rust and an early frost. The following years saw several as agents in the Northern as to whom it was bought by the Pool. Some were Thomas Akehurst, Glen Crane, Charlie Bolduc, Douglas Doty, Earl Rasmussen and Reg. Belcher.

It was bought up by the Pool in 1949 and in 1952 was moved part of the two joined together.

The Sask. Wheat Pool was organized in 1924 and in 1925 bought the privately owned elevator at Pierce and Cronin. Four grain buyers under the new management was Oscar Hanson. He was soon followed by Park Findlay who served the community faithfully until 1946, when he was presented to the position of District Supervisor for the Co-op Livestock pool and moved to Saskatoon.

Gordon McMahon then was the agent for a number of years, followed by Kenneth Thompson who is on his fifth year in this point.

We have encountered many obstacles in the line hauling of our grain. Up in 1920 — was moved in granaries at threshing time and hauled by teams in the winter soon as the ground darnun's had plenty of clitare time. Then in the years soon in the rapid expansion of farming grain began to be taken directly from threshing machine to elevators. 1927 and 1928 saw big heavy crops many of the high school pupils both boys and girls were called out to help with the work. In the dry years of the thirties, many elevators were closed. Only in a few spring fields was the harden taken out to cut hay. In a three was, for seed mostly it was mower and rake in swaths to anything this could be gathered for feed. No market ing problem then.

Then came the forties rain in abundance so big summer and fall. The combine had now replaced the binder and trucks kept the roads but making the grain from field to elevators. True we had a number of seasons when rain was so abundant that tractors could not be driven over the fields and a great deal of grain was lost from being cut out over the winter. With slaughter all fall and so much grain lying in the field this district became a paradise for wild fowl and many a field was totally

dle round by them. In spite of th s, our farmers forged ahead and gradua y a start in t grain, began to g t a lit up. None in the district, our ex mpted and local elevators have a ll filled up. This jubilee year 1935 finds the loca elevator agen out lipping he farmer pile his No 1 wheat on the ground. Last of all, wonder these busi ess money to pay the debts with. "Lack of markets in a hungry world. If our governments, Wheat Pool Marketing Board and all farm organizations could find a solution for this problem perhaps as in the dif ficles of Mo hat Barnes will step in and solve i in her own way

HISTORY OF THE POST OFFICE

The f rst mail was hauled from Coverdale by M T Carrol to Dr a Lake to D. M Downes house in 1910.

Joseph Yoos and Umpleras opened a Post Off ce in 1912 The ma l was carried by Joseph Yoos from Flaxcombe

The railroad was bu l in 1913 and the Pos Office was moved o Fox now known as Hoosier Wilkins was the Postmaster in 1914

R. F Wertenbach opened a store in 1916 and took over the Post Office.

Mrs E M Hobbs took it over in 1941 and was Pos mistress until Jone 1941 when they moved to Medicine Hat.

Mrs. & E Dog took it over and moved it into her house where it remains today

From the memoirs of Stanley Jickling we find that the first mail coming to Hoosier Valley had to be brought from Scott That was in be year 1909 In 1910 it came from Coleville where it was brought from Kindersley The town of Coleville can rassed after the family Mr T Carroll hauled the mail to D M Downes home. Chloe Pavey also wrote Mrs. Roy Graham that the pony and brought the mail across to Hoosier Valley distributing it around to the different places

One very windy day she stopped at Elmas So came to give them their mail. The terrific wind tipped the bag over so that letters and papers flew on all directions. Chloe shouted. Never mind the papers get the letters So while the papers parked on the hill and far away they scrambled around picking up letters. Elmer spent the more time for a few days combing the grass looking for strays and felt pretty sure he had rescued them all.

PEMBERTON'S

Mrs Goldstaith wanted to know something of the early days of my parents They came to homestead in 1912 on the 15th of May and brought both my brothers with them They both had a quarter section and stayed there until 1920 then my youngest brother Chester Pemberton, returned to Cary Indiana where he is still living

My elder brother Guy Pemberton stayed on in Lowena for a few years and then they returned to Michigan, where he died in 1950. His son me still lives in Kalamazoo with their son She was the first teacher at Whittier School My father passed on in 1932 at Vandalia and mother died on for fifteen years

My mother established the first millinery and clothing store in Lowena and my father was Notary Public for some time, until his return to the U.S.A

CHARLES HOBBS

Charles Hobbs was born at Wapella, Sask. February 13th 1889 Later in life he farmed for several years with his brother, Bert at Milestone, Sask.

On May 5th, 1908, he was married in Indian Head, Sask., to Miss Ethel May Ellis and in the spring of 1910 they and their small son Roy came to Hoosier Sask. where he had purchased a half section of land known as the S½ 29-20-27 West of the 2nd M. This was South African Scrip land that was formerly owned by Joe Crozier of Melville and he wished to sell. An 8'x12' lumber shack was the only building on the place but a good friend, Tom Bowles, had he drive lumber from Kendenley Sask. to build a shack on Tom's homestead and this was the family's home until 1921, when he got lumber from Manitou to build a house of their own

Many pleasant memories were spent as well as a few hardships endured such as walking nine miles to Dan Dewar's for the mail also drawing water from a well six miles south or from a spring nearly three miles S.W. of us. There only mode of conveyance was a heavy team of horses hitched to a wagon with a spring seat on top

On Christmas eve of 1912 Dale arrived so Christmas was born as being the first baby born north of the present town of Hoosier His nurse Margaret Gordon, presented him with a South sh shawl as he was the first bir-h she had attended after coming from Scotland In after years, three other children were born, namely Norma, Howard Allan (deceased) and Lloyd

In 1920 they sold their farm and moved to Saskatoon where Charlie was employed by the Waterloo Mfg. Co for four years Lawrence and Lois were born there

In 1930 they returned to Hoosier to agent for International Machinery and also Imperial Oil

He held the position of Postmaster from 1941 to 1951 when they decided to make their home at Medicine Hat Alta and there obtained a job as Steam Engineer of the General Hospital.

In September of 1954 he passed away suddenly after returning from a two-week holiday and left to mourn, his wife Ethel of Medicine Hat, four sons, Roy of Kamloops B.C., Gordon of Saskatoon, Lloyd and Lawrence of Medicine Hat two daughters, Norma (Mrs. Hugh Thompson) of Medicine Hat and Lois (Mrs. Dalton Fairbairn) of Lloydminster Sask.

FOLKLORE OF THE ROOSTER DISTRICT

Written mainly by those most concerned and compiled by Grace D. McGibbon Calgary Alta in 1955 and 1956

ON TO THE HOMESTEADS.

Russell McGibbon had arranged to meet D. M. Dewar Roy and E. Simpson in Saskatoon and there with them to their homesteads in a new settlement one hundred and ninety miles to the west. Mr. Dewar had brought a younger son, Stewart with him also.

Early in May 1908 they set out following the Old Bone Trail leading from Saskatoon into the far west. This trail had been used some years previously o hard bleached buffalo bones from the prairies to ship east to the sugar refineries.

R[illegible] ease Sask[illegible]on [illegible] 1955
[illegible]rbourne 100 miles west A[illegible] 1908.

D. M. Dewar had brought loads of lumber whatnot of supplies, a saddle horse buggy Jersey cow etc. E. Simpson also had a load of lumber and supplies. Altogether three were three wagons drawn by horses and one drawn by oxen. Russell had bought a pony saddle and supplies. With their great loads they were over a week reaching their homesteads (as yet Russell and Stewart had no land).

They travelled all day and slept in a tent at night. The land titles on by D. M. Dewar Roy and S in was west of Buffalo Coulee and near a lake which was later named Dewar Lake after Mr. Dewar and when the railroad came through in 1913 the [illegible] there was also named Dewar Lake.

FUN AND PLENTY OF WORK

Around the middle of August, 1908 Ernest Simpson, Roy Dewar and Russell McGibbon loaded up wagons, tent and supplies and drove across Buffalo Coulee to meet Donald George and Hugh Barclay and journey with them to Saskatoon to work at the harvest. When they arrived at Saska-

days, the boys had just a short time before pulled one of their horses from an alkali slough in Buffalo Coulee, and consequently was in no condition to travel right then. Roy Russell and Sam pitched their tent and was well

Russell McGibbon and his saddle horse

along two or three days until the horse was rested and able to go. Then they left together with the tents and wagons.

Everything went along lazily well until they were about thirty miles from Saskatoon. They were driving down from the grading that had been made for the railroad (but the track hadn't been laid yet) when the horse that had been in the alkali slough fell down and they couldn't get it up.

The Barclay boys were to farm on Buffalo Coulee one by himself, but had no experience for hitting a horse. So off they went, in different directions to farms much farther away, returning considerably later with cars of supplies, the horse and a full equipment. While the poles, traps and pulleys they had brought were made a reality. Then all working and pulling together they finally got the horse onto its feet. They made a sling to hold it up and fed oats until it regained strength. For two more days the tent sat by the side of the road and the six men on Two Donald, George and Hugh Barclay sat tired across the grass or once more to secure the harrowed articles. A last everything was packed up, and they were ready to leave and George said "Well boys, I've come to the conclusion the every farmer should have a derrick. This set them all laughing, relieving the strain of the work and he went right and they started off again with high, good humour.

After passing through Saskatoon they were on the trail to Dundurn when they saw some nice fresh straw stacks. It was now night so they decided to stop there, and sleep on the straw. Donald knew some people in a long time and went to see them. Returning in the dark he could not locate the stack the other boys were sleeping in. He crawled into another one and slept, and found them in the morning.

They worked through harvest at Dundurn separating to work on different farms but always they had to sleep in straw stacks granaries and wheat bins. They worked from sunrise to sunset hardly having time for meals, for two dollars a day. Dundurn was settled chiefly by Americans and the crop was very good this year.

When harvest was over the hatchet boys returned to their homesteads and Stan went to Chicago. Roy Russell and Roy decided it was unusual for a while to see two Jack Boyces come along. He, too, had come from near Lachute. He was ill in hospital in Saskatoon. While walking they worked at Tom Carroll's. Jack progressed fortunately, so in about two weeks, they started back to their homesteads along with Tom Carroll and his sons Harry, Alistair and Stanley. The Carrolls brought great loads of lumber and supplies to their homesteads. They had a tent and a little tar house that soon burned the tent. Then a few little tarps and grasses were thatched on it. But they slept mostly in empty barns because there they had more shelter from the cold autumn winds.

A SAD ENDING TO A STORY

Two Claggett brothers had taken up land east of Devray Lake, and then went out again. That fall of 1908 E. Simpson and one of the Claggett boys worked on the same outfit at Dundurn. At night they and another chap slept in a granary beside a bin of wheat. One morning just as they were getting up, the chaps in the side of the wheat bin broke. Stan was standing up, the other boy had just sat up, but the Claggett boy was still lying down, when the wheat came rushing over them. Stan and the other chap managed to get out but before they could get out Claggett boy was in so had smothered with the wheat.

COLLECTORS

As the farmers (many of them quite young) got well started on their land they had to gradually have more and more machinery. Agents would come around in the spring urging them to buy and selling them they could pay it the fall. They hardly needed the machinery and so it came about has they would buy feeling sure they would have a crop when the time

But crops did not come and a year had an element of uncertainty about them. There was so much to contend with—the lack of rain or too much rain, strong winds or scorching suns, late spring frosts or early autumn frosts, and weed pests or insect pests etc. Therefore it happened often that when fall came the homesteaders dreaded seeing the collector arrive.

However there was a story about a collector that the men always enjoyed being. One cold November day about 1912 While Brothers Irwin and Smith pulled on to Roy Dewar's land to thresh some stacks of wheat. His neighbours Harry Carroll E. Simpson, Russell McCubbon and his brothers Stewart were there helping him. The fall owing snow up before they got up to corn inuse the threshing was bitterly cold. But my the night the temper

nature had dropped to 20 degrees below zero. Everyone turned up in wartime clothing. Roy had a cardigan jacket to put on and raincoat over his winter clothing to keep out the wind. That raincoat was really picturesque. The buttons had come off, so Roy fastened it with string. It had been ripped right up the back and he had sewed it with binder twine (he was still a bachelor). He wound a scarf around his neck and put gunny sacks over his footwear and tied them there with binder twine.

Not long after they started to work along came the collector. He stayed a few minutes watching the men working in the severe cold and seeing their makeshift outfits. Then he carried around and drove away without asking Roy for any money. The men all had a good laugh, and Roy enjoyed it also.

1917 WINTER EPISODE

The incident which I am going to relate happened in January 1917. At that time the town of ——— was in its infancy during the winter was one of entertainments in the local school houses consisting of dances card parties, and items from the local talent, some of the local talent was very good owing to the fact that the homesteaders on the district came from all walks of life. One Englishman by the name of Teddy Thurlow always delighted the young and old with songs and recitations from the Old Land. One of these social gatherings was held in Fairdale during January 1917 and the party of which I was a member will always remember it. The party consisted of F. Flower who was master, Miss Churchill (our local school teacher) Mable and Fritz Gibson, Bob Wemple, Jack Sellers and myself. Mr. and Mrs. Gibson and Mr. Horace Verley. Our plan was was to arrive at the school before it got too much beaten so those that drove were to precede more others to follow. On the particular night we arrived without incident as was a lovely mild night.

When a team is me to go home which was about four a.m. we have went to the barn to get the horses and this was quite a job, as the horses were parked in he barn like steers in a box car. The horses were no seed when put in the barn and it was always a job to get your horses out. First by we got the horses hitched up and then backing up and turning around we drove up to the school to get the girls, and after pulling out down one of the dog ligh we headed for home.

The wind was blowing great from the southeast but in about twenty minutes the wind changed to the northwest and we were caught in a blizzard. Ed got off our track and we realized we were lost. I was a terrible feeling the storm from our eyes shut at him as we could talk by to all Bob Weaver who did not have enough clothes on for such a night from the hand trying to keep the sinsen I because I had got very old. We went over the bank of a coulee the horses got down and we had to get out in the deep snow to get them out. After we got up on the level again, we met Henry Bennett and Ralph Sale with Henry Bennett's horse and cutter. They were lost too, so we stayed together. We wandered around until daylight,

when Fitzroy Rennets was able to lead us to Pat Tiernan's homestead which was one half mile east of the lake at the same name.

The sight of this homesteader's shack was one of the most welcome sights I have seen, and the men of the party expressed the same feeling as everyone was thoroughly chilled and hungry. I venture to say the horses were just as pleased as we were because they were almost played out. Mrs. Tiernan cooked a big pot of porridge which was thoroughly enjoyed by everyone. After satisfying my hunger I went to sleep. I do not remember what the others did.

By afternoon the storm abated and we were able to get home without further adventure. I learned later that some others were lost too but over half of them remained in the school until the storm abated.

Peter Peyton

OF OXEN AND MEN

One day Gaetle Smith hooked up his yoke of oxen and started for Sounding Lake to get a load of poles. Now, Sounding Lake was about sixty miles northwest of his homestead on the Hooser Valley. He made the long slow trip, cut the poles, loaded them on his wagon and had his oxen hooked up ready to start back. He went to the front of the wagon to climb over the load, and slipped and fell between the oxen. Each time he tried to get up the oxen kicked and knocked him down again. He eventually managed to crawl out bruised and kicked about and got his load safely home.

In the spring of 1915, Russell McGibbon was hauling a load of hay to Vinegar with oxen. South of Alec Thompson's was a large slough of water within sight of the road. The day was warm, and the oxen were hot and thirsty so they swung off the road and headed for the slough. Making just into the middle of it and not wanting to turn it around they drove on. When the driver saw that he was in too deep to get them to take the load out again, so he put out three on the wagon tongue in the middle of the slough and waited. By and by a neighbor Bill Chalmers and Sam Doyle driving a team of horses. After a good laugh at Russell and his oxen they set about getting their team and pulled his load out of the slough. Once more he started on his slow trek to the Macgregor manor reaching it without further mishaps.

Hugh Dalton lived in the hills on the northern edge of the Hooser Valley and he used to enjoy telling of a story of his brother in days.

He was ploughing with oxen the long furrow but away from the house and the next one had to be. One day he decided he could bake some bread and attend to the ploughing too. By noon the dough had risen in the pans, and was ready for the oven. He put on a fire and placed the pans in the oven until well out in the ploughing. When supper time came he sat smoked his oxen in front of the door and went in to look at the bread. On taking it out of the oven it was crusty and hard on the outside but the inside was still raw dough. He went to the door and threw it all out

One curious old ox walked over to look at these peculiar white objects on the ground then stuck an horn into a loaf. Walking over to the owner of his sad house it started rubbing its horns on the soil, in all probability trying to rub off the hot loaf. Instead the hot loaf stuck down right into its head. The ox let out a bellow and raced across the prairie with its tail high over its back. It took Hugh all the next morning to find that ox before he could continue with his ploughing.

AN INCIDENT OF EARLY DAYS

By Stewart Dewar

My father D. M. Dewar, my brother Roy J. E. W. Simpson, R. D. McGibbon and I arrived at the homestead near what is now Dewar Lake the first part of May 1903. We made a trip from Saskatoon with horse and ox-drawn wagons. With the exception of Russell McGibbon and myself all the rest had homesteads. Russell and I had to farm as Bachelors. We all lived together the first summer. Ernie Simpson knows all over as Bob built a shack that summer, 1904. We started breaking the prairie sod with oxen, as they could work on grass alone. The horses required corn, and we had none.

As the summer went along, we decided about the last of July to make a trip to the South Saskatchewan River for wood, posts and poles. Dad found a big box of grub, including an immense boiled ham which we had bought at an auction sale on our trek from Saskatoon, at a government coal mine which was closing. (Of course it wasn't boiled then.) The mine was near where Donald is, only farther out on the horse trail. Also in the box was a quantity of bread, dried apples and prunes. So away we went, three-horse teams and one ox team. Part of the way along Star Russel Roy and I. The mosquitoes were terrible. Some of the old timers used to tell us that when they got real bad, to see the sun you had to use a rake to poke a hole through the mosquitoes.

The first day out down about 15 miles from Dewar Lake we saw almost a thousand head of cattle coming to the Minnedosa and Meisel stuff on the river. It was quite a sight to see all these Hereford cattle on the open prairie. They were all branded with the double mason red on the ribs.

We were very fortunate when we left home to follow an old cowcart road, or trail, that had been used for many years. There were ruts that were still quite visible on the grass the ox in the middle and the Red River cart wheels on the outside. This old trail is 1850 years old and was used in the early days to haul loads of furs from Fort Benton Montana, which was the head of navigation on the Missouri River. After travelling for three days, and camping on an old set of Red River cart wheels near where the town of Empress now stands. The trail we made there was extensively used by the settlers to come in later, up until the railroad was built in 1910. It was a beautiful sight, the banks about four or five hundred feet high, and the bottom covered with ox townsends and

on trees and the river flowing gently to join the Saskatchewan eight miles east.

We turned east and followed down the river made camp at a beautiful spot, and started to get our loads, keeping with all the time for the ranch we who never liked the idea of settlers moving in and taking the supply of wood and building material. After working a couple of hot days we went swimming in the Red Deer River, always a bit leery of quicksand, and another pool we had to be on the watch for was rattlesnakes. Some of the boys saw one but it crawled away leaving its alone. In a couple more days we had our loads on. For fuel we cut down the large dry cottonwoods. Some were three or four feet around but we cut the smaller ones as they were much easier to handle. We cut a nice lot of poles, unbarked, for the roof on our and barn, also several hundred for fenceposts.

We moved on down further east, looking for a place to leave the river where the hills weren't too big. We were in sight of a ranch and on looking over found no one there. It was apparently a summer ranch. There was quite a house, barn and all, lots of spruce logs which I am told, broke loose from a log house west of Rocky Mountain House years before, and practically every rancher along the river got some good building material from them. This ranch belonged to Shaw on Ross. One of the brothers, Dave, is still living in Coquitlam B.C. and a son, Albert Shannon, resides in Empress. They ran about 2000 head of horses.

Well this ranch had barns about corrals, etc. and as night was coming on we moved into the house and had supper. In the three our group was getting to be too big for comfort so living room, parlor, dining room all had to do the most. There was a small cellar in this house with a trap door so we put our grub box in it to keep the food cool. We were resting after filling tums, and complimenting ourself es on how well we were getting along nobody bo bering us, etc when suddenly on of the night—bang It sounded like war was declared. We were in for it. We d ived for cover under the table behind the stove in some p ace. There was only one fire arm in the crowd Sun's "Sm th and Wesson 38". Sun threw the pistol and said, I'm going to get a shot n ow!" We waited for another barrage but now everything was quie. Sun picked the lead above the window, but nothing st rred. "Well," we said "must have been we some pass ng cowboys or Indian trying to frighten us." (Which he sure d d.) Fin lly we ventured out to look for tracks but found none and at last went to bed. Next morning we were up early and got out as grub box to get breakfast. Upon opening it we found the man who d d the shooting in night before—the stewed prunes we had in a pan had fermented and had blown the lid off which it bang ha somded just like a gun so the one was on us.

We—though we shou d go a few more poles as here were plenty of them to be had. Going eas sga n we loaded up all we could. In the meantime we found some lovely ed berries growing on quite prickly bushes in one clearing. They looked so good, but the question arose. Are they poison? We had almost no food left by this time, and it would take three

days to get home. "Well, Sam said, "there goes supper or no supper, I'm going to have a feed." So he dug into them eating them by handfuls. Dug in boys they taste O.K.," he said. That we waited two or three hours to see if he was going to die. By that time he was still living so we ate our fill too. We followed a narrow gap out of the river valley and made about 15 miles that first day to an abandoned cow camp just west of Calves Lake at Rush Lake. To our amazement there was a pile of cattle horns 15 feet high at that place. They had all perished the spring of 1907. We knew that Alfred Mested lived about 10 miles east so Sam and I rode over to try to get some grub. We rode across the lake, as it was dry and had supper with a fat named Rupe Nelson. He later homesteaded southeast of Loverna. We didn't get any grub as he was short of food also, and we returned empty-handed but Sam and I had had a good supper.

There wasn't a house between our place and the river. We came across our old trail just about where Ahmed Beach is, south of Eyes. About four miles east of there was the Mauvigill dipping vat, where they used to dip all the 15 thousand cattle every year for mange. We were then about 30 miles from home and the grub-box was empty. We were wet. The bacon was rancid as it and Roy was out the front wagon with the boss. He got out the home and cheered away at a whole we all cussed him. Finally he threw it away but Sam on the second wagon retrieved it and cheered it some more. We arrived home the next day tired and very hungry 12 days after we had started, and thus ended our first trip to the river though it was not the last one we were to make.

A Second Trip to the River

The beginning of November 1908 was cold and snow lay on the ground, but a chinook blew gave by across the prairies, and the day after the snow and by mid-day warmth to the open eyeball. I was a busy fellow warm many day when Stewart Bennet and I started on with our teams of horses and wagons to make a second trip to the Red Deer River for poles. The point on the river that we were going to was to the west of the present Saskatchewan River.

That night we encamped about twenty miles south of Hanmer the wind rose then veered to the northwest. I became in a camp at almost blew our tent down. Then snow started to fall and soon a blizzard sweeping across the land and when morning came the ground was covered with snow and the temperature had dropped to around 25 degrees below zero.

We decided to go on, in spite of the cold weather. I went to get my supplies to keep my toe warm. Before starting out I had died beside my wagon, and now found that bumping over the rough on I had caused them to become un-used and then lost. For the rest of the trip I had only leather boots to wear

To keep from freezing we walked, hes de our wagons all that day and stopped at night at an old cow camp. By the next night we had reached the river and while cut ing logs and poles there we stayed at an empty ranch house. The weather remained bitterly cold and short our food was almost

all gone. I had my gun with me and one day we saw some prairie chickens. I tried to shoot them but the trigger wouldn't work, the oil on the gun was frozen.

We started home with our meat walking beside them again, to keep warm. That night we stayed once more at the old cow camp and at we had left to eat was a bit of bread. We walked all the next day and the air was cold and we were without any food. At night almost frozen and starved we came to a settler's house, where we were grateful to get food and shelter for the night. I remember the mother had some lovely Percherton horses.

The last night of our return trip we stayed at Shirks just north of the C.N.R. track. He had a sod house and it was nice and warm. It felt so good to be sleeping where it was cosy and warm after the coldness of the empty houses and the tent on the trail. The next day we were home again but the hardships encountered on that trip in the cold are still vividly in my memory after all these years.

After eating the red berries mentioned in the story above Sam (E. Simpson) and Roy went to a housekeeper's near the river to buy some food. The woman in order to get one of her pies made from the red berries, she told the boys were Buffalo Berries. Russell still remembers how good the pie was.

Stewart tells of seeing a porcupine in the river also drown.

Russell D. McCubbin

BIRDS OF THE HOOSIER VALLEY

The Golden Wing

Along the river's edge I see
Most fitting from tree to tree.
Gay wings a flying
Bright song a-crying.
Happy as the day is long

Among the green treetops he flies
Flashing bright before our eyes
Glad song he's singing.
Life he is bringing
Happy as the day is long

Written by Maude McGibbon July 25, 1858
age 13 yrs. 6 months.

LAND BIRDS

Blackbirds (American)	Buffalo bird (cow bird)
Red-winged Blackbirds	Cat-bird
Bluebirds, red breasted	Crow
Bluebird, mountain	Flicker (yellow-shafted)
Bobolink	Gold finch

Goosheak	Phoebe
Hawk red-tailed	Prairie Chicken
Hummingbird	Robin
Junco slate-colored	Shrike northern
Kingbird	Snowbirds (snow buntings)
Lark, horned	Sparrow chipping
Lark, bunting	Sparrow English
Linnie redpole	Sparrow white-crowned
Magpie	Warbler yellow
Meadowlark	Warbler myrtle and white
Owl	Waxwing cedar
	Wren, house

WATER BIRDS

Crane sandhill	Gull franklins
Diver (water outlit)	Killdeer plover
Duck mallard	Sandpiper
Duck pin tail	Tern
Duck gold-eye	Wilie
Geese Canada	Swan

There would be other birds both land and water besides these. But these we saw and recognized. In the warm sunny month of September 1913 we love to lie in the humming bird was seen in T. Go dust in a flower garden also a pair of gorgeously colored wild ducks on

PRAIRIE FIRES

Prairie fires were always a menace to the new settlers as any disease of the west. After 1885 unless got a great deal of the blame for starting prairie fires—as many seemed to start here the usual and spread throughout the old dry prairie grass—this was especially true in the spring and fall of the year.

Russell McGibbon let it of a bad fire that swept through the Hoosier Valley (as it was later called) in the spring of 1908. It came from the East and travelled eastwards to the Goose Lake country. He had to walk to Saskatoon for over three weeks until the fire subsided and the grass started to grow again—so here would be a fast feast for horses. Mr. D. M. Dewar heard of it in the east and delayed leaving there. It was the beginning of May when they and started the long trek west to the new settlement.

Jack Mercer tells of a prairie fire in the early spring of 1909 which also swept through the Hoosier Valley. When he arrived at the section of land it was all black with ashes or no grass left for his oxen.

Gordon Puffer says that a fire swept through the Hoosier District in the spring of 1910. Where his and Dad are was early from the east they had to go to The Meadows west of Lowerne to get hay for their horses.

There were several other smaller prairie fires in the district for a number of years however people had frequents and no buildings were lost.

ALMANAC OF WEATHER THROUGHOUT THE SPRING OF 1934 OUR WORST SEASON FOR BLOWING

1934

March 20—Mild day Turned windy in the evening. No snow left except where largest drifts were
21—Colder Snow flurries.
22 to 31—Bright cold days Snow l urries. Ponds frozen. Good skating
April 1 Thawing again
2—Dull, mild day Last skating.
3—Mild Thawing in the afternoon.
4—Mild tornadic wind. Lawn drying all around
5—Very windy in af ernoon Land drifting.
6—Bright an d day
7 Sunny and warm Very windy o afternoon Soil drifting.
8—Cloudy Ear wind le morning. Snow
9—Warmer
10—Northeast wind No sunsh ne Wheat thin storm yet
11—Sunny mild day
12—Bright hot day
13—Do. l very sunny Dust storm n l day long
14—Very windy Cold northwest wind Dust storm con nued all previous n ght, and all that day too.
15—Cold w th northwest wind. Snow Flurries.
16—Lovely warm day
17 Not lowest wind Dus flying almost all day
18—Windy but not so much dust.
19—Quite warm
20—Hot day.
21—Warm windy
22 Very windy Northwest wind Bad dust storm
23 to 26—Love y warm days. Some northwest wind. Seeding started April 23.
27—Nice warm day Rained n l tle about 4 p. m Some thunder
28—Lovely in morning Very windy o afternoon Bad dust storm started about 4 p.m. Men had to leave field n ver so dusty Dust storm lasted all night.
29—St ll w ndy but n ts ned off and on all day and se-lod the dust.
30—Dull cold day Snowed between 10.30 and 12 30 a.m

May 1—Co d, windy day Snow stayed all day
2—Still cold, but bright sunshine melted the snow hrough the day
3 Bright windy cool. Wind shut dust s orm after noon
4—Warm, windy
5—Bright, warm Dus storm in the afternoon
6—Bright warm fairly w ndy
—Sultry dull and cloudy Thunder lightning and wind at night.
8—Cool in morning. Quite hot and sultry n the afternoon

November we had Another bad dust storm
8—Love y warm calm day
11 Windy Another dust storm From that night.
12 Warm sunny day
13 Warm, sunny day
14 E—Hot, sunny days.
15—Eas wind, windy but not so hot
20—Cloudy sunny then thunder and wind, followed by quite a
hail storm. Then more thunders.

SOME SHORT SHORT STORIES

Roy Yoos likes to sell the story about his first trip to Canada

In 1908 when Dad came up to the homestead in Canada he brought Dee and I with him. On the train all we boys had had a small space in the wagon box in which to sleep. We would get so cramped before morning and would groan and complain. Dad would tell us about the nice, comfortable bed we'd get for us when we got to Castle Shin in Imagine our disappointment when we got there to find that a bed was just a pile of straw in a corner of Gord's sod shack. House for we could stretch out and be in my mind, we slept around.

But before we fell asleep that first night, Gards though he'd have some fun a Dad's expense. He told us to bound the grass weights of sods on the roof and that when the poles broke and burned everyone, etc. Dad took a lantern and went out and mad ed around until he found some poles. He brought them in and carefully propped up the roof before getting into bed —all to the great amusement of Gards.

* * * * * *

Mrs Stanley Doyle sent in this story about her father (Mr. Jos. Yoos).

"One time when Dad was hauling mes from Rhinestone he was following a trail not too well marked. The horses took off across a very green, grassy pla and before Dad knew it, out of his horses was knee deep in alkali. It took four oxen and a lot of elbow grease and I don't know how many words to extricate the ir outfit.

* * * * * *

George Wall was a hotel owner the western end of the Hanover Valley. He bought a nice team of matching grey horses, and he was very proud of them and go likably so because when were out money is only matched driving teams in the town cycle. But when he talked about them he would always say "One weig is fourteen hundred pounds and the other weighs the same

* * * * * *

Roy Rose went to a lumber camp in Fa ne Albert and worked one winter. When spring came he and a friend decided to run a raft load of poles and ship them to Morris ga. People went here to buy poles from him. One time was sorting them over and picking out the best for himself. Roy stripped him and said "We're now a ship you know I s pun our clothes.

Mrs. George Cullinan (Greta Carroll) tells along this story:

One time Ernest Simpson decided to invite some of the young people of the district to have dinner with him. Greta was invited and her cousins, Mr. Mosier boys were there too. Sim was a very good cook and he had made a nice meal prepared for them. During the dinner the young folks couldn't decide what kind of meat they were eating. They thought it might be rabbit, but Sim didn't say anything until they were all through eating it. Then he told them that it was chipmunk that they had just eaten. Greta says, Appetites vanished then.

☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆

In the autumn of 1907 a man by the name of O'Connell took up land a little south and west of where the town of Smiley is now. He brought his wife and family with him and a good supply of food. They built a sod house and prepared to spend the winter. There were a few people east of Dublin Corner, but on those early days you had to be interested dozens and left for the winter. Late on in severely cold weather they ran out of food and as Mr O'Connell had remembered calling at the shack of Abner Hubbs and Tom Peebles the summer before in seeing a bin of seed potatoes there he in desperation drove there and took some of them. By boiling them and thawing the winter for broth they were able to keep alive. As soon as the weather began to warm in the spring of 1908 he left with his family and did not return.

☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆

Gordon Fuller contributes this story.

In 1909 he and Dad came west and filed on their land—one mile south of the present Number 11 Hanover. They took their camping outfit and things on the 1 homesteads when two men drove up and acted as if to stop them. Dad asked who they were, and one man said: "We're homestead inspectors. We came to see if you are carrying out your homestead duties." In a little while they drove off, and seemed to be satisfied. Dad found out who they actually were. They were Ben Muirhead and Norman Loucks and were run by neighbors, living south and west of Gordon and his Dad.

☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆

As he end of the 1914 14 war Stanley Bowerman returned to Canada He brought he'd he to see h his fathers and, which was south of Tertiary Lake. He go an outfit together and one day he sat to plow. He plowed a l morning and went to Henry Benne ce for dinner. When he came back to continue his plowing the wheels were gone from his plow. He lost heart with an ungrateful Canada. For several years he worked for farmers in the district by t wages were low and he never did get his outfit together again to work h land and after wh le he left the district. People remember his cheery whistle especially the ch ldren. If they were ense and rumible he was d whistle for them and on miles ely they would forge to be cross

☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆

Russell M. Gibbon el s of exchanging work with Bill Wilkins in 1909

Ru[illegible] ...ack papered wa[illegible] ...ds and wanted [illegible] ...e house of boards and paper like in the outside of it. If I was in a hurry I would have a beef butchered. He offered to paper the shack if Russell would butcher the beef. So they agreed and Bill papered the shack while Russell butchered the beef.

* * *

Russell remembers that when he built Geo. Wallace's sod shack for him—that George paid him $30.00 for doing it and he was quite pleased because he felt that he was very well paid for the job.

* * *

In 1940 Russell did some combining for Tom Goldsmith. While soon after a hail shower was rushed to the field in Tom's car. As they ate, they sat in the shade of Russell's car listening to the radio giving the latest news. Beside them were the combine and truck which made a quick job of filling, threshing and delivering the wheat to the elevator.

Before they went back on work they spoke of the great changes that had taken place in the thirty-two years since they had started farming on the prairie.

Russell [illegible] standing [illegible] ...ar on [illegible]

A PARTY IN THE VALLEY

There was a dance at Carl Sales home in the winter of 1910-11. Lance Phillips was working for Jack Mercer and both were invited. But Jack wanted to take Ada Dewar to the dance so he told Lance that he could go with Stanley Doyle. Lance set out for Stan's place and when he got near there Stan had started out. Lance could see the lantern in the back of the sleigh and he followed it. Presently Stan's sleigh and lantern disappeared over a little hill, and Lance lost sight of them. In no time at all he was

completely turned around and lost in the darkness. A blizzard came up suddenly as prairie blizzards can, and soon it was a raging storm.

Lance had on light clothing for the party and just woollen mitts and canvas boots. He kept on walking as warmly as he could to keep warm till at last came to Mickey Cooley's shack east of Alex. Thompson and four miles away. Lance was living there at the time and there was no fuel but he stayed there until morning. Then he started out to go back to Jack Mercer's and again he lost his way. It was still blowing and very cold.

In the meantime the party went on and on every one had a good time, (I stayed until) after the worst of the storm which was about noon the next day.

When Jack Mercer reached home that afternoon Lance wasn't there. He went over to Sam Doyle's to see if Lance was there. Not finding him, he and Sam came to Russell McGibbons, but he wasn't there either. Russell saddled his horse and went to some more men and Jack and Sam went in another direction searching. Returning home that night Lance's mother was there where she'd find him badly frozen, if alive at all. Russell went south and west and found Lance safe and sound at Steve Weeg's. He walked back to Jack Mercer's from there nearly four miles distant. Everyone marvelled that Lance had not frozen any part of him—feet, nor hands, nor face and that he was alive after getting lost in such a blizzard

GO WEST, YOUNG MAN, GO WEST.

In 1907, D. M. Dewar, his son Roy and Ernest Simpson all from Lachute, Que. had gone 160 miles west of Saskatoon, Sask. to a new settlement. They operated a threshing outfit up homesteads and then returned east for the winter.

That same summer of 1907 Edward MacRae and Russell McGibbon also went west and worked at Saskatoon and Tyvan, Sask. They too had come from Lachute, but they remained on the west for the winter and worked in a lumber camp at Crooked River in Eastern Saskatchewan. During the winter Edward became ill with pneumonia and was sent to hospital at Swan River, Man. He contracted tuberculosis and returned east. Russell stayed on at the lumber camp until spring. Then we thoughts it time rid of a homestead on the prairie he went on Saskatoon

TO THE PIONEERS!

The little group of men—D. M. Dewar, Roy and Stewart E. Simpson and Russell McGibbon, who travelled about 160 miles west of Saskatoon was a new and unsettled part of Saskatchewan were the only people living west of Buffalo Coulee till the summer of 1908.

But when the spring of 1909 rolled around many others came to this as yet unsurveyed district for the railroads were moving westward too, and these new arrivals did not have such long treks to their homesteads.

These men arriving singly or as groups were of most likely have left

quite embarrassed if someone had told them that they had just made history—and that some day not too far hence they would be called the pioneers of the land.

The new generation taking over in the Hosmer Valley will never meet with the hardships encountered by the pioneers for they start with the soil farmed and the land easily prepared for the seed houses, barns, granaries, a trench and thereon elevators and stores built, wells dug and dug-outs made, roads graded, shelterbelts planted, telephones installed. These were the achievements of the pioneers. But perhaps the most important heritage of all is the accumulation of knowledge about seed, crops, types of animals try to use etc. which the pioneers acquired in their years of homesteading and have passed on to the new generation by example and through conversation.

NEIGHBORS

That summer of 1906 no one lived west of this group of men from Lachute Que. (D. M. Dewar, Roy and Stewart E. Simpson and Russell McGibbon). No, did not say one lived west of them. There several neighbors were three brothers who had come from Ontario—Donald, George and Hugh Barclay who lived east of the Italo Coulee. In spite of the distance between them they soon became fast friends. The Lachute boys always got a hearty laugh from Donald's invitations to visit him. He would say "I live down by Teo Lake any time you're passing over in".

AN UNUSUAL EXPERIENCE

In those early days, if your shoe laces were out, you couldn't get a new pair very easily. There were no town[illegible] no stores no roads and few people had as yet any idea of border cities. Donald Barclay always brought forth a hearty laugh from his listeners when he told this story about his self.

His boot laces had worn out and he was clumping along one morning without any laces in his boots. He had gone into Buffalo Coulee looking for a horse or cow and was he ever surprised when a big bay coyote sprang out snapping and snarling at him. He hadn't noticed the den and had gone into close to his habitat. He couldn't kick he because his boots would come off and when rolling about in he would say and the way I climbed out his blank ox wasn't slow

A WILD RIDE

Shortly after reaching the new unnamed settlement, Stewart Dewar and Russell McGibbon rode on a fi ite farther west, back ing carefully over the land and decided where they would like to locate

Hi ching a team to haul baggy hey set out for Battleford one morning on early June 1906, to file on their homestead I was nosey and away but there was a good start mailing north just east of Buffalo Coulee I was the old "Red River Cart trail between Battleford and Fort Benton

Mountain. On the way they saw antelope, coyotes, an occasional fox, ducks and prairie chickens.

At Banff-town they made the necessary arrangements for obtaining their liquor and as they came out of the Land Office they met Jack Cliff. They knew him well because they had been handing their drinking water from his well and getting their mail from his house, since what is now named Coleville. He told them that he had just bought a horse and asked them if they would get it home for him. They agreed to do this and while hitching up to leave, they hitched the bronco with Stewart's horse, which was quieter, and tied Russell's horse behind it - buggy. This turned out to be quite an eventful ride as the bronco had not been broken.

The bronco was still wild and unmanageable as they travelled along south of Wilkie through a new German settlement there. The horses were running down the road when all at once the boys saw right ahead of them a garden with a man and women working in it. The ground had been ploughed and a garden planted across the trail. They tried to turn the horses but to go around the garden but they wouldn't turn and they would not stop, so right through the garden they went! Fortunately the man and woman sensed that something was wrong and jumped out of the way as the horses raced by.

Wishing further mishaps they arrived safely at Jack Cliff's place and delivered the horse - partly broken in by this time.

DOCTOR FIZZELL

Doctor Fizzell graduated from Queen's University, Kingston, in 1913, and after interning in the city for a year came west and settled in practice at the new town of Lovsetta. Although this territory then was extensive enough west to call it the town, yet would not be complete without some record of a man who served us in the medical capacity for thirteen years.

Coming in 1914 "the yen of complete crop fair ure" he very energetically went to work building up a practice and soon was known far and wide. No call ever went unheeded, day or night and no questions asked as to who pet servants could be paid for or not. In 1918 he married Miss MacLean, daughter of Donald MacLean who came west from Owen Sound Ontario. They had one daughter Merrin who after taking her early education in Lovsetta, late graduating in Arts from the University of Alberta, and is now married, "Mrs. Ellis, living in Vancouver

The doctor in early days had no hospital and this hindered him great by So often he would say "Three churches in this little town and no place to care for the sick" To get around he had to be with horses and always in winter he kept two horses, also two fur coats, one for himself and one for his driver. He grew a beard to keep his face from freezing and after battling through blizzards and fierce below weather that growth was really luxuriant when spring arrived.

No pioneer story is complete that ever forget the ever-dreaded influenza

epidemic in the winter of 1918-1919. It struck our community very hard. With no hospital facilities, all sick had to be cared for at home. Besides, it was one of the longest, hardest winters we ever experienced. The snow came in October and stayed on until the end of April, and so much of it. With the numerous blizzards many roads became impassable. Through all that our good doctor travelled night and day. Many times the only sleep he got was on those lonesome prairie trails faithfully following that part of it his careful driver. He would retain horse long enough to change teams, then away again sometimes to arrive and find the Grim Reaper had been there first. Out of that terrible experience there were three casualties. Dave Pegg a married man with five children, Miss Cook, bachelor and a dear little boy, Eddy Taylor, son of the section foreman at Murengo.

In the early twenties a small hospital was opened at Lovern and Dr. Fitzell was quite happy about it. Now he could have his worn cases where he could see them daily. The nearest Mass Surgeon was a physician and their working nurse. Between them the needs of Lovern and people in surrounding districts was fairly well taken care of.

In 1933 he moved to Sylvan Lake, Alberta. A municipal hospital was organized for Kindersley and took in surrounding municipalities. One of the hotels was turned into a hospital and through a land use farmers were absorbed into the plan taking away some of the doctor's practice. He spent three years at Sylvan Lake and then moved to Edson. When the Second World War broke out he was put on the staff of Calgary's military hospital, Colonel Belcher. where he served until his death in 1948. He did not live to be an old man.

Perhaps now a premature nineteen years shortened, is end but a was a full and useful life. His wife now I was at 2776 Pine Street, Vancouver. We p concern of the Hospital district wrote that as a tribute to his memory.

SKATING

By the fall of 1910 several more families had come into the district and settled in the east end south of the Frenchy Valley. From then on there was more social life. When freeze-up came the young folks decided to have a rink on the slough in the coulee behind S. Hall sg's barns. Mr. Jackling could turn on quite a generous water to run on level sloughs and leave their heavy coats. Everyone was assigned at the sign that the bow pan up on the granary wall. In God we trust, but keep your eye on your coats. Sometimes they practised hockey for the fun hockey team was formed that year and sometimes they brought the girls along and had an evening of skating.

One problem they had whenever it snowed and blew the rink had to be shovelled off and no one was too keen to do the shovelling. Jack Mercer had a young Englishman working for him by the name of Lance Ph Hope. The boys told him that the one who shovelled off the most snow

would see that most skaters with the group. So Lance became a most willing
[illegible]

Left to right: Russell Mc[illegible]bbe, Leo Sa[illegible], Fred Adamson, Jack Mercer, Ar[illegible]
Archibald, from Phoenixdale. Sitting: Jack Ing, Lance Phillips.

SPORTS

1907 Through 1955

In reviewing the sports of the past 48 years, I suppose I would say that 1908 as a picnic at Colesville. Ernie Simpson, he was known as "Smi" and I went to a picnic at Colesville a July 1 think. There was no town there only a store with a post office in connection operated by Mackie in Colesville is now living in Saskatoon. He must be a very old man, as at his time he was a grown man while I was only a boy. To get back to the picnic there was a ball game with the main events a few sports in those days. I played my first game of ball one week in Colesville that day. There there were the other usual events running and jumping and a big dance at night to end the affair.

Now we will move to Dewar Lake to start at next sporting event hockey, which from then until about 1945 was the leading sport through all those years with baseball running it a close second. The fall of 1908 found four of us putting in homestead duties, namely Roy Dewar, Stan Carrell, Austen Carrell and myself. We lived two miles apart, the Carrell boys living on the NE 35-48-27 which was Thomas Carrell's homestead.

We must have used a little foresight as we seen to it that four of us had skates and hockey sticks on hand so as we could win or gain. The lake offered the only rink close at hand, so the Carrell boys and I one some willow puckers into the ice for goal posts but we had no puck. We soon found that by running an end off a cordwood pole which had been hauled from the South Saskatchewan river. It filled the bill for that winter. We had an oppose[illegible] bu[illegible]ns of fun

In the summer of 1900 there wasn't any sport of any kind, as there were not enough people around these parts for a ball team, so we entertained ourselves by playing catch with whoever happened to be around. There were a few settlers arriving in 1900 having already in Hoosier Valley. They mostly all came from Indiana, hence the name Hoosier Valley. In the spring of 1901 we formed a ball team. We had a meeting at the shack of Tom Carroll. Someone moved we buy a catcher's mask, which we knew was an important, but when the cost was presented Tom Carroll said we didn't need one. Jack Mercer, who was an youthful manager said, "Uncle Tom, those patchers throw a ball awful fast." Well, Uncle Tom said, "if you are going to throw a ball that fast you can't expect me to play." Anyway a game the first in the district was arranged with Macrae, and it was played on Tom Carroll's homestead. The umpire was Ernie Simpson. The lineup: Pitcher Roy Goshorn; catcher, Jack Mercer; first base, Jack Mercer; second base, Carl Sale; third base, Lee Sale; shortstop, Stewart Dewar; left field, were Bill Perrin, Fred Adamson and Lawrence White. I think we won. Many will remember why Ball Reid wasn't catching for us. He was playing ball game for Macrae. We played a game in Macrae in Orange Hall afternoon.

That fall we had a rink on Stan Jickling's slough, and so we were getting a lot of practice among ourselves, we decided we might as well branch out and see how good we were at hockey, so we made arrangements with Kinderley for a game. Six of us drove to Kinderley. Everyone had to be a player, as we had only one team of hockey and that was Bruce Robertson. We finally reached Kinderley after waiting for the ice to part of the ice 15 on us. As there was no road we just cut across the prairie finally coming on a road down near Ten Lane. I won't like to meet any of the we had only six players, no subs. That might have been the first one six-man hockey was played in Canada. The members of the first hockey club of Dewar Lake were Stan Jickling, Jack Reid, Fred Adamson, Marshall McLeod, Elmer Bertram, Harry Carrol and Stewart Dewa. We defeated Kinderley. The rink was open a and once ed on Rx bay Avenue west of the hotel

In 1911 baseball was again the main sport of the summer. Hoosier Valley was to be scene of most of our baseball acti ities. We made a lovely diamond on what later became the homestead of Chas Pernsky. We started out with a lu ch of players compared to 1910. One biggest thrill of 1911 was when we entered the tournament at Kinderley on June, wh h $1,000 at stake. Five teams we t entered: Rosetown, Alsask, Kinderley K nora and Hoosier Valley. We drew and beat, Kinderley Kinderley bea Alsask then we got the bye and played Rosetown and Rosetown won but we got $150 for second money. Our players were Roy Goshorn 1st Reid Chas Raver Hank Yoes, Chas e Yoes, Jack Mercer, Leo Ka e, Cliff Glover and Stewart Dewar. It might be in order to men ion that when Rose own then had catcher George Ingelhoe and ju ther Pete McGuire were considered the best in the and at that t me. We played ball all the summer here and here wasn ng much than we lot. As winter approached, hockey was the topic, and a rink was made right near the one we had the winter before.

We had a one-foot board around it. The winter before the walls were made of snow.

We decided to invade Kindersley again and again made the trip by team and sleigh. Kindersley had an open-air rink where the C.N.R. park is now. We lined practically a new team, but still only an even, no swing. We played one game and won. Every man played the full 60 minutes. The game is now played with lots of subs, which speeds it up. In the old days the teams used to get pretty tired toward the end of a game, as it was played two thirty-minute periods.

The railroad grade was built in 1912 and so were the lawns ahead of steel. We had lots of ball in 1912 as Smiley and Loverna both had clubs, and several games were played and a tournament. We won our share of them. The winter of 1912 we went to Kindersley again to play hockey this time in a closed rink. They won this time as they had a lot of new players.

Bill again was the smoke of the day in 1913 but as I wish Russell McClinton and Clayton Smith, made a trip to the Fence River country with saddle and pack horses. I haven't much hope on what went on that summer. That fall we made a rink in Dewar Lake with six-foot walls and a good dressing room. Really nice compared to what we had been used to having. We had a new secret at Hoosier, Burn school and raised enough money to buy green and white sweaters.

By 1914 we had a strong good ball club at Hoosier and Dewar Lake had one too, so we had a lot of good ball then playing all the neighboring towns. During the First World War things slackened somewhat, but we were still playing hockey and baseball. We drove to Alsask the winter we were not played hockey. It was 30 miles, quite a drive with horses. We beat Alsask but had a fine doing it. There were a few fights and what not.

In 1917 we had a fine ball go on against the Imperial Soldiers' Overseas club, and they were plen y sought. That year too, Hoosier had its first modern skating rink run by Clayton Smith and David MacFarlane. It was built on a rough cost of town and had a high board fence and a good warm dressing room.

In 1918 I went to Fence River and lived there until 1923. During that time a baseball league was formed including Alsask, Loverna, Mayor, Flaxcombe, Montague and Hoosier. This league lasted good for four or five years. There was always a good deal interested and some very good ball was played. For losing 1923 there were for many years both baseball and hockey clubs in Hoosier and they took in the sports days in various places.

The fall of 1924 saw a new sport brought to Hoosier for young and old the running game of curling. Hardly anyone around here had even curled before so it was quite a thing for most of us even to get a stone straight down the ice. We had only one sheet of ice for many years but in 1930 we moved into our new arena with two sheets, a modern board arrangement in it with gas enamel lights which were later replaced by electric

Cheery Twins taking home A generous catch of fish

lights from a power plant installed in the rink building. We have had a variety of contests down the years, including the annual, club, knockout, ladies, and school spells.

In 1926 a hockey league was formed, including Smiley New Brigden Sedalia and Hoosier. The league was successful, but the tryouts were never completed, as the roads became impassable. New Brigden and Hoosier, Alta., were always out, together, champions in hockey but I think we beat them more times than they beat us.

As this is my first time to be a history of sports in the early days I think I will call it quits now. As to sports taking place from 1940 on, surely everyone will remember and be posted on it.

J. S. Stewart

A SOD ROOF FALLS IN

Early in the Spring of 1909 Stanley Doyle and Stanley Jackling came together to this new settlement, shortly afterwards named the Hoosier Valley. They had been to Batchelor and filed on land side by side, only a road allowance between. One of the first things they did was to raise a sod house on the edge of Jacklings land, but both of them lived in it.

When the school closed in June Stanley Jackling's sister Edna, who taught in Saskatoon, came to spend the summer holidays with them. She came out to Wilkie by train and her brother met her there.

One dark rainy night, though little rain had actually fallen the roof fell in on them. Stanley Doyle was sleeping next to the wall and not many sods fell on him as he was able to get out. But "Jack" by his side was buried under a great weight of poles and sod. Edna, on the other side of the room, close to the opposite wall was able to get out with Stan Doyle's help. They moved some sods from around Jack's face and head. Then, still in his night attire and bare feet, everything was buried under tons of sods —Stan dashed outside to get a horse and go for help. The horses had been bunkered close to the shack and not surely was there been light there. But the troops ran were I sure that night and the horses had moved a little and a little more, until they were quite a distance away and in the blackness of the night Stan couldn't find them. He raced back to the shack to tell the others that he would have to try to follow the fire guard to Jack Mercer's on foot. So it on his night in bare feet, he ran a little west and a half a to be north to Jack's on. Jack was in bed with rheumatism but he sprang out of bed and ran all the way to Jackling's.

Edna tells us her own words he awoke she and he tried to write through until the others came. I follows here:

I had been given the best bed in one corner and was able to sit up and stare at what had happened. Next I scrambled fast as possible out the little window on my side and ran around to the opposite window where the greatest seeding had taken place.

In the darkness and sprinkling rain I could see one man moving

shot at and have a muddled vision. With shame I recall how I wailed, "Oh! it is my Stan pushed under." Then Stan Doyle and I stumbled frantically up the hill and moved cautiously down the ravine and talking encouraging ought to my Stanley all the while. By ranging with all his strength Stan Doyle was able to move a few rods from Jack's face, liable because of the white mess against the black. The Russian wolf hound, reached his paws almost to the wolf top and whined fretfully, then he too was down the canyon and pulling at a blanket.

What does it prize the worst?

As was my middle a point. A sobbing noise from Stan D. Oh! Jack! He placed his feet on the bedding under the pole and that his companion bent to left side away but with all the weight on the recessed slope moving enough of them was hopeless. He and he would go for help. I have to bind the very no open pistol, no moon, no stars. Even in daylight it was mind confusing for as soon as your top one rise the whole view is changed. Was in desperation he set of wheeling for the hound to follow. I was left alone with my Stan literally under the soil, feeling as important as the lungs of the air.

I climbed down the ravine carefully after breaking a shovel, was afraid to put the sharp edge under the pole for fear of cutting his flesh so used the handle and piled with all my might. Soon I could feel the hands sliding on the woollen blanket; had my strength stopping, too.

Stan would moan. Oh, pry it up, pry it up, and I would try again. The thought of a broken limb, hip or ribs merely miles from a house made me weak with fear, but always I would take a fresh hold and pry some more. Sharply now was darkening, so much the more the conditions was unsafe. Still pry would. I was afterwards ashamed of my lack of diplomacy when I asked Stan if he would be afraid to die. As if he had been going with a camp he suggest, No, but after a moment's reflect on he said very low and uncertain O, I don't know.

All this time a sprinkle of rain over mud and myriads of mosquitoes swarmed about. I was very scarcely clad, each banquet for the thirsted tormentors. In spite of that I again climbed the wall and brought back a bucket of water with which I bathed his dear forehead and gave him a little to drink.

At last a wagon could be heard faint by and then loudly calling with men's voices calling encouragement. They had galloped over a mile over the rough prairies.

With a last ern and three fresh pairs of strong arms the men got the door laid out by moving many paper soda first being warned every release where so too step for another pole soup over his vital organs. Stan with a sons an mild state, managed to smoke the men as and was afraid down from the wall

I was left to shake and wrap a a distance and get into some seemly clothing. The wolf hound pressed close to me nothing on my feet and reaching with a long tongue to lick my face. So intens was he on his pit

shin bush handy to use up together through the top of the dug-out. Thus gave me the ultimate to rub cheeks and blow on an ear for the storm was somewhat relieved and I could laugh shakily.

They took the twins to a bachelor's shack not then in use and there they rested, keeping Sunday in bed for a few days.

Not knowing anything about the building of a sod shack, the boys had used a green tree-pole just in the corner of the room not steep enough to support the ridge pole of the roof thus reaching from gable to gable and from wall to wall the sods pulling outside to crush well at the room. The sods were no shade thicker than necessary to keep out rain. Sods thus have toughened since growth in the region began are exceedingly difficult to cut in proper thickness for a roof to shut down upper-cut.

Where they afterwards looked it over and considered whether a sod house could be built differently whether the Nimrods people who gave up the wandering life of the nomadic hunters and settled down long enough to grow crops, could have left better constructions, they decided they must have been much the same to have had enough warmth in winter. And agreed that prehistoric people would not been brought across of malm, but rather perhaps they would be built purely underground. Perhaps they then had the Eskimo entrance that admitted to the Red Deer canyon people about and light matted roofing of grasses and palm leaves was sufficient.

This was written by Edna Jickling, who is in Mrs. Edna Bluin of Saskatoon Sask.

Then Jack Mercer arrives about his arrival. He says 'And who, I got there I thought as was all over with Jack. He was down there under all that sod and pointed by rafters, brush and sod which the roots were inside in, and we had to stand on top of him and the caved in roof until we could get a hole through to the floor. The sod shakin were getting by 2 feet x 1 foot and the cracks were filled with sand, dirt as gravel which ever was the handiest an useful there. I jumped down in there and started throwing and so fast as I could Jack could sell out, and so did we where he was. I finally got his head clear and I'll say one thing for him he had a keen sense of humour First thing he said was save the women and children. He took it in good humour and we I laughed about it afterwards.

In the meantime Stan Day was running south another mile to Russell McGibbons to get a team to move Jack after they got him on. D. M. Dewar had been helping Russell to build his barn and the two of them were sleeping in the White Russell booked up his team Mr. Dewar got a pair of his trousers for Stan. There was to be observed about the fit of those trousers for Stan was small in it and Mr. Dewar was tall and broad (Later the ran of much increment, but just then nobody thought about it).

The three men jumped into the democrat and found the team among the bumpy prairie on the school house to Jickling's house a little over a mile to the east. Jack Mercer was there and had removed some of the sods and now all working furiously together in didn't take long to fling off the rest of the sods and broken poles. Jack was badly bruised and hurt but

the house were awaken They carefully crept down into the dooreyard and drove back to Russell's barn and shed. There they left the horses.

Next day Sam Doyle rounded up the horses and drove Jack and his sister to Tom Gould's new house which was empty at the time. They stayed there for a few days—until Jack was quite recovered again.

They all had many a hearty laugh afterwards about the various funny things that happened that night.

In writing down recently Stanley Jackling says, "I have told a few about people being buried alive on construction jobs, or in the mines, etc. After that experience I am understand how it feels. If I had seen alone I would never have been able to get out. Then he adds, "It seems to me that event (the soot falling) was the making of the neighborhood. In those early pioneering days when any person was in trouble everyone came running to help. And I believe the getaway people's genial reputation for hilarious and neighborliness was recognized the world over.

SEQUEL TO "A SOD ROOF FALLS IN"

That dark night when the democrats was bumping along over the soft and sodden on the return trip to Russell's homestead, he was sitting on the right edge of the seat sitting on same. Unnoticed his wallet slipped from his pocket into the prairie grass. On reaching his barn he discovered that all his money was gone!

Next morning he saddled his riding horse and tried to follow his trail of the night before. There didn't seem to be much hope of finding the money but he kept on searching and after a while he saw a penny shining in the grass. And another penny and a dime. Then a nickel and another penny and another. Jessie he came to his wallet. And the rest of his money safe inside. He said that he then had more faith than ever in the old proverb. "Take care of the pennies and the dollars will take care of themselves."

A HOOSIER VALLEY CHARIVARI

By R. S. Jackling

On February 25 19 3 Mar o y and I were married in Kinderley and about the first of March were home again. We had a young man looking after the place while we were away Charles Sanford, nephew of Tom Goldsmith. We a ll have the steel of a carving set he gave us for a wedding present and also he was one of the first to enlist in the fire was and was killed in action

About three or four days after we go home I noticed a cow bell lying on the wall of the old sod barn To my way of thinking, but meant only one thing "a charivari" in the near future. A few nights later Chas e said he would take a spell a go to Dorles and after he left I went out to the barn and found the cow bell gone Well thought I to myself this is the night. I didn't want to appear a bad sport I didn't drink or smoke but had

brought home a box of cigars, just in case, and Marjory had baked and cooked up a lot of food. While we were sitting around waiting for things to happen I began to wonder if we couldn't turn the trick, sort of chase over the mountain first. So I left the wife, you see, to put my old fur coat and cap and I'll put on old things, too. Then we will go out to the old seal shack and when the gang comes past we will jump out the rear window and creep up behind them, I think I have just told nature to stay well back, looking ahead. It was hell on feet. Very little snow but lots of glare ice. We didn't have long to wait. They stopped at the wire gate, where one of the fellows fell down, but soon as he was up and the gate let down away they went. Jack Mercer was acting sergeant. Hale now you fellows, be about. Forward march. Left, right, left right and while the orders were being given, Mary and I were right in with the gang and up onto the street.

It was only a short way to the house and when they got there the Sang gave the cedar "D.K. boys, give them the works" and they were duly with Marjory and I helping them. After almost fifteen minutes the gang seemed to sense something was wrong. There were about 12 boys there. The girls. One of the fellows went up and looked in Marjory's face and then there was silence. They didn't know what to say.

Well, I said come on in boys and we'll see what we can do about it. We sang and played the piano, had refreshments and they really went to town on the cigars. Stayed about two hours and the time passed quickly. One thing about this meeting was this in my mind as if it were yesterday just. Vassen does not say on an empty apple box. Think again son. Men of gravy boat, clutching laughing and enjoying it most immensely. Here are some of the boys I remember being there that night. Bill Dance, Bill Chalmers, E. Raver, C. Sanford, Stan Doyle, F. Simpson, Jack Mercer, Herb Craven, J. Vandervoort and they were a grand bunch of guys.

Here's a few of the songs popular in his time

Let me call you sweet heart, Shine on harvest moon, I want a girl just like the girl, Take me out to the ball game. Old folks at home, Swing Nellie Howe

CROP AVERAGES DOWN THROUGH THE YEARS ON BEST SUMMERFALLOW

1909.—On breaking Mr. Dewar and when the yie ded 40 bushels per acre. He has led to Calendar to have it threshed.

1910.—Crops badly advanced by hail

1911.—Heavy crop but badly frozen. Most y used for feed

1912.—A bumper crop. Flax on breaking yielded 35 bushels per acre.

Wheat on summerfal ow went 40 and 45

1913. An average crop.

1914.—Dry and very low yield.

1915. Bumper crop. An average 40 bushels per acre. All beautiful No. 1 wheat. Flax average 15 and 18.

1916 Very wet season. A lot of [illegible] and frost. Heavy grain but poor grade

1917.—No much rain Best grain about 17 bushels

1918. Dry year Wheat was bad. Rain enough later to make best fields about 18 bushels Very early winter leaving some grain unthreshed

1919 Dry year Light yield.

1920.—Dry year Light yield.

1921.—Dry year Light yield

1922 Dry year Light yield

1923.—A very good crop especially flax Wheat a crage yield and good grade

1924.—Very dry Crop mostly cut for feed

1925.—Good crop and good grade

1926.—Average crop.

1927 .A good heavy crop. Much rain in the spring

1928 —Heavy crop, but late 42 days threshing

1929.—A dry year Poor yield

1930.—A fair crop. Some more early

1931.—A fairly good crop but so I drifting beg ining.

1932.—Terrible dust storms. So much grain cut off by soil drifting but with rain coming late a fair crop.

1933.—Good year but prices at the lowest.

1934. Not so good Soil drifting bad Not even any feed for stock.

1935.—Worse Everyone on relief.

1936.—Still soil drifting A bad year for feed

1937.—Worse Men went to Alberta for harvest work.

1938.—Terrible dust storms but some rain came in June and we had a fight crop.

1939 Still improving Fair crop.

1940.—Good year Best fields 40 bushels per acre Very wet fall Some grain left unharvested

194 .—Weather dry Serious smutty damage Wheat 8 bu little average soft rough Price 45½ cents bushel No 6 feed fall

1942.—Nice spring oats oil rain commencing through the fall Wheat average 30 bushels, poor grade best No 3. Price 68 cents Flax, 19 bushels price $2.69.

1943 Poor year some hail, wheat 10 bushels Price 87½ cents, flax $2.28, barley 44½ cents oats 37 cents.

1944.—Average year for rain. Wheat 25 bushels per acre Price $1.00

1945.—Four year Wheat yield 12 to 15 bushels Price 96. Flax $2.55

1946 A lot of rain in all summer bu when cut y averaged about 18 bushels Price $1.04 to $1 16 Oats 49¼ cents Barley 61 cents.

1947.—Dry most of the summer We fall bu much of a crop and

some hail. Wheat average 15 bushels Price No. 1 $1 17 bushel Flax went about 7 bushels price $4.77 bushel Rye 9 bushels per acre 90 price 76 cents

1948.—Very dry year Wheat average 7 to 10 bushels acre.

1949.—Fair year Average wheat 16 to 25 bushels. Price of wheat $1 53 to $1 95 Rye 67 70 cents per bushel oats 50¼ cents

1950.—Wet spring and fine crop. Some frost and poor grade of wheat Too much moisture continued at most grain had to be dried Some lay out all winter and were almost all lost from ducks

1951.—Late wet spring and wet fall Wheat average 25 bushels what could be combined Much lost in the cut all winter

1952.—Nice dry spring and the unusual spectacle of steel rig and hay wagons going on at the same time. Good grade of wheat. Yield up to 35 bushels Price of wheat $1 17 9 bushe barley 90 cents. Good fall crop, too

1953.—Good crop Grain beginning to stockpile. Storage space a problem and quotas not strong

1954.—Good heavy crop. A lot of fa j rmers, but la ey is October t ofused up and all grain was harvested Farmers using every available building for grain and plen y lying out all winter

1955.—Good crop and good grade Perfect harvest weather and almost all combining finished in September Quotas lower than ever and a great advantage of 100 cent. Prices keeping up fairly well owing to our order y system of ma keting.

1956. Not much hand picked wheat grown as the surplus is too great. Most y durum, flax and barley Early frost lowering the grade Wheat, oats and flax slightly lower a price than last yea Barley is higher Good average y eld in spite of frost

ROLL OF HONOUR

First Great War—1914-1918

J. Ernest Simpson
Reginald White (killed in action, 1917)
Lance Phillips (killed in action)
Jack Vanderveort
Thomas Aitchison
William Jenkins
George Clarke (killed in action)
Silas Cooper
Stanley Bowerman
Sam Bolton-Cooke
Ernest Humphrey
Charles Russell

Second Great War—1939-1945

Murray Dewar (killed in training 1943)
Henry Doyle
William Barr
Raymond Stevens
Henry Jenkins
Hugh Thompson
George Wilson
Murray Lowe
Bert Tennent
Stanley Jenkins
Will Lees
Ross Mowbray
Lloyd Hubbs
Charles Gee
Alfred Gray
George Gray
Harold Anderson
T. S. Atkinson
L. B. Moshe
Albert Wolf
Earl Wolf
Conrad Ewbrett
F. Hankinson
Hugh Thompson
Ivan Russell
Stanley Bowerman

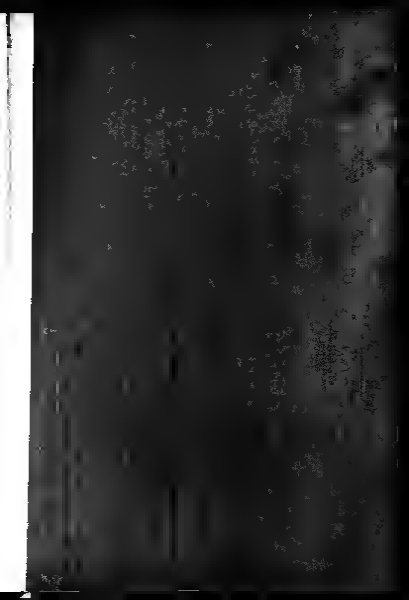
THE HOOSIER CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATION

Formed on March 20, 1940, when 40 interested farmers gathered following a previous meeting at which the local Post Graduate gave a general run-down of the workings of the Saskatchewan Co-operative Wheelers. Some of the central organizations and eadquarters of most local co-ops

Mr. Wm. F. Doyle who took an active part in the organization reported 45 members with $250.00 subscribed on a share capital. As this amount was insufficient to cover expenses, a call was was made for loan capital of $900.00, which amount was raised without once

The first board consisted of the following members: W. P. Doyle president; J. B. Stevens, vice-president; J. F. Tinline secretary. Directors were W. Thomas, H. Kaufman, W. Barr, A. J. Freddeland R. D. McGibbon.

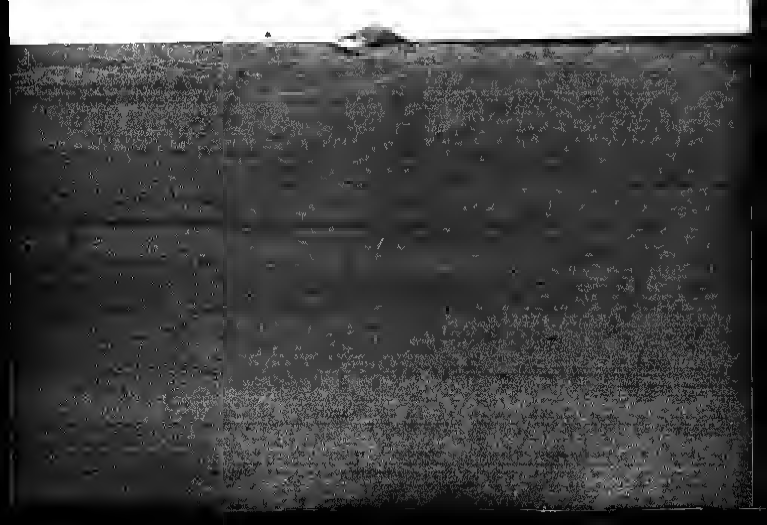
The association since organization to end of 1955 has done approximately $500 000.00 in sales with savings of $40,000.00, with a membership of 116.—R. E. Doig, manager



PRAIRIE [illegible]D

o

GOLDEN [illegible]ACRES



From Prairie Sod
To Golden Acres

From Prairie Sod To Golden Acres

Chronicles of
The Hooster District

Compiled by
MRS E M GOLDSMITH
and MRS. GRACE D McGIBBON

This book is dedicated to the Pioneers of Hooster district and the Homemakers Club, upon whose request it is being published. Their achievements disappointments joys and sorrows, are mingled forever with the good earth of Western Saskatchewan.

Written in the years 1955 and 1956.

PRINTED BY MODERN PRESS SASKATOON

Contents

	Page
List of All the Homesteaders—Some Later Pioneers	1
A Land Expedition	10
Pioneer Experiences	12
The Church	52
The Schools	55
History of the Homemakers Club	60
A Tribute to Our Pioneer Women	64
Our Marketing System	65
History of the Post Office	67
Folklore of the Hoosier District	69
Doctor Fuzzell	85
Sports	86
A Sod Roof Falls In	91
A Hoosier Valley Chairvari	94
Crop Averages Down Through the Years on Best Summerfallow	95
Roll of Honour	98
Hoosier Co-operative Association	98

Preface

Fl[illegible] a[illegible]he gu dens of the desert
These the unbroken fields
Boundless a nd beautiful
For which the speech of England
Has no name "The Prairies"

LORD BYRON

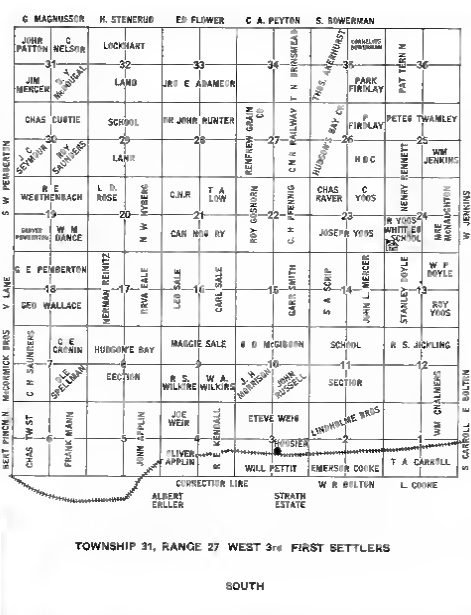
Nearly 50 years ago people from all parts of Canada and the U S A came with their oxen trailes and horses to pioneer these "Prairies" By hard work and patient perseverance they transformed the prairie and into one of the richest farming districts in Western Canada

It has been said that no one person ever writes a book and that is very true of this publication Sponsored by the Homemakers Club we have so many people to thank for assistance in the getting together of material First of all I wish to thank Mrs. Grace McGibbon of Calgary who spent a great deal of time in compiling the "Folklore of Hoosier Valley" and in helping contact many who sent in Pioneer experiences. To Mrs Joyce Barr and Mrs Alice Peyton, who helped so much with the typing To the many who answered letters and the numerous questions answered by our local people

Anyone looking for a literary masterpiece will not find it here for the narrators are just plain country folk who wish to preserve the records of bygone times.

Those were days to be remembered
Remembered through all the years
For those were the days the long hard days
The days of the old "Pioneers."

MRS E M GOLDSMITH
Convener Club History



TOWNSHIP 31, RANGE 27 WEST 3rd FIRST SETTLERS

SOUTH

Geography

The land is mainly flat prairie slightly rolling in places and broken by a few wide shallow coulees. In one of these coulees lies Dewar Lake about two miles south and east of the village of Dewar Lake. The lake is roughly the shape of an X, some four or five miles long and shallow, not exceeding 10 feet in depth. During the dirty thirties the lake dried up completely.

The soil varies from a heavy sticky gumbo through chocolate loam to sandy loam and in the extreme south west of the district is quite sandy. Most of it is the chocolate loam which will raise good crops with a minimum amount of rainfall.

Precipitation varies from the extreme drought conditions of the 1930s to the unusually heavy amount of moisture of the early 1950s. Snow rains are the rule, noticeable by their absence in 1955. Fairly heavy snowfall is usual. The winter of 1954-55 was an exception, it being a completely open and very dry winter.

This is exclusively an agricultural district, the chief crops being wheat and coarse grains and flax. A fairly large number of cattle and hogs are also raised and there is an increasing amount of seed hay being raised although most of the hay put up is still the native grasses such as bluejoint and prairie wool.

EARLY SETTLERS OF HOOSIER DISTRICT

Adamson Fred came from Saskatoon and homesteaded in 1909. In 1925 he and his family moved north and now live in Meadow Lake His homestead is now in the community pasture

Akehurst Thomas came from Manitoba to Saskatoon where he worked in the fire department Later he homesteaded north of Hoosier enlisted and went overseas in the first war and continued farming after his return. In 1937 he moved to Lacombe Alta with his family where he still resides and continues his trade of carpentering His homestead is now in the community pasture

Ashbacher Fred born in Switzerland came here from Minnesota in 1910 where he farmed and did blacksmithing He was very active in community affairs until his death in 1951

Bennett Harry born at Fergus, Ont. moved west to Weyburn and then on to Hoosier where he homesteaded north of town in 1910 Has now retired and is living in Hoosier Murray Lowe carries on his farming operations.

Brooks Will came from Wingham Ont to Saskatoon then on to this district where he homesteaded in the Greene district in 1910 He farmed there until his death in 1934 His family then moved to Hoosier where his wife still resides

Barr Wesley came in 1911 from Lenore Man. He married Gertie Stephens, and they have farmed here ever since

Bolton, William H. came and homesteaded in 1911 brought his family in 1913 and farmed continually until his death in 1929 The farm is carried on by his son Elmer

Bolton Elmer E. came from Wolf Island and homesteaded in 1909 Farmed for some time and then moved back to Ont for a few years He then returned and is still farming with his son Reg

Bolton George came from Kingston Ont. in 1910 Farmed until 1920 when he returned to Ont and is now living at Arnstein Ont where he has a general store

Barry William moved in from Abernethy Sask. in 1910 later married Irene Bond, one of the teachers in our school Farmed here for some time and now lives at Take, Sask

Bolmbroke William one of the early settlers in the Fizarro School District southwest of town. He later married Hilda Harris of Marengo and still farms the same place

Bolmbroke Sam brother of Will came from Cupar and homesteaded near his brother In 1945 he turned his farm over to his brother and bought land near Kindersley where he still lives

Bowerman, Cornelius came from Beverley Ont. a dentist by profession, homesteaded on Sec 35 32 27 W3 He could recall the time when teeth were extracted for 25 cents each. He was the first teacher at Prairiedale and moved to Lashburn after his wife died in 1918 where he lived with his daughter until his own death.

Bramley William came from Tate Sask. and homesteaded in the district south of Hoosier where he farmed until his death in 1950 His son carries on the farm and his wife lives in Flaxcombe

Cooke Emerson, came with his family from Lashburn Ont. in 1911 Farmed just east of town until 1944 when he moved to Saskatoon and passed away in Vancouver in 1950 His farm has been purchased by Lawrence Schmalzbauer

Carroll Harry homesteaded in 1907 coming in from Floral Sask married Myrtle Bolton and in 1929 the family moved to Saskatoon then in 1948 to Calgary where Mr Carroll still lives. His farm is now owned by Cliff Kornelson

Carroll Stanley also came from Floral was married to Lena Bolton He farmed and bought grain at Dewar Lake and moved to Saskatoon in 1935 then to Calgary in 1946 His farm is now worked by Mike Feist

Carroll Austin homesteaded in 1907 went east and was married in 1916 He farmed until 195 when he and his family moved to Guelph Ont His farm is now owned by Jess Hawkins.

Cooke Leonard homesteaded in 1910 and brought his family out in 1913 He died in 1928 and after a number of years his wife and family moved to Ontario where they still live

Cronin Emmett came from Regina and homesteaded in 1912 He was first to buy grain in Hoosier in 1923 He married Zira Johnstone one of our teachers, and two years later they moved to Regina district where he continued to buy grain Now he has retired to Port Coquitlam B.C

Doyle Stanley came from Elora Ont. in 1909 to his homestead north of Hoosier He farmed until 1943 when on account of poor health he retired to Victoria B.C and died there in 1954 His farm is now operated by Ewald Weigand

Doyle Will moved from Elora, Ont. and farmed east of town until 1946 when he retired to Calgary where he still lives. His farm is now owned by Bill Kornelson

David Ferdinand, came from Wolseley with his family and farmed north of Hoosier until 1925 when they moved into town After a number of years they moved to Cold Lake Alta later moving to Dismore where their son was in business Mrs David died in 1954 and Mr David then moved back to Cold Lake where he is now living with his daughter

Davies Jack came from Wales and homesteaded north of town He still lives on his farm although he does not work the land The Dommett brothers farm it for him

Davies, Hugh brother of Jack farmed on the next quarter to Jack

Both Davies came to the district in 1911 Hugh moved to Marwaine Alta where he lived until his death in 1946

Doug Paul came to his homestead from Lachute Que in 1910 He returned to Hanmer and died in 1939 His son Henry carries on farming operations

Mr and Mrs Robert Doug with their son Robert and daughter Hazel Mrs Robert Doug with her son Bobby Doug and daughter Joyce Doug on Dec 25 of 1933 The picture was taken during late on the occasion of a granddaughter's wedding The little boy is a great son Bobby Doug

Doug Henry came and homesteaded in 1910 In 1913 he married Lizzie Clark and they still reside on the farm and operate it themselves

Doug Robert came with the Doug family in 1910 and took a homestead in 1914 His land is now in the Community pasture and Bob is manager of the Co-op Association in town

Dewar Dan one of the first settlers filing on his homestead in 1907 He came from Lachute Que The town of Dewar Lake is named after him Mr and Mrs Dewar retired to the east in 1925 and are both dead now Cyril Wright now farms the land.

Dewar Roy son of Dan Dewar also one of the first settlers farmed in the district until his death in 1928 His wife and son now live in Calgary The village of Dewar Lake is on his homestead

Dewar Stewart homesteaded as a young man in 1907 his land being straight east of Dewar Lake He married Doris Taylor and still farms his own land with the help of his son He is also shipper for the Co-op Livestock Pool

Dorsey Charles moved into the Pizaro district in 1913 from Rocanville. He farmed until 1946 when he retired to Calgary and died there in 1952. His son Everett carries on the farm work.

Dorsey Bob, also came from Rocanville and homesteaded, later buying grain for the Pool. In this business he was moved to Laporte. He is now deceased and his widow lives in Kindersley.

Emmanuel John, one of the early settlers in the Pizaro district. He was of Scandinavian birth. He married Ethel Blan[illegible] but owing to her ill health they moved to Calgary. Both are now deceased.

Finlay Park came from Ottawa, Ont., homesteaded north of town, married Francis Welch, later gave up farming and went into grain buying. He moved to Saskatoon where he was made supervisor and died in 1949.

ALBERT F[illegible] H[illegible] Sask[illegible] a[illegible] h[illegible] 80th b[illegible]day. M[illegible] E[illegible] F[illegible] O[illegible] In Hoosier, where he has [illegible] Calgary w[illegible] h[illegible] son and daug[illegible] H[illegible] Bu[illegible] 2527 1st St. S.W. He is very a[illegible] p[illegible] son. I elp ng his son b[illegible] n a umpus room. He also has a daugh er Mrs. Alex Thompson of Hussier. T w g and ch ldren and eight great grandchildren.

Foster William, filed on his homestead in 1907, then moved up from Abernethy in 1915 and began farming here. His son Walter remained here but died in 1928. Mr. Foster carried on the farming with a manager until his death in 1938. It is now owned by Mr. E. Wenshoof.

Fuller Albert moved into the district with his wife and family in

1910 from Lachute Que He farmed here all his life During the last few years he lived in Calgary during the winter and at the farm during the summer He died in 1952 at the age of 91 His son Gordon carries on his business here

Flower E D came from Ireland as a young man homesteaded in the Hooser district and farmed continuously until his health forced him to give up active work He was for a time in a government nursing home rented his land and is now a resident in the Sunset Lodge in Kindersley He was for 35 years secretary treasurer of the Bapaume School District

Fogarty William located his homestead southwest of Hooser in 1910 and farmed successfully there until 1945 when he moved to Calgary and a few years later to Vancouver where he and his wife still reside

Goldsmith Tom located on his land in 1910 and moved in with his family in 1911 He is now retired and living in Hooser His son William is on the home farm

Gear William homesteaded and was a successful farmer until 1932 when he sold out and with his family went back to Newmarket Ontario. The Murry Lowe family now farm his land

Gothorn Roy came from Huntingdon Ind in 1910 went back but returned later after the death of Dr Hunter his father in law In 1943 he sold out and again returned to Huntington where he still resides.

Hunter Dr came and located north of Hooser in 1910 from Huntington Ind He was the only doctor in the community in those days and many a mile he travelled out horse and buggy to bring help to the sick. He continued to farm until his death in 1927 but his wife carried on with the farm for many years, then moved to Huntington where she still lives

Hubbs Alden Ided on a purchased homestead in Regina in 1906 In the summer of 1907 he along with his brother Charlie and Tom Peebles, came in by way of North Battleford and did their homestead duties

Hubbs Charlie moved to his homestead with his family in 1910 Later on he rented his farm and moved to Saskatoon to work in an implement business, then returned to Hooser as a grain buyer In 1951 he and his wife moved to Medicine Hat where he died suddenly in 1954 His land is now farmed by E D Goldsmith

Jickling Stanley came in 1909 He married Marjorie Pemberton and farmed here until 1936 when he and family moved to Maidstone and later to Victoria where they still live

Kendall Russell came with W Penn from Weyburn and located his homestead ¾ miles west of town He farmed until 1946 and due to Mrs. Kendall's failing health retired to Lacombe Alta where they lived until their deaths His land is now farmed by Bill Barr

Mann Frank came here from Markles Ind in 1911 homesteaded north of town and in 1922 he and his family moved to Fort Wayne, Ind

McGibbon Russell drove in with the D M Dewar family from Saskatoon in 1908 He located on his land north of Hooser where he farmed

until 1945 when owing to poor health he sold his farm to Bob Kornelson and retired to Calgary where he still lives.

Mosier Wallace moved here from Wall Island Ont with his family in the spring of 1913 and is still farming with the help of his son George

MacNaughton Mrs came in the spring of 1911 a widow with three children. She is now living in Alberni, B C

McFarlane George homesteaded here in 1910 coming from Lachute with his two children, Jessie and Mary. He farmed for many years later moving to Hoosier where he lived until his death in 1955

Meacham Bill homesteaded in 1910 coming from Linwood Ont. He married Marion Forbes and they still farm the homestead and as a sideline have a nice orchard of plums cherries apples crabapples and small fruits

McFarlane David came west from Lachute in 1911 and farmed until 1934 when he went to Needberg Later he went to Prince George where he died in 1945 His farm s now owned by Gordon Fuller

Peebles Tom first man to enter for a homestead. That was in 190" and moved on to his land in 1912 to live permanently Here he farmed until his death in 1942 His son Donald now operates the farm

Pettit, William came from Weyburn in 1908 and homesteaded just west of what is now Hoosier In 1949 he moved to Newington Ont. where he still resides His homestead is now owned by Howard Hawkins

Peyton, Charlie from Ireland, came to the district in 1910 from Langham and homesteaded north of town He carried on farming and ranching until 1937 when he retired to Victoria where he still resides (1956) at the age of 94

Pinchen Herb born in England homesteaded in the Prairie district and married Mildred McKenzie He farmed until his death in 1953 and his wife and son still carry on the farm

Fleming, Charles came from Minnesota in 1911 and farmed just north of town He was active in forming the school district of Whittier and was one of the first trustees He moved with his family to Virginia Minnesota in 1918 where he lived until his death

Reid Wilham, came from Ontario with the first settlers. As a young man he was very active in all sports and served on the council for many years He is still actively engaged in farming with the help of his son Douglas

Roberts James homesteaded in 1910 coming from Lanark Ont He farmed here until his death in 1924 Now his farm is owned by his son Kenneth

Reimer Herman came from Germany when a young man and homesteaded in the Hoosier Valley He remained until his family was grown and then he moved away. Having been ordained as a Lutheran minister he has returned to that calling Hit farm is now worked by J Hawkins.

Simpson, Ernest one of the first settlers in the Dewar Lake district coming from Lachute with the Dan Dewar family He homesteaded half

way between Dewar Lake and Hoosier and married Mrs Roy Dewar They later moved to Calgary where he died Mrs Simpson still lives in Calgary Their farm is now being worked by Grant Evans

Trask Hedley came west from Alma Ont to the Regina district. Then in 1911 he homesteaded east of where Fitzroy School now is Here he farmed for many years later moving to Hoosier He was at one time councillor church steward, Secretary of the Co-op Elevator Co Owing to ill health he moved to a nursing home at Duval where he lived until he died in 1958 and was brought back to Hoosier for burial

Sale Mrs M came in 1909 with 2 sons Leo and Ralph from Huntington Ind She returned to Indiana in 1947 and died there in 1958

Sale, Orva from Huntington in 1909 first Secretary of Antelope Park Municipality He moved back to the States in 1914 and still lives there

Sale Carl, oldest son of Mrs. Maggie Sale came in 1909 He died in Hoosier in 1922 and his wife carried on the farm until 1929 when she and the children returned to Indiana.

Shier Richard came from McLennan Ont. in 1910 He sold his homestead to Bert Wells but bought other land on which he still lives His sister Myrtle, lives with him

Stevens, Harold came from Kenton Man in 1911 married Ellen Doig in 1917 and moved to Kitscoty in 1930 where they still live

Sale Leo came from Huntington Ind with his mother and brothers homesteaded and farmed until his death in 1930

Sullivan John moved into the Magna Bonum district with his family in 1911, farmed there until he retired to Kindersley where he died in 1954 Mrs Sullivan still lives in Kindersley and their son, Melvin carries on the farm.

Thompson Ab. both he and his brother Alex, moved here from Peterborough Ont. Married Jeannette McFarlane and farmed south west of town until his death in 1942 His wife and sons still live on the farm

Thompson Alex, born in Peterborough and moved here from Abernethy in 1911 He married Beatrice Fuller in 1916 and lived on his homestead southwest of town until his death in 1944 His farm is still carried on by his daughter Dora and son in law Ross Moulton

Tisdale David took a homestead in the Tearo district in 1911 In 1945 he retired to Saskatoon Mrs Tisdale passed away in 1953 and now Dave lives with his son in Prince Albert

Tisdale Albert came as a young married man in 1911 farmed until his death in 1939 His wife and son then retired to Wingham, Ont. His farm is now operated by Roy Warrington.

Tisdale Walter one of the early homesteaders farmed for many years, then retired to Kindersley where he went into the garage business. All three Tisdale brothers came from Walmash Ont

Wells Lambert came from Chilliwack B.C and homesteaded in the district east of Hoosier He married Miss Klinzing of Flaxcombe in 1916 and still farms his farm with the help of his son Arthur

Walker Britton, came when a young man and homesteaded on the outskirts of what is now the village of Hoosier After farming for a number of years he moved to Stranraer and now has retired to Saskatoon His farm is now owned by G Fuller

Wertenbach K F came in 1915 and homesteaded west of the village of Hoosier He took over the general store from Emil Dubourg and greatly enlarged the business His wife with the help of their son in law Jack Krauss carried on the business after his death in 1939 His land is now used as a pasture by Lawrence Schmalzbauer

Yoos Joseph came with his family from Markle Ind in 1909 He farmed here until 1937 when he retired to Olds Alta where he died in 1950 His homestead is now owned by Lloyd Barr

The following are those who homesteaded here but merely to prove up then homesteads and did not remain long John Applin Ben Alberts, Robert Bamlett Julius Bang Fred Beals Stanley Bowerman T H Burnsmead, Charles Curtis John Craigie Miles Cook Alex Coburn Cephas

For ha[illegible] H[illegible] C[illegible] [illegible] Veer
Co[illegible] o[illegible] Bn[illegible] Leo on[illegible] [illegible] ang[illegible]

Cooper Frank Cathcart William Chalmers Thomas Carrol Josie Cook Chas. Copeland Clarence Dorsey Emil Dubourg H Demai Will Dance Charlie Draper Dan Drysdale George Drew Mrs Frampton William Graham A. M Fagan Fred Hammer Fred Hope Frank Haight Fred Jones William Jenkins Nelson Lindholm, Ed Lindholm Victor Lane James Muirhead Jack McEcheran H McLeod Peter McEcheran Sam McIlwaine William Mowrey W J McCormick Sam McCormick, George Morgan Harry Nerberg John Nesbitt C E Neff E. Nightengale Guy Pemberton S Pemberton Hugh Rogers Pete Rathwell John Richmond Roy Rose Scottie Rose O Rasmussen Chas Raver Clayton Smith S E Seymor Gard Smith Ernest Smith, Frank Saunders Roy Saunders, George Sproule Henry Till John Tiger Pat Ternan Pete Tramley Charles Twist Stephen Viers, K. D Ward Stephen Wier

EARLY PIONEERS

Cameron, James, came from Chilliwack in 1914 a carpenter by trade He worked for a number of years in the district and helped build our first Methodist Church and Equity Hall Later he bought land north of town and farmed there until 1955 when he rented to his son in law George Yuel and retired to Kindersley

Hawkins Jesse came from Hamilton Ont. and bought land in the Hoosier district. He extended his farming operations and now lives on the T A Carrol place, served a long time on the school board and church boards and is Wheat Pool delegate for District 11 now

Hubbs, Clifford came as a school boy in 1912 and had his early education at Magna Bottom and Hoosier Schools. He showed good musical talent playing both violin and piano, first in the local orchestra and then in Saskatoon He was launching out as a composer of some ability when war broke out and he enlisted in the armed forces. Two of his compositions are "Way Down Deep in My Heart and A Hut in Wai kika." There were sung many times over the air and recorded. He now lives with his family in Toronto Ont.

Horley Leslie came in 1910 and rented land until 1938 when he moved with his family to Tatsfield Sask. He was one of the best ball players on the team organized in 1918 which carried on for many years. They took many prizes in the league games. Both Mr and Mrs Horley were act ve in community affairs worked hard for the Agricultural Society and were good helpers in all church affairs.

Jenkins Leslie came as a school boy with his parents in 1916 He graduated from Hoosier High School and then attended Saskatchewan University where he won a number of scholarships During the time spent in Hoosier he was church organist and Sunday School secretary also carried on faithfully the duties of church janitor for the magnificent sum of $50.00 a year which later in relief years was reduced to $25.00 He now works in the civil service Ottawa as assistant technician in the Botany and Plant Pathology Division Department of Agriculture

Marris Thomas came originally from England to Lenore Man then to Hoosier in 1926. He set up a harness repair shop, later adding gas and oil to his business. He led a very fine chorus in the United Church and took a very active part in the social life of the community as a singer and comedian. He later moved to Marengo where he carried on his business for eight years but due to failing health moved back to Hoosier. He died in 1959 Mrs Marris still lives here near her daughter Mrs. E D Goldsmith

Blythe Thomas came from Owen Sound Ont. in 1912 and home steaded north of Hoosier. He is a bricklayer by trade and did much work along that line throughout the district. One incident in the life of Tom Blythe which shows the calibre of the early pioneers. In the terrible blizzard on the 11th of December 1926 which many old timers remember well Mr Blythe who had taken a load of wheat to Foxmere that morning and was coming home with a load of coal when the storm caught him He

became lost and the horses a four horse team played out so he unhooked them and kept walking around the sleigh all night to keep from freezing. When daylight came he found his way home and his horses later came home too Mr and Mrs Blythe are now retired and live in Owen Sound, Ont. Mr Blythe still does the odd job at his trade and Mrs Blythe is very active in Homemakers and Women's Institutes

A LAND EXPEDITION

Strange as it may seem we find in collecting the Hooser facts and figures that it is now exactly fifty years since the first land was purchased in the Milton and Antelope Park Municipalities. Some real estate men went from the city of Regina to Abernethy Sask. and sold land to John Gillespie William Foster and John Burton. It was to locate his purchased section that Mr. Foster set out, with two of his neighbors who planned on seeking homesteads.

Knowing them to be pioneers we can safely surmise that they rose before the sun on the morning of May 12th 1906 Mr. Foster's fellow companions were Mr. Hugh McKay and Mr Alden Hubbs. The democrat and a two wheeled cart were packed with oats for the horses and tent blankets and food for themselves.

The horses were one a peppy black colt led by Mr. Hubbs and two of Mr. Foster's Billy Pony and Kit (Billy Pony features highly in most of Mr. Foster's pioneer history)

After the first uneventful day Markinch was reached in the evening. Saturday too passed without mishap, and at a place fifteen miles west of Strasbourg they stopped for the night. Having hobbled their horses they sought out a place to sleep. Much to their dismay they returned to find the horses—gone. Naturally they were very displeased and irritated at the delay it would cause but nevertheless proceeded in search of them.

Search as they might no horses were discovered that night. The next day Mr. Hubbs walked the fifteen miles back to Strasbourg and went on to Markinch on horseback. At Jake Miller's a farmer in the Markinch district, he found the horses on Monday morning. The horses had come back fifty miles and the rope legs were skinned from the hobbles which they had finally broken. Mr. Hubbs rejoined his fellow travellers Tuesday morning.

On Wednesday they started out again and that evening they stopped on the west side of Long Lake. Their tent was only 12 by 12 but they always kept the horses in it after they ran away.

Next morning finding they must cross the inlet of Long Lake they stretched the tent poles across rock, the cart across on this and jumped the ponies over. They camped that night and went on to a place west of where Simpson now is the next day where they spent the night.

Friday evening found them fifteen miles west of where Hanley now is, and on Saturday they crossed the South Saskatchewan river on a ferry which was later moved to Outlook. Sunday was spent in resting for both

men and horses A part of the day was devoted to then faithful worship of He who guides all travellers—someone carried a Bible

Monday's rising sun saw them well on their way again and fifty more miles were covered that day

Rain on Tuesday forced them to turn into a place near where Rosetown is now situated Here they borrowed some settler's dishes from which to eat their meals and after dinner went on to North Eagle Creek Here they unloaded all then provisions throwing stones into the creek to enable them to cross without breaking the whipple trees Mr Hubbs slipped into the creek and had Mr McKay to thank for coming to his aid. He came up spluttering but did not delay the expedition even long enough to dry his clothes—just walked to get them dry They reached the home of Mr Foster's cousin Robert Foster that night remaining here for two nights and a day

Thursday and Friday they went on and Saturday 11 a.m. found them at Township 37 Range 30 The horses were tied in the tent and the three men started out walking after an early dinner

They walked hard all afternoon taking in a general survey of the land They probably would never had found the tent again that night if they had not put a pole on the highest knoll near it

Their twenty mile tramp had not been very gratifying as all they had seen were six antelope and three wild horses running towards an alkali lake —they finally found the corner stakes of the section and had no trouble in locating the land so were very glad to reach the tent just at dark The following day Sunday was spent as the former one

Monday morning saw them headed for home, but unfortunately on the wrong track—one made by the Railroad surveyors As they went on they met two men who told them they were on a road between Battleford and Red Deer They camped that night in the vicinity of where Kerrobert now stands

On Tuesday they reached South Battleford, then a very small town where they procured a supply of oats and provisions. Wednesday found them driving down the south side of the North Saskatchewan river to Saskatoon then a fair sized town They remained here all night, crossing with the ferry next morning

On Thursday the party followed the C N R track to Lumsden Friday from Lumsden to Loon Creek Fort Qu'Appelle and home on the 12th of June

In Mr Foster's own words—words typical of a man whose blood possessed quite a little of the Wanderlust In t who really loves his home— We were none the worse for our outing on the contrary we gained much knowledge and needless to say we were heartily welcomed back and indeed very glad to get there!

RUSSELL D. McGIBBON

Russell Douglas McGibbon younger son of Peter Robert McGibbon and Margaret (MacArthur) McGibbon was born at Lachute Que April 1st, 1898. His father owned and operated a sawmill there and had extensive timber limits in Argenteuil County. Later he was twice elected to represent Argenteuil Liberals in the Dominion Parliament.

Early in 1907 Russell and his friend Edward MacRae came west and worked on a farm at Sintaluta Sask. That fall they worked in the harvest fields at Tyvan. Then they went to northeastern Saskatchewan and worked at a lumber camp at Crooked River for the winter months.

In the spring of 1908 he met the D. M. Dewar family in Saskatoon and drove with them to Dewar Lake about 160 miles. The trip was long

Russell McGibbon and his children in 1921. Marcia age 13½ years. Gregor age 11 years. Joan age 8 years.

and fairly slow. The wagons were heavily loaded and pulled mainly by horses but one wagon was pulled by a team of oxen.

Russell saw land that he liked in a valley west of Dewar Lake. This valley later was called Hoosier Valley. Accompanied by Stewart Dewar he drove about 90 miles north following the old "Red River Cart Trail" which ran east of his land to North Battleford to file on the land he had chosen. This land was the north half of 10-51-27 W3rd.

That fall 1908 Donald George and Hugh Barclay Russell McGibbon, Ernest Simpson and Roy Dewar drove to Dundurn 90 miles east of Saskatoon to work at the harvest fields. While working there they slept in straw stacks, wheat bins and granaries. After freeze up that fall Stewart Dewar, Ernest Simpson and Russell McGibbon drove over 70 miles to Empress Alta. for a load of wood and coal.

Russell then went East for the winter months returning early in the spring of 1909 with a car of settler's effects, (horses, lumber oats some machinery etc) The lumber he used that summer for his buildings, he had bought it at his father's sawmill in Lachute He put up his barn first with D M Dewar helping him to frame it Later building a small one-room frame house with sod on the outside But before putting up any buildings he had broken some land and seeded oats for feed for his horses That summer he also put up hay from the slough west of his land

In 1910 Russell bought 4 oxen and used them to break more land Each year he grew oats for feed threshing some as well He did not ship any He either sold it locally or traded it for work done or for some article bought. (Hilly brothers at Fruitvedale had a threshing outfit before there were any in the Hoosier Valley) In 1911 he had a wonderful crop of flax An early frost destroyed it though when cut and stacked it made choice feed.

The year 1912 was the best flax year in the history of the district Flax seeded on Russell's new breaking so rough that you could scarcely drive over it on a wagon yielded 55 bushels to the acre The railroad had reached Kindersley in 1909 and Margeno in 1910 So the fall of 1912 and the following spring Russell hauled his flax to Margeno eleven miles away This was the first grain that he had shipped out of the district The price was $1 00 per bushel

In 1913 the railroad came through from Biggar A townsite was bought and named Bee after one of the railroad men This name was later changed to Hoosier An elevator was built it at summer by Fremont Cronin and partner Pierce When fall came Russell hauled his flax over the plat form He sold oats to the railroad crews who were working west of Greene and kept the rest for feed and seed. He bought some cattle that fall to Winnipeg 1914 was quite a dry year crops yielded about 8 bushels per acre In 1915 there was a 40 bushel crop. The year 1916 was very wet but about half of the crops in the district were completely hailed out On one occasion it hailed for three consecutive days In 1917 there was practically no rain at all What crops there were grew on moisture conserved by the summerfallow So when 1918 came prairie grass was scarce and stacked feed scarcer Russell rented his land and he Stewart Dewar and Clayton Smith shipped their cattle and horses to Peace River There he rented land at Bear Lake and later northwest of Fairview He grew oats for feed while there too He also hauled some to Peace River 35 miles away to sell it He would make the trip to town one day returning home the next He stayed in the Peace River country until the summer of 1922 He then shipped his cattle to Major Sask and drove them slowly southward to his land at Hoosier In the fall of 1923 he shipped most of his cattle to Winnipeg and sold them but kept his horses to work the land Crops were very good that year.

In 1923 he bought a house and moved it to his farm enlarging it and finishing it inside On December 29th he married Grace D Bradford of Chatham Que., (near Lachute). They had three children—Maude Isabel

born January 24 1925 Gregor Donald born September 23 1927 Joan Margaret born May 25 1934 All three children attended the Hoosier Consolidated School and the Hoosier United Church and his wife helped in the Church work.

The year 1924 was quite dry but 1925 was better 1926 an average crop and in 1927 there was a lovely crop Each year Russell had broken more of his land until by 1928 there was no more prairie sod except around the buildings

That year the school section across the road was put up for sale and Russell bought the north half of it (N ½ of 11 31 27) He soon had it all under cultivation as by then he had a tractor The year 1929 was quite dry but in 1930 he had a lovely crop of flax on the school section In 1933 there were good crops too Then followed four years of poor crops each a little worse than the last ending with 1937 worst of all During those years there were bad wind storms that filled the air with dust and blew the seed from the ground or cut off great patches of growing grain which then had to be re-seeded Hail storms were frequent and bad In 1936 and 1937 the weather was so dry and hot that the highest yield of wheat was 8 bushels per acre on summerfallow and the stubble yielded 2 bushels if cut at all. There were grasshoppers beet web worms cutworms carragana beetles to be contended with in those years and in the good years that followed No two years were alike Those bad years were called The Hungry Thirties" Eggs dropped to six cents per dozen wheat to 19 cents per bushel and fowl sold at 40 cents apiece Families moved away but those who remained were afterwards rewarded with such wonderful crops that in about three years all debts were paid up also tax arrears and people were able to buy much needed new machinery and cars The people themselves, emerged with a vast new fund of practical knowledge which though not written down will still benefit others through example and conversation

In 1940 crops yielded 40 bushels per acre and the years following were good Prices were extra good because once again war had broken out

Then great grief came to our household on the prairie for Maude McGibbon died April 24th 1942 during the flu epidemic That fall Russell and family went to Calgary for the winter months returning to the land when spring came In the fall of 1944 Russell and family again went to Calgary intending to stay for the winter only but Russell had taken ill before leaving the farm and when spring came he was unable to carry on so on April 25th 1945 he sold his farm stock and machinery and retired to Calgary where he still resides

Like most pioneers Russell did not do anything spectacular nevertheless he contributed greatly to the young and growing West He converted 640 acres of stubborn prairie sod into a good farm with trees planted well dug reservoirs made a good house also plenty of granaries and farm buildings built or bought. He also left a garden with fruit trees berries and currants growing in it In the early days Russell played on the

first baseball team in the district, and on the first hockey team and helped with the rodding at stampedes

He became a member of the Wheat Pool as soon as it was organized in Hoosier in 1924 and was at one time a Director of it He was one of the first members of the Hoosier Co-op and was a shareholder

Gregor McGibbon finished high school in Calgary June 1946 winning a scholarship He attended the University of Alberta graduating in Engineering Physics, in 1950 He is working for General Electric in Toronto Joan graduated from high school in Calgary in June 1953 and last year attended the University of British Columbia

R. F WERTHENBACH

The spring of 1914 R F Werthenbach settled in the Hoosier, Sask district as General Merchant.

Coming from Mankato Minnesota the spring of 1909 R F Werthenbach who had been city manager of one of the seven city lumber yards for about 4 years was offered a position in Canada as assistant of a line of lumber yards for the North American Lumber and Supply Co

After working at this for about two years he left his home in Biggar Sask to go to a little place called Fee Sask later named Hoosier So, the spring of 1914 Werthy for that is what his friends called him began to build his own first business place and to put up a building of his own to start a general store While this was being done he rented an old building and put in a stock of groceries.

Werthys first clerk was Britton Walker and he offered his home a two-roomed shack to Werthy for himself and family and Britton slept in the store but ate at Werthys home So, May 15 Werthys family arrived coming up on the mixed train from Biggar on the new railroad track which had just been finished as far as Loverna, one town on the west Werthys family consisted of his wife and his 10 year-old daughter Dorothy who became 11 on the 19th of May she passed her 7th grade in school that June and was ready for her eighth grade then the son Frederick was nine years old the January before there was also the baby Marjorie five months old who was known as Joy They lived in the Britton Walker shack while the store was being finished then moved above the store which was 24 feet by 40 feet giving them a nice home. The first Sunday School was held in the building before the shingles were on and continued for about 18 months. A meeting was then called and a Church arranged for which was built in 1915 The hall also went up that year

Before this about the first year three men Paul Doig Thomas Gold smith and R F Werthenbach went to Regina to arrange for a Consolidated School comprising 50 sections of land They were told that they could go home and the papers would follow but these three men told the men there in Regina they were in no hurry and would wait and take the papers with them so they came home with the papers allowing them to go ahead with the arrangements for the Consolidated School The site

was chosen and the building erected which proved to be a blessing to hundreds of children

In 1916 an addition was built on the store the same size as the first building 24 feet by 40 feet This was used for a Post Office room too, which was there for about 25 years. The stock of boots and shoes crockery dry goods men's furnishings men's gloves etc was enlarged in the new building Werthy also handled coal a lumber yard and later machinery in 1921 and another building was added the same size

An Agricultural Society was formed and building went up R F Werthenbach was the Secretary The Church building was soon enlarged and put on a cement foundation with a full basement A furnace was installed and a hollow wire lighting system was used Class rooms were provided for the Sunday School to accommodate all ages As time went on no place was provided to bury our loved ones and the long trip had to be made to Lorrena or Marengo so it was decided to buy four acres of land west of town from William Pettit Some of the lots had been staked out when in May 1939 R F Werthenbach was called Home He was the first to be laid in the new cemetery which was fenced and gates put up and was named Hoosier Cemetery and the name in wood letters put up above the gates The cemetery was plowed for trees and they were planted but not all lived as dry years came

Twenty five years service Werthy gave to the Hoosier district being Reeve and Councillor many years and trying to help in many ways acting as Superintendent of Sunday School Bible Class teacher and Young Peoples leader

Our son Frederick graduated from the Edmonton Alberta, University and became a Doctor in 1930 with a Scholarship in Surgery Dorothy having taught school and then graduating before her brother and receiving her B.A. with Honors in 1927 Joy also entered the University when she was 17 and had three years of Home Economics but did not graduate as she was married when 21 The entire family was hard working and loved to give service as no one will deny J W Krauss who married Joy in 1934 came into the business as full partner with R F Werthenbach just before their marriage leaving the Royal Bank of Canada where he had worked for about 8 years. Afterwards he bought the business and is still managing it and the business continues to be known as Werthenbach and Krauss

MRS. M. McNAUGHTON

(Now Mrs. Garthwaite Living on Vancouver Island)

We arrived in Kindersley in the early winter of 1911, and left on the first train to Hartwell (now Flaxcombe) the nearest point to 24-31-27, our homestead in Hoosier Valley 18 miles northwest. We stayed at Hartwell and bought lumber and provisions for the winter Mr Chas Copeland built our home at his and it was moved onto the edge of the east half of 24-31-27

On that trip to Harwell Dr and Mrs Tattersall and Enid were on the train as well as many others who were later to be our neighbors

When the train ran off the track the first time Mrs Tattersall grabbed Enid and made for the door but the conductor told her there was no danger that it was just a case of the railroad ties spreading so when it happened three times we were used to it In fact some of the men got off to watch them put the engine back again We landed safely at Harwell We were fortunate to be able to stay at Mr Trees restaurant The three children were very tired so slept well even if we had to sleep all in one bed

While in Harwell we attended Sunday School The Superintendent was Mr Harvey and the teacher Mr Down That was the last Church we were in until the Hoosier Church was built years later but we had services in many homes The first winter in the Valley we did not meet many people but mail was brought by neighbors once a week The mail was hauled by Stan Carroll (and several others, including Yoos and Hunters) from Harwell to Mr D M Dewar's home at Dewar Lake then brought to Stanley Doyle's for the people in our neighborhood then on to Mr Joseph Yoos for the folks further north and west I think Mr Yoos was later sub-postmaster until the Hoosier office was opened when the railroad came through

In the year 1912 we held church at Mr and Mrs Chas. Plennings and Mr and Mrs Gard Smith's as they had an organ and piano later at Stan Jacklings and Elmer Boltons I think our first minister was the Rev Mann, coming from Tennyson south of Dewar Lake The people turned out well to the services and the people from Indiana were wonderful singers Never was there any trouble to get someone to play and sing in the early days in fact a wonderful friendly feeling prevailed

The weather seemed just right too There wasn't a tree near but those wild roses were so fragrant and the Lake was such a joy to the children Wild fowl could be heard day and night This lake was and as yet called McNaughtons Lake.

The time came when a school was needed so I wrote Regina to get instructions, eventually came posting notices etc to call a public meeting, which was held at Mr Jack Mercer's home The school had to have a name so each one sent in a name I chose "Whittier" in honor of the poet who wrote "The Red River Voyager" and that was the name chosen for the school The school was built on the corner of land owned by Hank Yoos being centrally located. We thought it a good size but it was soon too small We only had one teacher Mrs Mabel Pemberton a splendid teacher

Church was also held at this school Rev Mitchell being the first preacher Mr Joe Yoos was Superintendent of the Sunday School for years and Mr Wertenbach taught the Bible class from 1915

Each winter in the early years, those who could afford it went home to the United States or Ontario, but they generously left a donation for

the Christmas tree one man gave $25.00 another $10.00 also a box of oranges and apples were given I was appointed to get gifts for each child. I bought books clothbound (15 cents each) such as Longellow's Poems Little Women etc. The treats were looked after by Mr Gard Smith and Mr Chas Pheasey—they got boxes of chocolates etc. It was with a wonderful concert, the evening was a happy one. This was the Christmas concert and was held in Chas Pheasey's home That was the first time I had met the Young family and they helped entertain How so many could get into one small house is hard to know After Santa had given all from his large bag he asked in such a satisfied voice Has anything been forgotten?" and my little girl said My sewing box They looked in every pocket and turned the bag inside out but they couldn't find it but Santa promised it next year. so often in those early days things were substituted Afterwards folks said that was one of the most enjoyable Christmas trees ever held in the Valley

Someone said the early day reports would not be complete without a report on our water problems.

My well was watched by Elmer Bolton, which was the first time I had seen that awesome work performed There was not a man present who did not hold his breath while Elmer walked around with the willow wand in his hands then he stopped, and there they started to dig and at 15 feet struck a stone. Water flowed in at one side of it. You could wash the bottom of that well like a cement floor That well cost $19.15 bucket pulley rope pail and digging. It was never dry in the years we were there. Some will tell you it was alkali but we thought it good cold water.

The first year the well was dug the weather was mild and the well never froze but the second year freezing was heavy even before the snow came. I put Jean down in a bucket to chop the ice then a blizzard came. The snow made the rope slippery and as I pulled Jean up I couldn't get her to the top so she could get hold of the edge I don't know how long we were trying I was frantic and also played out when we heard the boys so we called to them. The blizzard was so thick we couldn't see the house and I had told the boys not to come out but we were glad to see them and the extra strength did the trick Jean had kept so cool saying "I'm O.K take your time" Needless to say a ladder was put down that day and next year a pump was installed

I don't think the Homestead days would be complete without a word about Barney the old pacer and the old pharetra I got from Orva Safe Barney was much loved by all You couldn't see the children's heads from the back as they went till Many times the three children came home on his back with Laddie at his side and no matter how stormy it was Barney brought them safely home

THOMAS GOLDSMITH

Thomas Goldsmith was born in Stratford, Ont in 1881 and was brought to Wapella Sask when 2 years old From Medicine Hat in 1899

he enlisted for service in the Boer War Baden Powell Division and served in South Africa until the war ended. After coming back he homesteaded at Lang Sask. finally selling out and moving to Abernethy Sask. There he was married to Nand Rodgers of Souris Man. Being given half a section of land by the Dominion Government for service in South Africa and the opportunity of buying another half South African Scrip " we took advantage of the offer and in 1911 moved to S½ Sec 12 T 30 R 28 and Sec. 18 T 30 R 27 P O Marengo

In 1914 Tom bought a section of land just south of the new village of Hoosier 33-30-27 He broke it all that season and had a bumper crop of flax in 1915 In the spring of 1917 we moved into this place to live renting out other section to Lyle and Carman Horley who moved in from Ontario In 1920 he bought the section known as the Dave Peat place 35-30-27 and later on one section more

We have had some very tough luck—the finggry 30's that set us back so much. All our neighbors were in the same boat and misery likes company We finally weathered the storm and gradually with old mother nature deciding to be kind again and prices coming up life began to be quite liveable

Our five children are all grown long ago. Our two boys are working the land and we are living in the little town of Hoosier We have tried city life but it has no appeal, so here we are and intend to be among our old friends and neighbors along with all the newer generation coming on

THE JOHN RICHMOND FAMILY

The John Richmonds were married in 1909 and moved to Winnipeg in 1910 where they stayed with Mrs. Richmond's sister for a time During that winter John went west to Saskatoon and filed on a homestead S E ¼ of 16-30-28 quite close to where Pizarro school now stands. That school district was formed in 1912 and 13 and the building was erected by Dave Tisdale and Ed Robinson The name "Pizarro" was proposed by Paul Dong who was one of the first trustees

After filing on the land, he went east and brought out a carload of settler's effects. Then in May 1911 along with Mrs Richmond, Sr they came west to the homestead The railroad at that time had no ballast just rails laid on the ties and looked down John would not let his family come from Kindersley by train as he thought it too dangerous so he met them there with team and democrat Mrs. Richmond says that was the most unforgettable trip she ever made Forty miles over rough prairie trails with Ernest, the oldest boy a baby in arms. Nothing to see but sagebrush and the mosqu toes nearly eating us alive. Poor baby! His eyes were swollen shut and his little face so burnt with the sun and wind They spent a week with friends in Marengo while Mr Richmond took out lumber and built a shack They moved out a little tne soon as the floor was not laid so while the family watted around John and Walter Tisdale laid half

the floor enough to set up the stove and put on a few things The main part of their furniture was stored in Albert Taillade's barn

Mrs Richmond went back to Ontario the winter of 1912 and stayed there until after her second boy Clifford was born John when not doing his homestead duties spent his time at carpenter work and driving surveyor's around They both spent the summer of 1913 in Saskatoon as a building boom was on then and a good carpenter could keep busy all the time Mr and Mrs Richmond were good community workers He helped organize the "Local Grain Growers" and one time there were one hundred members. The Association got a Co-operative elevator built at the siding of Greene and a loading platform They also dealt in coal a great convenience to farmers in the winter time The meetings were all conducted in a parliamentary way Many resolutions were sent on to Head Office to be further dealt with at the Annual Conventions Later the elevator was taken over by the Wheat Pool and as in any of the early settlers moved out the society dwindled and finally died With it went much of the "social life" as the Local put on dances social evenings and debates.

The school was centre for all activities and in 1920 it was enlarged with a well finished basement After that Pizarro always had a famous annual fowl supper followed by a master entertainment Mrs Richmond says of all the places she has lived none have had the talent found in that little country community She herself always took a leading part— Playing the organ for Church services a good elocutionist and debater lending a hand in putting on the different social affairs

The Richmond's recall quite vividly the stretch of years when the land was dry and people also They dug seven wells and then only had a scant supply of water making it necessary to draw from a ravine for their stock

In 1925 they sold out to Jake Sommore and moved to Young Sask. Later they moved to Lac Du Bonnet Man where they have lived for sixteen years It is a popular summer resort, sixty-five miles northeast of Winnipeg on the banks of the river There are six large power plants with a radius of eighty miles and from here the city of Winnipeg gets all its power

John has been doing well in the building trade there along with his son Ernest, with whom they live. Three family of six children are all married and all have children of their own They send back greetings to all old-timers in Pizarro district

CHARLES P JENKINS

Charles P Jenkins came to Howsee from Fort William Ont in June 1916 and opened a blacksmith shop, which he still operates There had been a blacksmith here before he came (Ole Spellman a brother-in-law of Steve Weir's) but he had moved away There was a pile of plough shares waiting to be sharpened before Mr Jenkins got his tools unpacked

1916 was a very wet year and the sloughs were full of water. Dave McFarlane and Clayton Smith kept the ice cleared off on the slough east of town and the boys played hockey there all winter.

Mr. Jenkins family came out at Christmas 1916 and lived with Mrs. Jenkins brother, Dick Sheets until the spring of 1917 when the old Whittier school was moved into town and they lived in this until August 1917, when they built the house they still live in though the family is scattered.

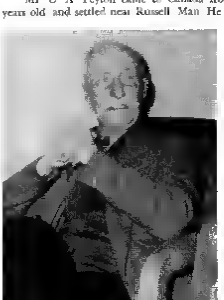
School was held in the Hall 1917 with Jean Taylor as principal, while a new school (which later burned down) was being built.

The town well was dug that summer the Homemaker's helping to pay for the work.

Hooster Consolidated School District was formed in 1916 or 1917.

THE PEYTON FAMILY

Mr. C. A. Peyton came to Canada from Ireland in 1882 when 19 years old and settled near Russell, Man. He stayed a few years at his farm near Russell then moved to Dauphin. His mother came to Canada in 1885 after the death of his father.



Mr. Peyton on his 93 years of age now living in Victoria, B.C. and still taking his daily walk.

He was married in 1898 to Clara Frances Moore, daughter of Dr. Moore. She had come west to live with her brothers at Morden.

They moved to Langham, Sask., in 1905. Here Mr. Peyton left his wife and two children, Mabel and Frederick, and went to work on a surveying party in the Peace River country. They had lost one child, Phillip, before leaving the Dauphin district. He worked with the surveying party for two seasons then ran a hardware store in Langham and an elevator at Fielding.

In March 1910 he came to the Hooster district with Fred Adamson and settled in the Hooster Valley. Mrs. Peyton and the two children followed in 1914. In 1916, Mrs. Peyton passed away and was buried in

Edmonton in the Moore family plot. Mr Peyton remained on his farm north of town with the two children.

In 1922 Mabel married Felix David and they farmed in the Prairie-dale district for about three years, then moved to the States where they have made their home since. At present they are living in San Antonio Texas.

Frederick or as he is more commonly known, Fritz stayed at home with his father and helped run the farm, until they abandoned farming and began ranching This was about 1924 They carried on this ranching program until 1937 when Mr Peyton retired and moved to Victoria where he still makes his home

Fritz besides ranching was very interested in horses and soon had a very fine string of bucking horses which he trailed to different places putting on stampedes His partner in this enterprise for a number of years was Mr M R Klaiberr then of Pambier, and now living in Maple Creek.

Fritz married Alice Workham in 1942 and they now have three children Donna Marion and Irene

In 1950 the land leased by Fritz Peyton was turned into a Community Pasture and Mr Peyton became the manager He disposed of his own stock and devoted his entire time to the business of the Community Pasture The last of his bucking horses were sold to the Calgary Stampede Committee

STANLEY DOYLE

In 1908 Stanley Doyle came west on the harvest excursion to Portage la Prairie Man to neighbors who had come from his home town of Elora Ont. After harvest he went to Regina to see his brother the Rev John Doyle There he met R S Jickling who was boarding at his brother's and working in a hardware store The two Stanleys planned to meet early in the spring and go in search of homesteads in Saskatchewan Stan Doyle then went back home to Ontario for the winter

When the spring of 1909 came they met as planned and took train for North Battleford They drove north from there--the farther north they went the more snow and trees they saw--so they turned around and started south, eventually arriving in the new settlement later named Hoosier They decided to file on land at that place On the way back from filing on the land at North Battleford they stopped at Scott for their supplies and settlers effects.

In 1909 Stanley Doyle came west from Elora Ont to make a home in Saskatchewan--the land of Promise He arrived in Scott and had his car of settler's effects unloaded and started the trek south with horses and wagons He journeyed to within 3½ miles of what is now the town of Hoosier Mr R. S Jickling was a near neighbor and as their land adjoined they worked and bunked together in a sod shack built on Stanley's land.

While they were scouting around for a suitable location they camped in a tent on a sloping spot of the nearby school section They unpacked a

few supplies and dishes and in the absence of any modern conveniences, left the things on the ground. During the night a thunder storm came up—the heavens opened and it poured as only it can pour when it rains in Saskatchewan. Soon quite a stream came rushing through the tent and in the midst was their salt and pepper shakers doing a giddy whirl on their way out.

For a number of years they lived in the sod house. If the roof leaked—they just moved over. If the wind blew dust into their victuals, well it did not matter—it only provided grit for the days ahead. Lesser men than these early homesteaders would have sought easier lives. Those were men of vision and determination. Hospitality was at its best. Every man was your neighbor—a strong feeling of companionship and oneness existed as one big family. To those of us who came later it seemed nothing less than a miracle that men and women could and would endure life as it was in those first days—with a great hope for the future. They built better than they knew.

As the prairies began to produce the golden grain, new and better homes were built. In 1913 Mr. Stan Jickling was married to Miss Marjory Pemberton and moved into their frame home just a half mile from Stan Doyle's new home. In 1915 Stanley also joined the ranks of the benedicts. That same year the prairies produced what men called a bumper crop. Everyone was happy at the thought of being able to pay off some of their indebtedness with a few dollars to bank. Also—maybe it could be said—the seed was sown here for the fateful lean years which followed. As the oxen had to give place to the horse earlier so now the auto the truck and the tractor began their encroachment until today the horse has been relegated to the lot farm.

Life was good and not too complex. For the most part the people were happy. The latch string was always on the outside. In the long winters the lamp always glowed in the window to guide any wayfarer to warmth and shelter if needed. Life was serious but it also had its moments of merriment. When there seemed to be no big gun side they polished up the dark side. These early settlers were good story tellers and many hours were spent exchanging yarns and telling jokes.

In later years Stanley served on the Hoosier School Board was on the Board of Stewards of the church, was interested in agricultural fairs, exhibiting purebred Shorthorn cattle which was his specialty. He was also a member of the municipal council for several years.

This home was blessed with three children Mary Margaret, Henry John and Virginia Louise. They were all able to get their education including Grade XII in Hoosier due to the vision and foresight of able school trustees and most competent teachers.

In 1942 Stanley's health began to fail. He was advised by a Montreal brain surgeon to leave the cold climate of the prairies for a milder one. In 1943 we sold our home and went to Victoria B.C. Once again old friends were united as we made a brief stay with the Jicklings. In the spring of

1944 Stanley passed away at the age of 59 His body was brought back to the prairies he loved so much for burial in God's Acre in Hoosier

—Written by Mrs Stanley Doyle (formerly Emma Yoos)

A PEEP INTO THE EARLY PIONEER LIFE OF THE YOOS FAMILY

In 1909 Mr Yoos made a scouting trip to the Canadian West from the State of Indiana, U.S.A. He arrived at the town of Scott and from there travelled south in search of a suitable location for a farm home After filing on a quarter he returned to U.S A and again in 1910 came back to put up sod buildings in preparation for moving the family and some stock.

In 1911 he moved his family—consisting of his wife and four boys Roy Dee Dale and Fred—together with household effects and a gemal pair of mules to a place about 180 miles west and south of Saskatoon In the early days the place was called Fee later changed to Hoosier due to the fact a goodly number of people from the Hoosier State had migrated there

Mr Yoos realizing the benefits to a large family of growing boys—of the clean farm life—sought to take advantage of the low priced land being advertised and offered to anyone willing to meet the homestead requirements The Canadian West was the immigrant's haven

Having arrived there were many obstacles to overcome A house to live in—water for man and beast Shelter for cattle and many other details had to be worked out There were moments of homesickness—longing for old friends and the way of life they had left behind However nothing daunted and having set the t "hand to the plough they would not turn back For a house and barn sods were used and for a number of years served admirably as a home for the family and stock

Early in the process of breaking up the virgin prairie oxen were used They were slow and sturdy strong and stubborn and at times most unpredictable One never knew whether they would gee or haw" or just plain refuse to the nearest slough—still one cannot feature life in the early days without oxen What a happy day when in 1914 Mr Yoos acquired a horse —now Dee could plow with three oxen and one horse—and it as meant a great step forward. There were times when the mosquitoes were so numerous that the poor beasts became frantic and on such occasions the weary plowman was liable to get a lightning express ride to the barn or other shelter all arriving at the same time and all trying to be the first in The pet pooch was a familiar sight e—sometimes following in the furrow with an eager eye on the ever present gophers or at times taking the plow on Dees lap with an air of "Monarch of all he surveyed."

In 1913 a frame house was built also more substantial shelter for the stock The land yielded a limited increase and life was good While no one got rich no one suffered privations nor hunger as by this time towns were springing up and transportation was no problem like in the beginning.

As the years rolled by and the frontiers were being pushed back men of every walk of life came west Much tension was relieved when the

doctors began arriving and hospitals though small were being erected Schools were opened and church and Sunday schools were organized The first church services were held in the various homes. A one roomed school was built on a piece of land about one mile from Mr Yoos home Here church services and Sunday school were conducted Evidently the pupils were pretty much the same calibre then as now Fred came home from Sunday school one morning and announced he was in a class of boys and the preacher was then tanned No doubt more truth than fiction

Mr Yoos together with his entire family attended church service regularly He taught a Bible class for a number of years and was keenly interested in everything for the good of the community

In sports all the boys took active part

In the early days, the post office was in Mr Yoos home. He carried mail via horses and democrat from Flaxcombe about 15 miles southeast of Hoosier

The years of drought took heavy toll of the residents of Hoosier and in 1937 Mr Yoos and two of his sons and families moved to Olds Alta Mr Yoos retired Roy launched out in cattle buying and Fred continued farming Misfortune followed Fred and soon after their arrival in Olds his wife died of severe burns received from an explosion while lighting the fire

In 1950 Mr Yoos died at the age of 87 In 1954 Mrs. Yoos passed away at the age of 86 Both were laid to rest in Olds cemetery

—Written by Mrs. Stanley Doyle (formerly Emma M Yoos)

DR. AND MRS HUNTER--1910

We shipped a carload of our effects from Huntingdon Ind to Kindersley which was the end of steel and our nearest station From there we trailed our effects to the homestead near what is now Hoosier

Jack Mercer had a house on his homestead and we lived there until we had a house built.

Dr Hunter was the only doctor available in those days and a drive of 40 miles to see the sick was all in a days work Sometimes he did not make it in a day

Dr Hunter went to Scott and bought two cows He built a barn the first thing for their shelter and that was the beginning He put in oats for feed for the cows and mules Didn't do too bad for the first crop and added more each year

We all lived through it and maybe it made us a little better able to cope with life later on

Dr Hunter died in 1925 Mrs Hunter lived on the farm until with her daughter Chloe and her husband Roy Gosburn when she moved back to Huntingdon where she still resides.

FIRST YEARS ON THE PRAIRIES--CLAYTON SMITH

I set out for Dewar Lake in 1910 from Cordova Alaska (I don't think there was any hamlet of Hoosier then). I came to Kindersley which was

the end of steel at that time My brother Arnold came early in the spring of the same year I arrived at Kindersley in August and started to walk to Dewar Lake which at that time had a store and a post office It was a walk of about 40 miles and I after walking 20 miles I saw a homesteaders shack with a windmill pumping water beside it Down in the pasture I could see a fellow working so I went to talk to him He had another windmill stretched out on the ground and asked him if the wind had blown it down. No," he said "there is only wind enough for one windmill That kept me laughing for the next 20 miles

I found my brother He had filed on his homestead that spring, but I did not file on mine until the next spring

That fall Mr Feller and Garden Jack Noyes Bill Gaston my brother and I went out threshing together We drove to Scott about 80 miles away We worked 18 hours a day and slept in the hay stack We didn't get enough to eat either

After threshing Bill Gaston and I drove to Prince Albert, over 100 miles and worked in the bush all winter That completed my first year in the district

BAPAUME PARK—ED FLOWER

The district north of Hoosier now known as Bapaume Park was settled in 1910 and 1911 Among the first settlers were F A Peyton and Fred Adamson followed by Reg White Ed Flower and the Davies Brothers. The first settlers had to start out from Kindersley Next year the Goose Lake line went west and Marengo became the nearest railway point 16 to 18 miles away which even in those days was a tough trip with oxen to haul your grain and bring back your winter supplies To get our mail we had to go two miles southeast of where Dewar Lake now is at the old Dewar place but later the mail was brought nearer to the old Joe Yoos place where Hoosier now is

Finally the railroad came through from Biggar to Loverna and our local station was known as Fee, later to be named Hoosier as a compliment to our neighbors from Indiana, U S A

Things went along for the next few years with the usual events happening around the bachelors shacks and a lot of raw belly and flap jacks were consumed Then came the war and the big crops of 1915 as quite a few of the boys had quite a few acres broken by this time and with the best crop ever in these parts the boys thought they were well away

Oxen began to disappear and horses take their place This condition lasted for a few years until it was considered a necessity to have a good driving team and a top buggy (the same as a car is today) if they had an eye for the ladies

About that time Reg White one of the first settlers was killed in France

In 1917 a big demand was made for a school in the district and after quite a bit of argument a school district was formed Ed Flower was

elected first trustee and secretary treasurer (which office he held for 35 years) A school was then built Fritz Peyton hauling most of the lumber to build it. The first teacher was Miss Churchill who stayed at Peytons and who with Miss Tap (Mable) Peyton was the cause of many trails con verging on the Peyton home

Soon after Prairiedale School was built and was often visited on dance nights and the recent storms of this past winter (1955-6) brought to mind one of those days It came up during a dance at Prairiedale and the bunch from Bapaume which included the new school matm Tap and Fritz Peyton, Jack Schram and myself and a few others. We had just got a short distance on our way home about 4 a.m., when the wind changed and a real blizzard began to blow Jack Schram tried to keep the lantern lit and had his hands badly frozen. No one had sufficient clothing on for such a storm I tried to drive the team but with the storm and wind changing it was impossible to keep our bearings straight, However after a lot of floundering around we got to Pat Terriens about daylight where we rested and got something hot to eat. The horses were practically played out

There were a lot of comical happenings, too from time to time

Fred Ashbacher was very active in all the local activities during his life here and was always ready with a helping hand

Jack Davies represented the township on the local council for a num ber of years and one of his best jokes was about an incident at a party at his place one evening Some one challenged anyone to drink hun under the table Jack induced one of our younger old timers to take up the chal lenge indicating that there was a pot of cold tea that could be diluted to the proper color of wine It worked and the challenger went down singing the Star Spangled Banner but the tea drinker was still fine

Now practically all the old homesteaders have passed away or left the district and a new generation is taking over Our oldest old timer who homesteaded in this district Mr C. A. Peyton, is still alive and is living in Victoria B C

CHRONICLES OF HOOSIER DISTRICT

In the year 1908 my brother Stanley and I were the only two of a family of nine still living at home with our parents on a farm near Elora, Ont in the County of Wellington

In those years there were glowing reports of the Canadian West with its vast areas of productive land—parts of which were being opened up for homesteading whereby a young man could secure a quarter section of land by paying $10 to the government, settling on the land and building a habitable house which did not have to be very large and breaking at least 10 acres of land each year for three years and cropping same At the end of three years—if all regulations were carried out to the satisfaction of the government—the homesteader could apply for patent or title to the land.

In the summer of 1908 my brother Stanley decided to see th n new country so took advantage of going west on one of the harvest excursions. The fare was $10 single fare to the West and providing you worked a cer tain time your employer would sign a statement that you had done this, which entitled you to a free passage home. The train accommodation on these excursions were not what you would call deluxe—or anything near it—just slat board seats, where one slept ate your lunch and which you usually brought with you.

My brother Stanley went West in that year 1908 and stopped off at Brandon Man and worked there for a few weeks. He then went on to Regina to visit our brother—Rev John A Doyle—who was a Methodist minister there. It was there that he met Stanley Jickling who was working in a hardware store in Regina and living and boarding at my brother John's. The two Stanleys decided to go homesteading together the follow ing spring, so my brother Stanley left again for the West early in the spring of 1909—meeting Stanley Jickling at Regina and travelling north to Battle ford and still farther north from there looking for suitable land. 1909 was a late spring and the farther north they went the snow got deeper and deeper and the country more wooded. They did not look good to them so they struck back south and finally located land near where Hoosier now is.

As Stanley had gone west, and I was the only one left at home it seemed best that I should remain at home on the farm in Ontario with our parents who were getting on in years. This I did working at home with father for a short time. Then I rented the farm continuing with this arrangement for two years. During the second year my health was not good and—continuing so—it seemed impracticable for me to continue to carry on with the strenuous labor required on an Ontario farm. We decided that my folks should sell out and move into town and that I go west and locate a homestead near where Stanley was then living. He picked out the best he could locate for me and early in the year of 1911 I took my first trip west as far as Saskatoon—to file on the land he had chosen. Then in the spring of 1911 I left Ontario with a car of settlers effects including one cow and five or six horses. The car was billed to Fuller Sask.—afterward called Margeno—which was the nearest unloading point to Hoosier.

As there were many people settling in the west—coming from the eastern provinces as those years—there were whole trainloads of cars of settlers effects or cars filled with stock. I remember that after we left our home town of Elora more and more cars were added as we went along till finally—when we were approach ng Northern Ontario—our train consisted of 120 cars with two big freight engines trying to pull them. They were making such poor time they cut the train in half with still two engines on each section. It took about two weeks to make the trip all the way from the east—some days or nights we would sit for l o rs without turning a wheel at divisional points. Finally one night a little after dark we arrived at Kindersley and it being a divisional point the word was that we would be there all night. The next morning we left for Margeno—and what a trip! It took nearly all day to make this last lap—81 miles. The

roadbed was soft and oozy so that some places they were not making over three miles an hour. We finally arrived in Marengo in the late afternoon. The next move was to get word to Stanley that I had arrived so that he could help haul my stuff to my new home. I did a little enquiring around and soon met Henry Doig who was in town at the time and with the customary Doig kindness and generosity I was invited to ride with him as far as his place. This I did leading one of my horses behind the rig. I stopped with them overnight and early the next morning left for Stanley's ranch. The next two days we spent hauling my stuff out across the open prairie with very few build ngs in sight and of course no graded roads.

Previous to my arrival Stanley Jickling and Brother Stanley had banched it together but from d en on Stanley Jickling lived on his own land.

Soon after I arrived my brother and I went into partnership. We each had 640 acres of land, consisting of homestead and pre-emption and half section South African Scrip. We invested in more machinery and several oxen to get on with the work of breaking more land. We hired two men and got considerable more land broken that year of 1911 and ready to be seeded the spring of 1912. The 1912 crop was real good—especially the flax which went nearly 30 bushels to the acre. The wheat b t not the flax grown in 1912 was hauled to Marengo and most of it was loaded over the platform being shovelled into the box cars by hand. During the year of 1912 the C.N.R. from Biggar to Loverna was being built, and by June of 1913 had read ed as far as Hoosier but at that time there was not even a loading platform built.

With regard to the 1912 flax I well remember how the flax had been stored in two new granaries and closed up tight to keep all rain and out side moisture from it. When we opened it up in June we found that instead of sinking in it up to the knees as one nstally does in dry flax we could walk around on it as on a board floor. It evidently was not thoroughly dry when we threshed and had started to heat. We at first expected that the whole lo was spoiled and a total loss however upon investigation we found that only the few top inches were crusted and below that for one or two feet the flax was quite hot. By removing this top part and spreading it out to dry and cool off there was not a great loss after all.

In the year 1910 the Municipality of Antelope Park was organized and established with its duly appointed reeve councillors and secretary treasurer. The Hamlet of Hoosier which later came into being is near the southeast corner of the municipality. The first reeve was Mr. George Glover of Loverna post office. My brother Stanley was councillor of the Hoosier Division. Orva Sale who was the first secretary treasurer of the municipality came from the U.S. but did not stay more than about three years in Canada. It was largely through his suggestion and influence that the district was called "Hoosier Valley" and afterward "Hoosier." Mr. Harding was the next secretary-treasurer and this office he held for a number of years, and homesteaded midway between Hoosier and Loverna.

It was rather unusual for a woman to go homesteading but they did have this privilege if they chose to do so. Mrs. McNaughton who is now Mrs. Gatchwa te of Alberni B.C. was one of these few brave and venturesome women. She came to the district with three small children in the spring of 1912 having filed on the east half of 24 31 27 just north of our land.

The years of 1911 1912 and 1913 brought many new settlers to the district some with children of school age. About 1912 or 1913 a school was built named "Whittier" on the southwest corner of 24-31-27. 3½ miles northeast of the townsite of Hooser. The teacher of this school was Mrs Guy Pemberton whose home was about six miles west of the school.

The summer of 1912 saw the first Sunday School and Church services started. These were held at Carl Smith's shack. He was a married man from the States and was homesteading the east half of 15 31 27. This land eventually became the property of Jim Cameron. Mr. Jos. Yoos was the first superintendent of the Sunday School. The minister was a Methodist student supplied in the summer time and he also preached at Bonny Burn school house northeast of Dewar Lake. When the Whittier School was built church services and Sunday School were held in it. About this time Hooser Valley District (as it was then called) together with Tennyson and Flaxcombe were organized as one circuit one minister serving the three appointments along with a steward and secretary treasurer for each appointment. I was elected to these two offices for our district and a few years later at Sunday School superintendent, which offices I continued to hold for some years. After some time Tennyson and Flaxcombe were dropped from this circuit and Marengo and Greene added in their place these three points being responsible for the minister's salary.

Previous to 1911 the first settlers got their mail at Coleville. Then in 1911 we got our mail at Flaxcombe for a while. Some months later we got it at Dewars, about a mile or so southeast of Dewar Lake. Later on Mr. Jos. Yoos had the post office at his place. The post office was now called "Hooser Valley Post Office". Later when regular trains were travelling from Biggar to Loverna the post office was moved to Hooser. Mr. Bill Wilkins being the first postmaster there. As the village of Marengo was first called "Fuller" so Flaxcombe was first called "Harwell" and Hooser was first called "Fee".

Soon after the railway was in Hooser began taking on the appearance of a small progressive town. Among the first buildings were a livery barn and small store. The railway station was erected then later Mr. Croman arrived from the States and had his own elevator built which was a great boon to the early settlers. A blacksmith shop was opened for business.

About this time Mr. Wertheibach with his wife and family came from Biggar where he had been managing a lumber yard. He built and established an aggressive general store business and being a progressive business man was a great asset to the development of the district. He was reeve for some years.

A lumber yard was built. When Chas Jenkins arrived in the district he became our reliable and efficient blacksmith

During these early years the church was built, and later on the Hoosier Consolidated School was erected. At first this school accommodated all the children of the district but when the population increased, the old Wharner School building was brought into town and used as a room for the primary grades.

In 1914 Stanley and I had a good-sized house built on his land and in 1915 the barn was built. The barn remained until October 1949 when it was burned—together with a lot of feed and grain. During the fall of 1924 we had several heavy rains and 1915 was a wet year—with the result there was a bumper crop. During harvest time we had six carpenters building the barn and six hired men besides Stanley and myself. It fell to my lot to do the cooking for everyone

In the winter of 1915-1916 Stanley went east and was married to Emma Voos. They arrived back in the spring of 1916 and our days of batching were over. By this time Billy Geer had arrived in the district from Newmarket. Out He rented Section 18-31-28 (from us) He was married about a year later For some years he worked Section 18 and also Section 17-31-28 (which he bought) As Mrs' Geer did not have too good health in the west they went back east to Newmarket in the early 30's where he carried on a progressive business

In the year 1916 we wished to procure a better grade of cattle than we had and learned that the Dominion Government was offering to pay to a bona fide western farmer his travelling expenses east to bring back a car of purebred cattle providing they were first T.B. tested. They also paid the freight charges on the cattle This opportunity look good to us and we decided to take advantage of it By this time Stanley and Emma's first child had arrived so I was delegated to go east for the carload of cattle. It was on this trip that I first met Miss Alice Matheson who was afterward to become my wife Miss Matheson had come west from Prince Edward Island in 1910 to teach As there was a great shortage of teachers she taught for a few weeks in the new Mount Royal School in Calgary until she obtained a school in the Wetaskiwin district. She taught there for two years, and then went to Edmonton where she worked in a bank until December 1918, when we were married

Previous to our marriage—in the summer of 1918—I bought Section 14-31-27 from Jack Mercer and his brother Jim making this our home until 1921 We then moved to the north half of Section 2 on land formerly homesteaded by the Lundholm Brothers. While we lived on Section 14 we had two children—Margaret and Enid—and during the years from 1924 to 1933 our other five children were born namely Velma Corinne Wilfrid Harvey and Miriam The north half of Section 2 remained our home until we moved to Calgary in 1945

One of the progressive moves of the district which was started in 1924, was the organizing and securing of membership to the Saskatchewan

Wheat Pool. I was happy to have an active part in this. The first seat 85% or so of the farmers joined, and in a very few years nearly 100%. Mr. William Shaw of Further was the first delegate from our district and a very efficient one. This position he held for many years. Mr. Lew Elliott of Smiley was one of the first—if not the first—director serving our district and he also served with efficiency and keen interest for many years. The writer of this was the first chairman elected for our local Wheat Pool Committee continuing in this capacity until shortly before moving away.

The Hoosier Co-operative Society—in which most of the farmers of Hoosier and surrounding areas took shares and became members of—was formed about 1958 and was of real financial benefit. Robert Doig was hired as manager and still retains this position. It fell to my lot to take an active part in organizing this society and was elected president. J. Park Findlay was secretary. These positions we both retained until leaving the district. Mr. Findlay was for many years in charge of the Wheat Pool elevator at Hoosier as agent. For several terms he was reeve of Antelope Park Municipality. He willingly gave his service and time to many worthy projects.

During the dry years of the 30's—in which 1937 was the climax—nearly every one was on government relief and feed for stock had become such a minus quantity that the government stepped in and bought up any cattle that still remained—and which any one wished to get rid of—at a price of from one to two or three cents live weight. Little did any of us realize then that—at this date of November 1955—there would be in this same district such a surplus of grain amounting to many thousands of bushels on some farms—not being sold mainly because of a succession of good crops. Neither in those dry years did any one think that, before many years, there would be gas and oil wells drilled and in production.

Upon request of Mrs. T. Goldsmith the above was written by Wm. P. Doyle 944 Sixth Avenue N.E. Calgary Alberta November 29 1955.

W. J. GEER—A LATE SETTLER

I went west in the spring of 1915 with a carload of settlers' effects for Dr. Lockhart whose land adjoined Dr. Hunter's to the north. We landed in Hoosier on April 17, 1915 about 8 p.m. after 48 hours on the freight from Biggar to Hoosier. All told it took ten days from Toronto to Hoosier. I well remember just east of Dodsland we started crossing what appeared to be a lake with the track not showing at all in some places. We men with settlers' cars were riding in the caboose at the back of the train which had about 40 freight cars. The train moved cautiously and all seemed to be going well and at some places the wheels of the box cars were completely under water. Near the western end of this body of water was a graded road which the rail track crossed over. The engine and about 30 cars passed over this grade which seemed to hold firm while on either side the grade was becoming softer and sinking more in the mud. What happened is hard to say but the coupling between two cars disconnected, allowing the main

body of the train to proceed with the caboose and nine cars floating back the opposite way to about the centre of the body of water The engine then had to proceed to Dodsland put the cars attached on a siding and come back for the balance of the train This took over five hours before finally getting us away from the water

When we arrived at Hooser Dr Lockhart who arrived there on the train before ours had several homesteaders on hand among them being Fred Adamson and his brother Bill Gus Magnusen Russ Kendell and several others whose names I cannot remember They surely gave me a real welcome and all pitched in getting the horses out and the wagons loaded It was dark when we headed north with six loaded wagons and the six horses not harnessed I could never forget that trip as we had no idea where we were going This road north had been graded but we seemed to be off it more than on as there were so many sloughs to go around It was 2 a m before we got to bed that morning and Fred Adamson at whose shack we were to stay for a few days had us out of bed at 6 a m

The next two or three weeks were taken up with hauling the balance of goods from cars, hauling lumber and building a small house

I was absolutely green as to pioneering and one thing that shocked me was having to go two or three miles and cut a load of prairie wool for the horses to feed on This would take one whole day but I found the horses did very well on this feed We cleared some very stony land and I had always imagined there would be no stones on the prairies All told we broke 350 acres for the doctor and with 2 4 horse outfits we disked and floated and prepared this land for the 1916 crop The doctor then sold this to Fred Adamson I received $80.00 per month but learned much to western ways

I though tl at country was the Garden of Eden as wheat drilled to on stubble yielded 40 bushels per acre and new breaking went 50 I hired with Fred Adamson for stooking Going wages were $3 00 per day but Fred said al I'd start at 6 a.m and stooked until dark he would pay me $3.50 which I did He ran two outfits of horses on one binder and I never did keep up to it I went threshing with Dr Hunter for the same wages and the same hours and just could not believe wheat would roll out like it did. He had a portable mach ne with a twelve horse power engine to drive it and straw carrier We had to move it with horses We finished threshing about November 1 then started to haul the wheat to the elevator It was really cold but with the road frozen as hard as pave ment we could sure draw good loads. This was my first experience in handl ng a four horse tandem on the grain rank

It was while drawing grain that I was approached by Doyle Bros. Bull and Stau at that time one of the largest farms in the district who asked if I would be interested in leasing some of their land on a crop-share basis On looking the property over I thought it might be too heavy as it was mostly gumbo soil The homesteaders led me to believe chocolate loam land was superior to gumbo which in later years proved much different.

I came back to Ontario late in December 1915 and was only home a couple of weeks when I knew I would not be satisfied in the East so wrote Doyle Bros that I would take them land

I landed in Hoosier in April 1916, with a carload of settlers effecti put a store in a granary and lived in this shack for a couple of years. This was on Section 18-31-27 1916 as the old-timers well remember was an other wet year and I thought I was going to be a mill onaire However on August 21 about 6 30 a real hail storm came and the beautiful fields of grain wheat mostly ready to cut, were left with not a head standing The grain was not entirely threshed out of the heads and as the straw was so long it did not ground in into the ground but just broke it down We were able to take about a three-foot cut with an eight foot binder and did salvage some of the grain but had to pay $25 00 per hour for threshing so the costs amounted to more than was received for what was salvaged No insurance that year This hail was not general in the district It started to at Stan Doyle's went east about three and one half miles and about two miles wide but it covered all on ground

I sold my horses that fall and came back East I was married in February 1917 bringing my bride back in the spring It was very dry all spring and crop prospects were not so good On July 11 hail struck again followed by a heavy rain The grain was just heading and was pretty well cut off However the growth was fast and we were able to get 2000 bushels of wheat and a lot of good cut sheaves for feed 1918 1919 1920 and 1921 were very dry years and I remember we had to use weed seeds for fuel for two winters—NO MONEY!

In the winter of 1921 there were four or five herds of cattle affected by mange with the result the veterinary Department of Health inspector quarantined the cattle in the immediate district with the result that all cattle within a radius of ten miles had to be dipped most of the herds twice This meant over 3000 cattle had to be lowered in the vat. This made much hard tiresome work taking almost a month to do, but there was no further mange reported in the district

During these dry years there were several outbreaks of grasshoppers it roughout the province but they were not serious in the Provincial district until 1922 That year we had to mix several tons of poison and spread in the affected areas This sure killed them where poison was spread and fortunately they never took to the air in swarms and came into the district

Nineteen twenty-three was one of our best years and our first crop in seven years From then on we did not have to use weed seeds for fuel 1924 was another very dry year 1925 and 1926 only fair Then in 1927 28 we had really heavy crops again 1929 was just fair and 1930 another large crop but very unprofitable

We used our first combine in 1927 and it proved a great labour saver and helped solve some of the labour troubles not having to feed so much help especially in bad weather

I have no record of when the Hoosier Valley Agricultural Society was

formed but do remember that Mr. W. Foster living about six miles south west of town was the first president. He died during his first year. I was then appointed in his place and filled the honorary office for about six years. W. Ferris and W. F. Doyle were secretaries and I think the Society was quite a value to the district.

The largest auction sale I ever attended was held on the Big Four Farms between Dewar Lake and Flaxcombe. Two auctioneers started selling at 10 a.m. and ran until 10 p.m. There were four Big Four gas traction early models that sold for scrap bringing only $25.00 and $35.00 each. Each weighed about fourteen tons. There were five of the very large steam engines probably costing when new at that time $7,000.00 to $8,000.00 each which sold for $150.00. The very large grain threshers brought about $100.00 and there were eight of these. There were rows upon rows of thirty to thirty-five in each row of binders seeders discs, harrows, plows, all fairly heavy machinery and all types of tools. There were one hundred and fifty horses, seventy five mules, harness for these and wagon loads of horse collars. I never knew how many sections the Big Four farmed somewhere between thirty and forty. I believe. They never drew grain to the elevators during threshing, putting it into round steel granaries. Then they would come in processions of eight to ten tank wagons with four and six horse or mule tandem teams, making two trips per day which was quite a sight in the fall of the year.

We had five girls born while living at Hoosier but one was taken from us in 1926 with bronchial pneumonia when she was three and one-half months old. Three girls attended school at Hoosier and were taught by Mrs. Waldon and Mr. and Mrs. Tibbett. The girls considered that no teachers could be as nice as theirs and also thought a lot of Mr. Voos who drove the school van. They also looked forward to attending Sunday school and church and it had to be terribly cold if we could talk them from getting out the team and bundling them in blankets for the six mile trip in the sleigh those cold mornings.

The happiest years of our lives were spent in the Hoosier district. Our closest neighbor was one mile but it would be impossible to find finer people than Elmore Bolton Stan and Mrs. Doyle and so many others whom we can never forget.

We left the Hoosier district in the spring of 1931 thinking that when the girls had their education they might be scattered almost any place in the Dominion and if we lived in Ontario they might be closer to us.

W. J. GEER

JOHN L. MERCER

Dear Mrs. McGibbon

This is my story

In response to your recent letter for some reminiscences of the old days on the homestead in Hoosier Valley—I will be glad to add what I can to your very interesting venture.

"Them were the days —when anything could happen June 1 1909 when I first saw my homestead I sat down and cried A prairie fire had swept the country clean of grass a few days before I arrived and it looked pretty bleak to me—but I'm getting ahead of my story

Perhaps I should start at the beginning I was raised on a farm in B C and I liked farming and stock But since there were ten other brothers and sisters I moved out at the ripe old age of thirteen on the toe of one of my brother's boots For several years I worked in lumber camps mines and on ranches in the Cariboo country I guess I was 20 when I found myself mixing mortar for sixteen plasterers in Vancouver We were building the Loo Building It was hard to find a job in the city and hardest to hold it—usually several men standing around waiting for work

One day the Boss hired an old gentleman by the name of George Bayley to move platforms in the rooms for the plasterers. George was a nice old fellow from the prairies near Ingrell He had a lame back, and confided to me he was too proud to send home for money for his fare home He was broke and the job was killing him So I'd hurry up with my plaster go up on the elevator and move a lot of the heavy planks for him He told me wonderful tales about the prairies and how easy it was to get a homestead and pre-empt on He had three boys and he was going that fall to find them all a homestead and if I wanted to come out he would give me a job on his threshing outfit at $2 00 a day and found and he would find me a good homestead too While he was getting the boys then s I could hardly wait, and a few days after he left I took off too and landed in Ingrell one morning Got the directions and walked carrying a huge grip seven and a half miles to his ranch arriving about 2 o clock and asked for Mr Bayley There were two g rls trying to ride a calf in the yard, and they giggled and laughed so much I had a hard time finding out where George was. But I finally gathered he was down on his wheat ranch near Scilley just 35 miles across the prairie They gave me directions I had lost my way I guess for I did not introduce myself and I started off for Scilley After several miles here came the two girls in an old buggy laying the whip on the old mare They rolled up giggling and laughing again and asked if I were Johnnie Mercer When I agreed I was they wanted me to go back for the night I guessed their mother had figured out who I was and sent them after me But I was anxious to get to work and decided to go on so they gave me a l ft for about ten miles When it began to get dark they turned me loose and went back

I will never forget that night The road was straight—no turns for thirty miles and led right into the town of Scilley they said All the way through a Doukhobors settlement— No speak a da Englis' About ten o clock it started to rain and I decided to seek lodging and something to eat I'd had nothing since morning—not even a drink of water I saw a light and went up to the door but they were unable to understand me and seemed to be afraid of me When they slammed the door on me I figured they didn t want to have anything more to do with me so I went on The land was of a very tenacious composition being as I heard after

wards, called gumbo. Since it was sprinkling rain I am sure any Hoosierite will know what I was up against. About this time too it seemed there was something in the soles of my shoes—like a lump of something boring into my feet. Upon examination I found I had worn holes in the soles and mud would form a ball there, so I took my shoes off and kept going. It was an improvement but had its drawbacks, too.

Finally I saw the lights of the town. I did not know then, but learned afterward, you could see a town in that country for twenty miles or more sometimes. But it wasn't that far—only about eight or ten.

The town of course was on a railroad and the road lay at such an angle that as I got right close to it I thought I was going to miss it. This I was determined was not going to happen to me so I took a short cut straight for the lights, across a field. Boy, it was dark—and about 2 A.M. All of a sudden I stumbled over a bank and into water. I had no idea whether I was in a river a lake or what. I was already down so I started to try and swim. I am a good swimmer but it proved to be only a barren pit alongside the railroad. I hit the other bank on all fours and was so panicked went up the bank a little too fast not realizing there was a railroad to cross too so I tripped over the rails and into another barren pit full of water. I lost my old grip in the water there wasn't much in it anyhow and the lights in the one hotel of the town were before me.

I guess I was a sight to see when I went into the rotunda. Some men were playing poker. When I asked for the manager he looked me over with a jaundiced eye and went on playing poker. Finally I told him I had walked from Inappell that day and had nothing to eat since 7 in the morning the day before. That I had had money to pay for a room and a meal. So he jumped up and for a moment I thought he was going to throw me out. But instead he let me register and then took me back to the kitchen. Here I was went into the bar and brought me a pint of brandy told me to help myself—do me good—while he cooked me six eggs and a good big slice of ham. He was very kind to me told me I could have my belly full if I wanted it. I slept for eighteen hours and when I got up my clothes had been washed and dried and were hanging neatly on a chair near the bed.

Next day or so I contacted George and worked for him until the threshing was finished. It was 16 degrees below zero the last day and we slept in a barn the last few nights.

But the cold spell let up, until George decided to go a couple of hundred miles out west and locate the homestead—in a buggy. We were to put up the expense money—four of us. I had about $150 00 for my work coming to me but I never saw any of it. As George explained afterwards, that was just about enough to cover my part of the expense. He didn't find any land that suited him.

That winter I was very fortunate in landing a job with a big wheat farmer at $10 00 a month hauling and shipping wheat with four horse

teams. A very funny thing happened while I was working for him. We were in town one evening eating and he introduced me to the banker. The banker was telling him about his flag pole on the bank building. It seems that when the wind blew and that was nearly all the time this flag pole would moan and groan all night long and his wife could not sleep—it made her very nervous. They lived up over the bank and he couldn't get anyone to risk his neck to get up there or he would like to cut it down. So my boss says here is a chap who will do it. He said he would pay me well if I would. Next morning he helped me out the upstairs window about 20 feet above the frozen ground and around a cornice that made it pretty ticklish and I thought I was a goner once or twice but I made it. When I got up there I found it was 8 inches at the bottom and about 20 feet high. I sawed it off and laid it down gently. He was on the ground and everybody in town was out watching me. I told him I'd try and pitch it as far as I could so he said go ahead. I only hope you can get down safely. He was more scared than I as he began to realize his responsibility should I get hurt. I decided to throw the heavy end downward and heave the lighter end outward into the street. I guess I didn't give it enough heave for it toppled back and fell through the big plate glass window. As he was helping me back in the window I apologized to him he said. Never mind the window I just hope I can get you down safely. When I got down he asked me to come into his office and said. How much do I owe you?" As nonchalantly as I could I said. Well how would $25 00 catch you?" He gave it to me I felt that a bank was a handy thing to have around and right there I opened my first bank account. I felt I owed him all my business. He was so nice.

The next spring I went to see a brother living in Regina and he financed me for an outfit and sent me to Saskatoon to meet our uncle Tom Carroll. Said uncle had some land way out west somewhere and perhaps he knew of a good piece of land. I found uncle to be a very wise old Irishman and it just so happened that he knew of a very good section. He very nearly took himself but he took 3 other sections for himself and boys just a few miles away from the one he recommended for me. My brother had bought a South African Scrip—giving me another 320 acres in addition to the homestead and pre-emption.

Some time along in April 1909 I went to Scott and filed on Section 14 31 27 W of 3rd which Uncle Tom had seen and recommended. This brother's name was Jim. He came to Saskatoon to help me outfit. We went down to the stockyards where they sold alleged oxen and we picked out four. They turned out to be just four wild steers. We took them out a few miles from the city to Uncle's farm at Floral and there we broke them—a little. Uncle gave me a wagon and it was old but would do to put in the sun and would get me there we hoped. His grandfather in Ireland owned it at one time I believe. It had one and a quarter inch iron on it—all loose. We built a lean four box on it then we got it loaded with double furrow plow. I disc harrow one drag harrow a few hundred pounds of coal, as Uncle said so I'd have some fuel when I landed to get started

on. He said there was lots of wood around Dewar Lake when I got there I could just go down and cut it. He was slightly mistaken about that as the largest little red willows and few at that, were about the size of a lead pencil. There was two sacks of potatoes a couple of sacks of oat seed and a sack of flax seed I was to take along for Mr. Dewar for seed. Altogether I had about two tons on that old wagon and a bunch of green steers for oxen.

Just was getting a great charge out of all the fuss and excitement of getting me ready for the great adventure in a new home I'd never seen. But I had great faith in Uncles judgment and never doubted but that in a very few years I'd be a millionaire at least. I had land and axes—and spring was in the air.

I struck up a partnership for the 165 or so miles I had to go—with another homesteader, a preacher as it turned out and while he was a pretty good travelling companion still there were times when I felt it was a mistake travelling with a preacher when you were driving a bunch of green oxen. I always felt that had I'e not been along I could have told those oxen a lot more than I did—out of respect for the cloth!

I was 31 days making that trip over the Old Bone trail. I was lost entirely for five days once—never saw a soul. The preacher had rented off near Rosetown. I came to a homesteader's shack and he was as glad to see me as I was to see him. Insisted me to stay overnight. Slept on the ground but he meant well anyhow. I remember I had shot a goose a few days before. He didn't have much grub, he said, so I offered up the goose. We were going to roast it. His stove was full of cracks. It wasn't a very late model and he was burning horse chips. I guess we cooked that goose or tried to for several hours but we couldn't get up much heat. Finally we decided that raw meat was really good for one anyhow so we ate every bit of it. I'll never forget how tough it was.

He told me how to get back on the Bone Trail again. Next stop was Buffalo Coulee and the Barclay brothers were homesteading there. I stopped over night there. They were so Scotch I could barely understand them.

I recall getting up about daylight and there was a bunch of antelope standing off a few yards from the door. So one of the brothers hauled out an old Snider rifle and began blazing away. The antelope just stood there. Finally George called to his brother to "bring the bayonet. I'm going to charge." Well they got clear away.

They said the alkali was wet and bad in the Coulee crossing so they helped me over one on each side whipping the oxen. We barely made it as those narrow tires cut in so easily.

Next stop was the Dewar Ranch. Mr. Dewar was cutting one of the boys hair. Jack Noyes was there. I stopped there all day and night. Ernie Simpson was also there. I left them the seed. Uncle Tom had sent out but still it did not lighten my load enough to get through the next coulee. Ernie went with me as he did not think I could make it. Sure enough I

got stuck, good—even though the oxen could scarcely get to there I was there another day or two getting my wagon unloaded and then re-loaded again and across that coulee. But finally we did and they pointed out the homeseekers claim and told me to follow that about for or five miles and I would come to my stake corner. The trail led over the big hill on Section 6 as it was afterwards named. And here a disaster took place that would have probably stopped me altogether had it happened a hundred miles farther back.

Since we used no breeching on the ox harness and no brakes on the old wagon they ran away with me down that hill. The old wagon like the one hoss shay started to disintegrate. First I saw a steel rim going down the hill along side of me and then another and finally the wheels caved in and I landed pretty close to where Stan Jickling later built his home.

Well my unloading troubles were over anyhow. All I had to do was gather up the pieces find my corner about a quarter of a mile further on and pick out a building site and I was in business.

Uncle Tom had told me that the first thing I should do when I landed was to line-guard my section. This proved to be unnecessary as a fire had cleaned the country a day or so before. The section did not look very good to me all black and little or no grass for my oxen. I was feeling roughly low and I actually cried as I thought I had a very poor section. It wasn't level as I had pictured it but still it wasn't very hilly either. There appeared to be about a hundred acres of lake—now water—right in the middle of it but since I had placed my scrip on 320 acres of it I knew I had to make the best of it. So I pitched my little A tent—too small for stove or anything but my bed.

Next day the Hoosiers arrived that is the vanguard of them. Williams Carl and Leo Sale and Gard Smith. They pitched their 16x16 tents a mile west of me on Section 15 and proceeded to get into a wrangle among themselves over the division of groceries. Smith was kicked out, with nothing so he informed me and wanted to stay in with me. By this time I had already realized that my own supplies were not adequate for the long summer ahead. He claimed he owned a quarter of the groceries in their camp and the tent. So I went over with him to their camp and explained to them that they must give Smith his share of things and since we were all going to have to live as neighbors for a good many years to come this was no way to start out. They agreed. I made them, or had them all shake hands and give Smith his share amicably. As far as I know they never quarreled again and we had many good times together.

Later just a few days or weeks, Stanley Doyle (Will Doyle came later) and Jickling came in, and very soon the little valley was almost crowded. A family on every section or so or maybe I should say a bachelor. There were very few women those first few years.

We all built sod houses, two foot walls, and tons of sod on the roofs of the larger ones. The only redeeming feature about them was that they

were shelter and were warm in winter cool in summer and they were home. Mine was 10'x10' inside. I used to boast that I could sit at my table and cook a meal and reach everything in the house without moving.

Many funny things happened in the neighborhood in those early years—and also near tragedies. The ones that stand out in my memory were of course the ones I was more or less concerned with myself.

I do not recall a fatal illness, nor accident in those first few years. I do recall however the roof of Jacklings sod house falling in after a heavy rain and Stanley Doyle coming after me to help dig him out in the middle of a very dark night. I never could understand why he did not dig himself out (but anyway he had no lantern) and when I got there I thought it was all over with Jack. He was down there under all that sod and pinned by rafters, brush and sod which the roofs were made of, and we had to stand on top of him and the caved roof until we could get a hole through to the floor. The sod shakes were generally two feet by one foot and the cracks filled with sand, dirt or gravel whichever was handiest—an awful mess! We jumped down in there and started throwing sod as fast as we could. Jack could still talk and told us where he was. We finally got his head clear and I'll say one thing for him—he had a keen sense of humor. First thing he said was save the women and children. I don't remember any one else being under there. He had been more or less protected, as he was next to the wall, pinned down by slanting rafters. He took it in good humor and we all laughed about it afterwards.

Then there was the time that Lance Phillips a husky young English man who was wintering with me decided to go to a dance just over 1½ miles away. He was only 17 and he too had a keen sense of humor. He delighted in telling us homesteaders about his experiences in England and exaggerated local incidents always winding up by being the hero.

Well he started out at noon for the dance on foot. There was some snow and it was about 15 below zero which we homesteaders would consider a mild spell. He got there all right. A storm developed that night, but Lance did not come home next day so late in the afternoon we started a search but by dark the storm was still raging and we gave him up as lost. He had left the party about 9 a.m. We united the next day all day. No Lance. None of the neighbors had seen him.

On the third day he came walking in, not a big smile and said nonchalantly "well I see you still have the same old dog." He declared he had been out in the storm all the time—but I learned afterwards he had been nice and cozy all the while in a homesteader's shack about 15 miles from nowhere.

One evening Albert Fuller and I were passing Russell McGibbons shack when we saw he was home. He had been East I think for the winter. So we stopped to say hello! He invited us to stay for supper—which he was preparing—so we did just that. I do not recall what the menu consisted of but Russell said "I'll go draw some water from the well and make some coffee." The well was pretty low and Russell came back with a little muddy

water and made coffee which was very good too. The cups were very large and Albert was talking away as usual and stirring his coffee. Russell offered him a refill. Albert said "Just a minute—something in this cup down there" and by George if he didn't dig up a little frog. But it was darn good coffee anyway. I'm sure Russell will remember that incident. (He does and it did happen!)

I guess one could write a book if he tried to recount the many interesting and good times we all had together but since I am not a writer I fear it may bore the reader as it is.

As to our family, you so kindly inquired about. We had seven children, four girls, three boys. Margaret the oldest girl passed away at the age of ten from blood poison. The rest are all married and have families, and are doing very well in their chosen professions. My dear wife Ada passed away in 1951 from a heart ailment.

I have remained a very lone person, about my own age, a southerner.

I am running here in Arizona and doing fairly well. I have sold several mines in the last few years.

I trust it is something along the lines you had in mind.

Yours very truly

J. L. MERCER

THE PFENNIG MULES

We went to the homestead from Kindersley in 1910. I was 11½ years old. Team of oxen and saddle horse tied on behind. Farmed a few years with oxen. Used to turn them loose for about two and a half hours at noon then work late. "Billy" the saddle horse had to be hobbled, even then he could make pretty good time at getting away. Once Dad hunted him on foot, went to Marengo and almost to Flaxcombe before catching up on him. That took three days. Our first house was made of sod and one part of it remained long after the frame one was built. Dad bought six mules from the railroad construction company. Barney was a big gray, and we used him to haul water on the stoneboat from Jack Mercer's. Later he got struck the barn and as he stood beside the wall was the one to get killed. Bess had fallen through the bridge before Dad bought them and had bad ankles. I used to ride her after the cows and remember she was quite bull breaded. Had two black ones, Jack and Riley—both mean. Riley had only one eye. Some mule skinner from the railroad had knocked the left one out. He would finish drinking, reach up, wheel around to the right and go to his stall at a fast trot. You had better not be in his way. Jack would get a sore neck, shoulders never bothered, but a little knot on top would really make him mad. "Very temperamental" and we didn't work him if we could. Times when nothing was wrong he'd get an idea he didn't want to be harnessed or hitched up. He would bury you into the wall like a bull squeeze you into the manger with his shoulder, but strike kick and also strike with his tail.

One morning Bill Graham, who worked for my father for several

summers was pitching on his collar when he reached up with his left hand foot, caught Bill's overall bib and left him standing in his underwear. From my smile though all my mother came near he would stop fighting as long as she was there. They were a hard bunch to handle and I must hand it to my Dad for doing that. We also had a big team of boys. Hank and Jim weight around 1700 lbs each. Hank took a 21" collar. Have watched Dad pull a big separator out of its chuck holes many times with them. He bought 100 bushels of oats from Charlie Curtis once when very few people had any feed. Dad put me on one wagon with the big team and he went ahead with another. Hank would almost jump out of his skin if grain was thrown on his back so getting near home the mules were pretty tired and I threw some grain on their backs. They jumped and snorted but wouldn't move another step until every kernel was eaten.

Real dry one year. Water receded in a lake north of us until there was nothing but mud and alkali around the outside. First time I ever knew a mule to get in the wrong place. Big Riley must have been dying for water. He got half way over, changed his mind, turned around but too late. I saw him when coming home with the cows. Dad and I took the big team, stoneboat, blankets, rope, block and tackle. We worked till after midnight and finally got him on the stoneboat, but poor Riley died just as we started home. It was north of Tommy Akehurst's place, a short distance from Fred Adamson's pasture fence.

On the good side of the ledger I remember the wheat crop in 1915 that brushed the brim of Dad's hat. The community dances that usually lasted all night on account of the roads. Can't remember of my Dad ever wearing anything on his hands except a pair of leather gloves with the fingers out. He never drank anything but cold water, two quarts at a meal. Maybe that was why he could stand so much cold. We used to get supplies at Marengo. Generally stopped both ways at Ab Thompson's.

Never felt so bad in my life as when we left there. Everything was sold at auction and taken away. Next morning, the big team of mules were back grazing in a slough near the house. Pete Trawnley took our dog and next day he was found half way home between Yoos and Henry Bennett's dragging a fence post.

Can't explain the feeling I had when returning last summer after 53 years. Guess way down deep in my heart it will always be the real home.

Jay Pfennig, Castro Valley

California

REMINISCENCES OF A HOOSIER GRAIN BUYER

I have been asked to write up some outstanding incidents of early "Hoosier history." To me this recalls the year 1915. The year of the bumper crop.

It was July 1st, 1913 that I arrived in Hoosier. The old "Grand Trunk" had laid steel as far west as Loverna and the first five cars of

fee gilt to come over the new road were lumber for the construction of my privately owned elevator.

The 1913 crop was a light one and 1914 a complete failure. The 1915 crop year came with a late cold spring and it looked as if the contract was in for another failure. I recall attending an Agricultural fair in the Hoosier lumber yard on the first of July when we had to wear sheepskin coats to keep warm. Returning home that night I found ice on the horse troughs. The entire crop was frozen to the ground and it was the general opinion that the crop was gone. However the weather moderated and the welcome rains arrived and lasted for a period of two weeks. Crops revived and continued favorable for the filling and ripening of the grain. At harvest time wheat was standing shoulder high. Yielded 35 to 45 bushels per acre weighed from 60 to 64 lbs. per bushel and sold for 80c per bushel. Flax averaged 15 bushels per acre and sold at $1.80 a bushel.

Mr. Tom Goldsmith had purchased a section of raw land in 1914 just adjacent to the town. He broke 600 acres that summer but due to crop failures was financially unable to cultivate the land properly. He did manage to have it single disked. Then in the spring of 1915 he put those 600 acres of rough plowing into flax that too was frozen down but the crop came on again and yielded 15 bushels per acre when harvested. At the selling price of $1.80 a bushel it amounted approximately to $17,000.00. After the crop was all in, Tom came with the bundle of storage tickets and asked to have them converted to one cash ticket for his entire crop. According to my system of book keeping I had to place all the storage ticket numbers on the back of this one cash ticket and as each load had averaged 60 bushels I told Tom there was not room. It was simply impossible to do so. Tom said sharpen your pencil and make room. I want to show this ticket to my wife so with great care I managed to get the numbers on the one ticket.

I was dealing with the "Union Bank" at Loverna while Tom dealt with the "Northern Crown" at Marengo. To avoid a $20.00 exchange item I was to get the funds at Loverna and cash the ticket at Hoosier. Tom would then take the money to Marengo bank.

When I went to Loverna bank the money was paid to me in ten dollar bills. When I saw the big bundle it made I realized something bigger than a wallet was needed to carry it away. Going over to Perry and Knotts store I secured a gunny sack and it served the purpose very well. In record time my little old Ford took me to Tom's farm five miles south of town. I was anxious to get rid of that money. Tom met me at the gate and said "Do you know this is Saturday afternoon and the bank at Marengo is closed so I can't take the money till Monday morning." I said "You are taking it right now I'm through." With that I threw the bag of money at his feet and walked back to the car. Tom simply turned and walked into the barn without looking back.

I watched him and then decided to pick it up and hold it until Monday morning. At that time I did not have a safe so took the money to my room above the office and proceeded to hide it. First pulled the stove pipe

out of the chimney and deposited $5 000 there. Another $5 000 went under the mattress and the rest behind the felt paper covering the walls. Then having secured a revolver from the section boss, I prepared to guard the money. During the night it poured rain so I had to remove the money from the chimney and find another hiding place under the wall paper. Didn't sleep a wink that night and next day had meals sent over from the restaurant as I did not wish to leave the place until the money was out of my hands. Sunday was a long day and again had little sleep. Early Monday I was out to Tom's place and this time he was ready to accept his $17 000.00. Seventeen bundles and each one containing one hundred ten dollar bills. He counted it out and it proved correct. Tom now pushed the money back into the gunny sack and left hurriedly for Marengo. Much relieved I returned to the elevator.

Emmett Cronan

THE PETTIT FAMILY

Will Pettit and Russell Kendell after renting land in the South Weyburn district for three years thought it a good time in 1909 to seek a homestead. Having obtained maps showing the greater areas of unoccupied land they decided to look over an area in west central Saskatchewan.

The projected Goose Lake Line from Saskatoon went out as far as Zealandia and from there they went in by team and democrat loaded with tent and supplies for man and beast over 100 miles west and south through the Eagle Hills in sparcely settled country. One morning will always be remembered when on waking up and looking out of the tent no horses were to be seen tied to the democrat wheels, only two broken halter shanks in sight and sixty miles from anywhere and on foot. Coyotes smelling the

First construction railway on the C.N.R. allowing horses to be used. Biggar and Loverna "in work" in this district. Steve West and the Sale brothers. This picture was taken on Bill Pettit's homestead.

bacon frying in the pan must have remained scared the horses and that was it. Bateman our driver thought they would not go too far started on the back tracks and about 11 o'clock returned with the team for which we rendered proper thanks. At Coles stopping place in what is now

A re-enactment of a wagon train of 1912 heading due west on the trail from Outlook to S. West 8-30-27 W of 3rd ½ mile north of where Dan Bateman's farm house stood. Year 1958

Netherhill we had our first view of real gumbo. One of the older girls was busy with a hoe scraping the kitchen floor around the door where the mud was a good half inch deep, and it was still raining. Then on through the Merrington settlement where Kendell renewed acquaintance with the Bakers and Hahns from around Collingwood. On south of the Buffalo coulee (Sixty Mile Lake) and up to Dan Bewan's place on the west side of the lake now named after him. There we met the first settlers in that area. Dan and his two sons Roy and Stewart. After getting the lowdown on possibilities from them we trailed further on into Township 31 Range 27 West of 3rd and made second choice of the south half of 8 and the east half of 4 joyfully returning towards Saskatoon to file on our claims. With no further discomfort other than being sicked dry by myriads of mosquitoes we arrived in Zealandia on a memorable day July 1 1909. The new hotel had just been opened with full liquor license. Three days of celebration had been planned. We arrived on the second day. A special train was run out there from Saskatoon to make sure things went off with a bang. Sixty five percent of the town's residents during those three days were really joyful and every bed at the hotel or rooming house contained at least one occupant who had passed out. Kendall and I slept on separate beds in the laundry or "hog pen" as it was then named each with one of these happy souls.

In 1910 we returned by train to Kindersley bringing in a carload of seeding and haying machinery built two shacks and a barn and fire-

guarded the homesteads By that time Carl Sale and his Uncle Orva had put up two sod shacks and began to break up some land, one driving the four oxen and the other holding the plow The inside of what was to be Mrs Maggie Sales house was a sight to see The fresh laid sods had grown green grass on the inside of the place and hung on the walls, yellow-green three inches thick and it was damp! Kendell and I decided to sleep in our tent outside but in the middle of the night the four oxen thought our tent was a good place to wipe off the mosquitoes and not wa ting to be trampled to death in the mad rushes we fled into the house We moved up permanently on March of 1911 settled in and broke up 15 acres which we sowed to oats for feed All we got from that was green sheaves with which we wintered two cows and fattened two Berkshire pigs and they did well on it Later in the summer we broke up 75 acres on the two places.

In 1912 I sowed my 40 acres to oats and barley and Kendell put in 35 acres of flax My 40 acres yielded 45 bushels to the acre which were threshed by Jack Mercer at seven cents a bushel I hauled most of them to Marenge 10 m les away and sold them for 14 cents a bushel I held a third of them over till spring and got 19 cents a bushel Kendell threshed his flax in mid December 1105 bushels of frosted flax from 35 acres We cut it with an 8 foot Massey Harris binder which could only handle four feet

I was married on December 24 that same year to Annie Hawton of Collingwood In 1913 the location of the Grand Trunk Railway was definitely settled to run through my land on the side and my pre-empt on was fixed as the townsite for which the townsite company paid $3600 00 and Emil Dresbourg a homesteader on the N E 31 30 27 w3rd moved his house over and squatted as the first store on the townsite

In the summer and fall of 1913 the rail line was put through (photos enclosed taken on my land) and in February 1914 my wife and I went to England for the summer When we returned in October of that year Mr R F Wertheuhaen had built his new store and residence and Bill Wilkins had built a small house and operated the post office

Having sold the townsite I had the first choice of the name for the place Stratton being the birthplace of my father in England I made the suggestion that the town be so called but since there was already another post office of the same name the G T P named the place Fee, after one of their officials The local residents did not like that name so suggested that it be named Hoosier since a post office had been operated in the valley to the north for some three years the boys taking turns riding 22 miles on "Pinto" to Colevile to get the mail bags "Pinto" was an Indian pony owned by the Sale boys. Pierce and Cronan built the first elevator in 1915 and it is from the window in the cupola that the 1916 photo of Hoosier was taken during the fall fair sponsored by the Homemakers Club The church and consolidated school were started in the summer and fall of 1916

THE PEMBERTON FAMILY

My father came to Hoosier Valley district in 1912, on the 12th of May and both my brothers, Grover and Guy came with him. All took up homesteads. In the year 1920 Grover returned to Gary, Ind. where he is still living.

My oldest brother Guy stayed on in Loverna for a few years and then he too, returned to Michigan where he died in 1950. His widow now lives in Kalamazoo with their son. She was the first teacher at Whittier School.

My mother established the first millinery and clothing store in Loverna and my father was notary public until then return to the U.S.A.

My father passed on in 1932 at Vandalia and mother lived on for fifteen years.

Margery Pemberton now Mrs. Jickling. Victoria, B.C.

R. S. JICKLING

My western life began in the city of Regina, coming from the city of St. Mary's in Ontario. I was living with the Rev. John Doyle who said he had a brother in the east who planned on coming west to take up land and perhaps we could get together on it. We did just that and travelled west to Battleford where the land office was located at that time. We registered our claims on the 1st of May 1909 and came to the homesteads by way of Wilkie arriving on the 28th of May. The Yoos's, Gard Smith, Sales and Wilkins got in just a week ahead of us.

Stan Doyle and I first built a sod shack each then went to the South Saskatchewan River for wood and poles following the old "Fort Benson, Montana, Battleford trail. One day about the end of June two fellows came along in a buggy and asked for a drink of water. I said they were welcome to what I drank. Slough water strained through cheesecloth, but if they went an three miles they would come to a good well that was owned by Mrs. Maggie Sale the first well dug in the district. Those two men were Kendall and Pettit.

In 1910 I had typhoid fever, the result of drinking slough water no doubt.

Life was grim in many ways, and when we first came there were buffalo skeletons scattered over the prairie.

Stan Doyle took an active interest in municipal affairs and set about to form a municipal ty. He was the one who suggested the name Antelope Park and it was organized in the fall of 1911. He was one of the first councillors and Orva Sale was the first secretary.

Mrs. Jickling was the first music teacher in the district. Some of her first pupils were Dorothy Werthenbach, Leslie Jenkins, Myrtle and Iola Cooke, Phyllis Neff and Enid Tattershall.

In 1911 Canada voted on Reciprocity so Stan Doyle, Jack Mercer and myself drove over to Dewar's where the polling booth was to be. Arriving there we found they had not been supplied with a ballot box, so our trip was for nothing.

TOM BLYTHE

Tom Blythe came west in the spring of 1909 from Bruce County Ontario, to Saskatoon where a building boom was on. He worked at his trade of plasterer and bricklayer that summer but as the farm had a great attraction for him he filed on a homestead as then the Goose Lake Line had been thrown open to settlers.

There was a great rush of people to the land office in Saskatoon. Some would sit on the steps all night so as to be first there in the morning and Tom was one who did that. He did not get in to see his quarter until the fall of that year when he came bringing a carpenter to help build a small shack.

After leaving the train at Kindersley Tom who had a bicycle wheeled out over the rough prairie road but the carpenter walked the fifty mile trip. A neighbor Fred Adamson, was hired to draw the lumber and it cost more to get it conveyed than the whole cost of material. However the 14'x16' house was finished and Tom returned east where we were married December 24 returning to Saskatchewan and the homestead in February 1910. We were held in Kindersley by a three-day blizzard and after words we hired a man to drive us out. Such a long cold fifty-mile drive but our hearts were light and our hopes high.

Later I began to realize we were really out on the lonely prairie. Tom had to get another settler to return to Kindersley for our luggage. They left early in the morning and did not return until 4:30 p.m.

That day a man walked past our place. He had murdered a woman and her daughter who lived near Unity. This man had been in a gambling game in which another man lost all his money and then put up his daughter. This murderer won the bet and coming on morning under the influence of liquor he went to the girl's home to claim her. The mother and daughter were alone and when they both resisted him, he flew into a rage and slit them both. Two Mounties trailed and caught up with him having a drink of water at the pump at Bob McConnell's livery barn Marengo. He was arrested and taken to Alsask to await his trial on a murder charge.

That spring the railroad went west through Marengo and a small hamlet sprang up. Tom got the job of plastering the Royal Bank and I had to stay alone through the week. Sometimes people would drop in as I baked bread for the bachelors. They gave me a bag of flour for baking a bag into bread. Flour was $1.90 a sack. Sometimes I stayed nights with a neighbor lady, Mrs. Anderson who lived a mile away. One evening, leaving home a little later the weather turned bad cloudy and drizzling rain. I became completely lost and wandered for four hours running into sloughs and brush. I was almost completely exhausted from fright and the long hard walking over prairie when I spied a faint light and sure enough it was her place--1:30 in the morning and the lamp burned down to the last drop of coal oil she had.

We had many trying experiences in those early years. When Whittier

School was built. Tom had the contract, so he hired a team of oxen to draw the lumber from Macengo We left at six o'clock in the morning only to find on arrival it was July 1 a holiday so we started back at 4 p m without any lumber We got as far as Goshorns Coolee and the oxen wouldn't go any farther it was raining and the mosquitoes were terrible so Tom unhitched the oxen and let them go. We sat in the wagon until 4 a m when it was quite light and then Tom rounded up the oxen who hadn't travelled far hitched up and we reached home at 6 a m As we didn't get the lumber the trip had to be repeated

We had very severe winters in those days with terrible blizzards One in particular was hard to forget It was a nice morning so Tom decided he would go to Dewar Lake for the mail as he was expecting an important letter He walked there but no mail so he turned back and walked on to Loverna Coming home a blizzard came up and he became lost, but after many hours he arrived at a homesteader's shack just four miles from home and 18 miles from Loverna The man urged him to stay but he pushed on and arrived home at 2 a m having covered about 50 miles Next morning another homesteader noticed tracks of a man a few feet from an open well 18 feet deep with 4 feet of water Surely providence was taking care of him

Another neighbor went to draw water for his oxen from a hand dug well with windlass and pail The pail came off and fell in the well so he decided to go hand-over hand down the well and get it. The well had over six feet of water in it and he was a big man weighing over 200 pounds. He got down all right but could not climb the rope back up The oxen milling around for water knocked the lid down and there he was trapped in the well He kept calling for help and luckily a man pass ng seeing the oxen and hearing a noise went and lifted the lid He had to get help and by that time the poor man was completely exhausted After getting him out, they revived him with brandy and hot drinks but he never quite recovered from the shock and died soon after He was 72 years of age

In the spring of 1915 there was a bad prairie fire A homesteader was burning a fire guard around his shack and a high wind came up sweeping the fire over the whole prairie to the C.P.R track at Pushie All our winter's feed was burned as was that of many others. We had a cow for which we paid $100 a lot of money in those days People then had to draw feed over 20 miles but even so we were very thankful no lives were lost

We had no place to worship until a Rev Mr Robinson from Loverna started holding services in the homesteaders shacks and this went on for a number of years Likewise there were no schools until Whittier was built Then came Papaume Rock Plains and Trafford Park Whittier's first teacher was a Mrs. Guy Femberton

Prices were low for most staple groceries—Flour $1 90 per cwt., eggs 10c dozen meat 10c pound tea 25c pound, sugar 8c pound baking powder 15c pound Wheat was $1 10 a bushel oats 50c Cattle were high—$100 for a good cow oxen $150 a team A good horse brought as high as $300

WESLEY BARR

I have been asked to write something about my experiences since I came to this country and I am willing to do the best I can with the understanding that if you can use part of it or not, its perfectly all right with me. I came to this part of Saskatchewan in 1910 in company with Harold Steven, Joe Cowie and Bill Meacham. We came as far as Rosetown and had to wait there for a couple of days for a train to be made up to go to Kindersley which was the end of the line and was under construction. We were 22 hours getting to Kindersley from Rosetown on account of the mud and water. I might say that this was in March so it was a real early spring. We hired a driver team and a democrat and went out and looked at the land we still have. I might say in regard to that trip we paid $6.00 a day for the outfit and the driver walked his horses every foot of the way which didn't go down very good with persons of Scottish descent. We stayed over night at Mr. Shirk's who, I think, was the first reeve of Milton then went back to Kindersley and on to Saskatoon where we filed on our land and returned to Manitoba for the summer. On our trip north from Mr. Shirk's there were no buildings or people.

Harold Steven and I came back to the district in the fall of 1910 and found quite a change. The railway had been built on through to Alsask and when we arrived at Marengo which was then called Jonesville we found it quite a place. There were three lumber yards. We hired a team and wagon, loaded our lumber on it and started out in a general direction for our land and hailed up at Mr. Frank Haight's who directed us on to our homesteads. I might say here that Frank Haight and Mrs. Haight were our life-savers that first winter as they always had a welcome for a stray homesteader. Frank hailed on coal and provisions and helped us all out in every way he could.

When we arrived at our location we unloaded the lumber and erected a shelter for the night. I mind to this day a remark made by the driver before he started back to Marengo. He looked around our land—there was just a spear of grass here and there and some sage brush. He said "Well boys, I feel sorry for you. I am afraid you will never raise anything on this land."

One of the first things we had to do the next day was find some water. That was the first time I saw Tom Peebles. We walked up on a hill and looked around. There were only two buildings in sight, one to the north which we found out later belonged to C. Smith. We decided to go west where the other building was. We found Tom eating his dinner and we had to sit down and have some with him. The only thing as I mind it now on the table was half a layer cake with icing on it. Mrs. Hubbs had baked it before she and Charlie had left for Indian Head. Tom was leaving that afternoon for Abernethy by team and wagon.

When we finally got settled a little and got our shacks up we found we had some neighbors. Freddy Jones, Bill Meacham, Joe Cowie, Dick Shuer, Bert Wells, Bill Read, and two other men whose names I can't recall.

Mr. and Mrs. Jack Sullivan also lived in here that winter but I didn't know them till later. Harold Steven and I played the fiddle and when that got around, we were in demand for the dances. We met Ellen Doig when we went to Munheads to play for a dance there later on in the winter. We also met people from all over the country at that dance. Some of them came 15 and 20 miles. We also played for the dance at the opening of the Marengo Hotel. It was quite an affair—big turkey supper and all the trimmings. Hoppe built the hotel and Mrs. Maggie Sale was the cook. Right after the opening we had our most unpleasant experience of the winter. During the worst blizzard of the winter we ran out of grub except for meat—try living on roast beef with no salt or anything else! So it went. But we had a pretty good time. We were always visiting back and forth. None of us got sick or lost in a blizzard although we had one or two narrow escapes. We learned to bake. I was the best on bread while Steven was real good at baking biscuits. After our first failure, we could even cook rice!

When spring came it came early. We used to walk down to Marengo every day. It was a rip-roaring town—carloads of settlers effects, big steam tractors, oxen and horse outfits as good as a circus every day. Our turn on our homesteads was up on the 20th of April and we started for Kindersley. We got to Flaxcombe but there was no train so we kept on walking. This was the only time I ever walked to Kindersley and I am glad to say the last.

We came back again in the fall of 1911 and found a vast change. It was a dry spring with a heavy rain in June and the crops were late and got frozen. However, we got a job threshing as soon as we arrived on an outfit owned by Hill Bros. from Prairiedale. There was not very much land in crop but we threshed at Peebles, Hubbs, Goldsmiths, Wilkins and Ben Alberts. It got so cold and so much snow we had to quit threshing for that year. 1912 was the big flax year, yields up to 35 bushels per acre. I worked for Frank Haight for a while in 1912 helped him put in his crop. He had my land rented 10 acres.

I would like to say something about wages in those days. It was an early spring and I got a job cleaning seed before I went to work for Haight. I cleaned all the seed for over 600 acres by myself with a small mill. No engineers in those days. The wages $1.00 per day. I got top wages for seeding $40.00 per month.

Steven and I proved up our homesteads in 1913 and started farming for ourselves in 1914 shipping our outfits from Manitoba. I was married in 1916 and Steven in 1917. As the rest of our history is well known in the district, I guess that is all I can say.

THE CHURCH

The first few years church was held in the homes of the pioneer settlers and then as the school houses were built moved to the school houses. Hoosier Church was built in 1916.

South Hoosier residents held church in the homes back and forth with the Fizarro or Greene districts until 1914 when Wertherbach, having

built his store that year commenced having services in the store for both North and South Hoosier residents. The North Hoosier residents held church in the homes until Whitter School was built and then had moved in to the school

Mrs Thos Goldsmith residing on S W 18 30 27 and Mrs. Wm Fogaty were two of the leading residents to hold church services in their homes Mrs Fogaty often keeping the minister overnight

While north of town the stopping place for the minister was at Mr C Boltons

Everyone went to church from the youngest to the oldest and the ladies took turns in having the service in their homes which also meant entertaining the minister to dinner

Mr and Mrs Peter Mosher and Mr. L. B. Pickle. Only members of our first Church still living here

In the South Hoosier district we find services being held during 1911 and 1912 by a Rev Mr Sharpley who was stationed in Alsask and served Marengo South Hoosier and Greene and Alsask. Then a young fellow by the name of Gell came out and just got in two services was taken suddenly ill and died in Alsask with a ruptured appendix

The church stewards decided to try to make arrangements with Loverna that their minister serve us so we find that Mr Carson filled the appointment in 1913 and 1914 He was followed by Mr Harrison who served during the summer months of 1914 In the quarterly board minutes we find Hoosier and Greene buying a horse for Mr Harrison to ride

Then in the November quarterly board meeting we find that a Rev Wm Keall conducted and signed the minutes and that Rev Maines had accompanied the Hoosier Board members to the meeting Thus South and

North Hoosier commenced holding services in Hoosier together under Rev Maines

List of ministers who served Hoosier

North Hoosier—

Rev Mr Gallis—1911—in the homes
Rev Mr Engels—1912—in the homes.
Rev Mr Carlyle—1913—in the homes
Rev Mr Mitchell—1914—Whinnet School

South Hoosier—

Rev Mr Sharpley—1911 and 1912—in the homes
Rev Mr Carson—1913 and 1914
Rev Wm Keall—1914—in Pitarro School
Rev Wm Maines—from November 1 1914-1915—in the store
Rev Mr Challis—1916—in the church
Mr Harris—1917—in the church
Mr Crach—1918—in the church
Rev Alf Johnson—1918 to 1920—Hoosier's first resident minister

During this time Marengo Hoosier and Greche became the field served by one man thus we find the joint church boards buying Mr Roberts cottage to be used as a parsonage in Marengo and Rev Earl Walker residing in Marengo served 1920 to 1923 Then Rev Mr Scevour 1923 to 1926.

Rev W Scrivens Palmerston Rev Frank Lochhead
Excelsior Cadet Hoosier Sunday School 1926.

In 1926 we attained church union and Rev and Mrs Waugh were in charge during 1926 1929 He was a retired missionary They could tell us many interesting stories of their years spent in Africa

Then Rev Wm Banks came in 1929 and was with us until 1935 During these years we were joined with Loverna and a manse was bought and maintained in Loverna

Rev Wm Card—1935 1938—lived in Loverna
Rev Mr Fraser—1938-1939—lived in Loverna
Rev Mr Rowley—1939 1944—lived in Loverna.
Rev Mr Johnson—1944-1945—lived in Loverna
Rev Mr Holtman—1945 1945—lived in Loverna
Rev Mr Milroy—1946-1948—lived in Loverna
Rev J Ferry—1948 1948—lived in Flaxcombe
Mr D Summers—finished 1948—summer student
Mr A Logan—1950—summer student—Flaxcombe
Mr S Clarke—1951—summer student—Loverna
Mr James McFayden—1952—student—Loverna
Mr Richard Hetherington—1953 54—student—Loverna
Mr R Haddock—1955—student—Loverna
Mr Lawrence Barrs—1956—student—Loverna

During this time active ladies aid societies had been organized and did much work and service in the communities and Hoosier Sunday School was always a strong and well attended organization. For many years we had Mrs Stanley Doyle in our midst and she had taken a course in missionary work and so we had her leadership to fall back upon and thus we younger ones were really brought up to carry the Sunday School along regardless of whether we were able to continue regular church services or not. So all through the late years that we have been depending upon student ministers the Sunday School flourished, the last few years it has been under the leadership of Mr and Mrs Jack Krauss.

One of the most interesting parts of the Jubilee Sunday program was the reading of the list of original church members in 1915 which reads as follows

1 Mr Joseph Yoos
2 Mrs Joseph Yoos
3 Mr Roy Yoos
4 Mr Dee Yoos
5 Mrs Margaret Sale
6 Mr Carl Sale
7 Mrs Carl Sale
8 Mrs T B Peebles
9 Mrs Chas. Pfenning
10 Mrs W A Wilkins
11 Mr Harold Wilkins
12 Mrs W H Bolton
13 Mrs S Carroll
14 Mr Wallace Mosier
15 Mrs Wallace Mosier
16 Mrs M McNaughton
17 Mr Stanley Jickling
18 Mrs. Stanley Jickling

Minister—William J Maines.

MAGNA BONUM SCHOOL

First to be built within the area covered by this history I'm McKeown was the contractor and it was completed in the summer of 1911. Opened in January 1912 with Maime Doig as first teacher. She later resigned and married Morley Yeon ans of Marengo. She was succeeded by Bertha Colbinson of Merrill Mr. Tranter, Mr. Johnstone Miss McLean Pearl Shaw Irene Bone and Mabel Foster.

The first trustees were Frank Haight Jim McKeown and Peter Rath

well. First pupils were Glen Dorothy and Freda Wilkins, Jim Sullivan, Clara Alberta, Gladys and Don Haight, Hugh Boyd, Merle McKeown and Ralph Doig.

Later the school district was incorporated with Marengo and the children were taken in by bus.

Sent in by Miss Gertie Wilson, Loverna.

PIZARRO SCHOOL

I was the first teacher hired at Pizarro School which was opened January 21, 1914. Owing to sickness, I had not the pleasure of fulfilling the first part of my contract, so the school board hired Alex Linde to substitute until I was able to take over April 1. At that time the school board consisted of David Tisdale, John Richmond, Paul Doig and secretary Hugh McNaughton.

Among the earlier pupils were Ralph Doig, now grain buyer at Cut Knife, Sask., Annie Brooks (Mrs. Ewing, teacher, Alsask), Flossie Loucks (Mrs. Dan Warrington, Loverna), Roy Tisdale (doctor in Prince Albert), Victor Volk (Loverna general merchant), Kenneth Warrington, Clifford Cathcart, Winnie Brooks (Mrs. R. E. Doig, Hooser), Lyle and Vera Fagan, who walked six miles to school, Willie and Rachel Muirhead, Peter McNaughton, Ernest Richmond, Wilbert Volk, Bert Cathcart, Ora Warrington (now Mrs. J. Gerritsen), Jessie and Mary McFarlane, who were driven by their grandmother, Mrs. McFarlane, with pony and buggy.

There was no good roads association in operation in the early days of Pizarro. The slough immediately north of the school made part of the road impassable at times. It is on record that once teacher had to wade into the slough and by sheer muscle pulled a little girl out of the mud who in trying to shoot out had managed to become mired, leaving her shoes and rubbers in four different places. Apparently ours wasn't the only slough on the road allowances of the respectable. On a school inspector, H. A. Everts, Macklin, reported that one day in his rounds he became bogged down with team and buggy in a similar slough. He walked to a farmer's field where a threshing outfit was at work, to get someone to pull him out and was questioned as to whether he was a collector. If he had been they intended to leave him stuck, but since he wasn't one they pulled him out free.

The school was also used for church services to which the entire population of the district contributed and among the faces regularly seen there were: The John Nesbitt family, Bill and Sam Bainbrake, John Emanuel, W. H. Dorsey, Charlie Dorsey, Mr. and Mrs. Henry Brown and Joe Hyslop, the Paul Doig family, the Muirheads, Bill Brooks family, Ted Trask, Harry Ketson, Frank Saunders, Tisdales, Richmonds, McFarlanes, Tom Goldsmiths and of course some that at the moment I can't recall.

The annual Pizarro Picnic was an event fully attended and enjoyed by all.

Very few of the people who were a part of Pizarro in my time are

there now Many are dead Many others have moved elsewhere I look back to those three years with a feeling of nostalgia We made such good times among ourselves In looking back over the early school days at Pizarro I find myself making comparisons with later circumstances as to janitor's pay In the summer of 1916 no person could be found so the trustees asked teacher and pupils if they would bridge the gap" by taking over the sweeping and dusting at regular wages of two dollars a month We were delighted at this chance to become millionaires All wished to participate so a schedule was drawn up to provide turns for everyone teacher included I always took the Friday night cleaning on account of Sunday service the pupils all being small even the little five-year one taking her turn There was an allowance of five cents for each sweeping and a further allowance of five cents for dusting the following morning "Teacher" did her turn gratis If some one forgot to dust that five cents wasn t paid Each Friday was pay day

We carried on this for three summers and in that time compiled quite a fund of nickels that were left over at the end of the month With them we bought two oil our favorite prints "The Mill and "The Angelus which Dave Tisdale framed for us free we providing the material We were very pleased with ourselves and though those pictures added elegance to our school room

Janitor's wages have risen since then

APPENDIX

Pizarro School was built in the summer of 1913 by Dave Tisdale and Ed Robinson It carried on very successfully for twenty years when owing to the sudden death of Will Brooks, and his family moving to Hoosier the school was left without enough pupils to keep up average attendance so had to be closed and has never since re-opened The district now comes in the larger school unit

The following teachers taught throughout those 90 years Alex Little Gertie Wilson Miss Peterson Miss Gibson Roy Tisdale Annie Brooks W Kennedy and Ethel Page

HOOSIER SCHOOL

A number of families had moved to Hoosier Valley with school age children Read Mrs McNaughton's "Pioneer Experiences" and find out how Whitmer School District came to be formed It was built in the summer of 1913 Harry Stensrud being the carpenter Mr Wm Bolton was overseer and Thomas Blythe did the plastering

The first trustees were Charles Pfennig C E Neff and Gaid Smith First secretary was Orva Sale and when he resigned to Indiana was replaced by Stanley Jackling

The school opened in 1913 and continued until 1916 with Mrs Mabel Pemberton as teacher

The first pupils attending this school were Tory Albert and Everett

Neff Ralph Sale Kenneth Jean and Blair McNaughton May Young Dorothy and Fritz Wertbenbach Jerry and Myrtle Cook and there might have been a few more Jay and Gladys Fleming

Rochester Consolidated School 1930

With the growing number of children and some being of high school age a consolidated district was formed in 1915 In 1916 school was moved from White into the newly built hall on Hoosier and a high school teacher was engaged Mrs Pemberton commencing on 25 Primary "

The consolidated school was built in the summer of 1917 A good brick two-storey building two large classrooms with chemistry office and cloakrooms Whether school was moved in and used for primary classes At one time there was an enrolment of 190 pupils and from the consolidated school at Hoosier came young people who went out into all walks of life Many teachers nurses and stenographers among the girls two now are missionaries on the foreign field one girl a medical doctor with a practice in Saskatoon One young man is now a minister also serving on the foreign field One became a doctor who won a scholarship in surgery at Edmonton University Many are engaged in business in the different cities and towns across Canada. Of course the majority have remained on farms better for having a high school education No more is a farmer a mere tiller of the soil but must also be businessman mechanic veterinary biologist and general handyman all rolled into one

From some cause unknown our fine school was burned to the ground one night in March 1930 and again classes were carried on in the "Home makers Hall That summer another more commodious school was built containing four classrooms all on the ground floor As well a finished basement with plenty of recreation room space and tables chairs etc for school lunches. Thanks to prompt action from the school district and good workmen the building was ready to resume school by September 1

Due to the drought years and various other reasons so many people moved away The coming of power farming and the land being handled by fewer people also the larger school unit taking from our high school

our school enrolment has gradually dwindled until it now stands at 46 Since 1944 it has only been necessary to hire two teachers.

During the 43 years our school has been in operation only five secretaries have served on the board Orva Sale Stanley Jickling W H Perrit Thomas Akhurst and Mrs Phyllis Goldsmith Both Mr Akhurst and Mrs Goldsmith served long terms On present secretary Mrs Goldsmith has been in office 19 years.

As a home record for any community I will list below the teachers of our school from the year 1913 until 1956

Whittier school opened in 1913 and Mrs Mable Pemberton was teacher

Hoosier Consolidated School was opened in 1917 and the following is the list of teachers from records available

Miss May Meadows Miss Irene Bond Miss Eva Bradford Miss Russell Zira Johnstone Miss Beryl Saunders, Dukeshire Mr Walden Miss Arnett, Miss I Bond Mrs Walden, Miss Dean Louise Hovdey Dorothy Wertenbaeh Mr T Heppell Miss Tibbutt Mr Tibbutt, Miss Leland Miss I Pascoe Miss D Cooke Miss Conch Miss E Seman, Miss A Earle Miss Retford Miss Rodney Mr Van Ness Miss Potter Miss Blair Miss Remington Miss Miller Mr Gould Miss Blair Miss Blackstock Mr Hamilton Miss Bailey Miss Neuert Miss Parker Miss Johnson, Miss Hooge Mr Ba ke Miss Savage Miss Perrat, Miss Barchby Miss Sawatsky Mr Hamilton Miss Hunt Mr Mang Miss Boychuk Miss Winter Miss Coll ns Miss Fullerton Mr Markowsky Mrs. Bethel Miss Lincoln Miss Smith Miss Kovacy Mr Gray Mrs Johnson Miss Peterson, Miss Sucee.

Many of these teachers remained for 2 or 3 years To date 1957 Mr Gray has been principal for 4 years and Miss Sucee is the present primary teacher There are 4 rooms in the school Some years they were all occupied but the last few years only 2 rooms have been used

Records of the trustees prior to 1929 were destroyed by fire so the following are from 1929 on as accurate as can be from information available

S Jickling W Barr S Doyle from 1929 to 1933 This completed 15 years of service to the school board by Mr Jickling 1933 S Doyle H G Fuller E Cooke 1934 and 1937 G Fuller W Ferrit E Bolton 1937 1941 G Fuller T Goldsmith J Hawkins In 1937 T Akehurst resigned as secretary and Mrs. F D Goldsmith was hired 1942 and 1945 Hawkins T Goldsmith J Cameron. 1943 1949 J Cameron, J Hawkins J S Dewar 1950 J Cameron S Dewar R Kornelson 1951 J Cameron J Hawkins R Kornelson 1952 and 1955 R. Kornelson R. Bolton J Hawkins. 1954 and 1955 K. Bolton R Kornelson R Sale 1956 (at time of going to press) R Bolton R Sale I Russell

Mr J Hawkins served on the school board for 16 years, 8 of that time as chairman Mr R Kornelson served as chairman for 6 years To date Mrs Phyllis Goldsmith is still secretary

Mr Walden was principal for seven years from 1921 until 1928 He was a veteran of the First Great War Mr B Tibbitt also served seven years, from 1929 to 1936 He has since been principal of Kimberley school for twenty years.

HISTORY OF HOMEMAKERS CLUBS FROM 1914 1942

Our club was organized in the depot by Grace M David July 17 1914 with 15 ladies as charter members Mrs. F F Cooke presided at the polls and Mrs. J R. Hunter was elected president, while Mrs R Wertheibach was chosen secretary treasurer

On August 14 the first regular meeting was held at the home of Mrs. Wertheinbach and 21 ladies became members. The following year 1915 we had our first Horticultural Fair and for five years it was a yearly event. At a special meeting of the club on December 1 1915 the most important feature discussed was the building of a hall

Emerson Cooke and Jim Cameron drew a plan to give an estimate of the cost so the club decided to see how much could be raised by soliciting A large sum was realized and the Grain Growers were to help with the building Mrs. Cooke was appointed secretary treasurer of the building of the hall and $87 which included money received from quilts and one autographed quilt especially which was bought by Tom Goldsmith was handed to her in order to begin our big undertaking At the March meeting in 1916 the word 'Equity' was chosen as a name for the hall Mrs. Wilkins then president and Mrs Peebles were chosen to consult the Grain Growers in regards to a piano for the hall but through the kindness of Mr Petrie to bring his piano and play for $5 instead of $9 50 we decided

A fine exhibit was at the Home industries section put on by the 'Homemakers' Club in August 1916 Mrs Berthe Wilkins had charge of that department The admission was 10c Hot dinner and supper was served for 35c and 25c A big dance in the hall at night Good music and supper all for 50c a couple A baby show was also held with prizes given for most perfect child First prize was taken by Laurence Schmalchover now one of our prominent farmers Second went to Eileen Peebles now (Mrs. Farr) operating a dress shop at Stettler Alta.

to wait till later. The Grain Growers sent our president a letter regarding the use of the hall for school purposes, while the Consolidated School was being built. This was granted. In June the five gallon ice-cream freezer was purchased for $22.50, the rent being $2.00 to any one using it. This was our first year of sending a delegate to the Provincial convention in Saskatoon which usually lasted four days. In December the new president Mrs. Peebles attended a meeting of the joint managing committee to insure the hall for $800 costs amounting to $29.60. During Christmas holidays the building was lined up inside to make it more comfortable for school purposes.

In 1917 the piano was purchased.

In 1918 twenty-five dollars was donated towards keeping a Belgian family during the war. On receiving notice this year that the lot was to be bought, where the hall stands a number of the members each paid $2.00. Other means such as an oyster supper selling quilts and the mem bers took OK cards to see how they could increase it to swell the funds. One lady charged for cutting her husband's hair. About this time the Grain Growers disbanded so the title was recevied through the Homemakers, and through the advice of Miss DeLury director of Women's Work at Saskatoon University at this time. Three women were chosen as trustees for the lot, namely Mrs. C. Hubbs, Mrs. T. Goldsmith and Mrs. C. Sales. Later Mrs. H. Doig was elected to replace Mrs. Sales who moved to the States.

No doubt many of our members do not know or have forgotten that we as a club have a $46.50 interest in the town well as the use of the drilling machine to this amount was donated to the club by Mr. Paul Doig. Another grateful donat on was from Mr. Cronan for coal used by the club during the winters of 1917-18-19. This same year 1919 the piano stool value $5.70 and two charts $7.70 for musicians were bought. The kitchen stove for $20.00 was a great addition in 1920 also the hall was paid for. An Agricultural Society was granted a charter with 155 members through the efforts of the Homemakers working with the Council.

In 1921 notice was given the club that a license of $1.00 had to be bought if the hall was used for concerts, dances and social gatherings. Shingles replaced the rubberoid roofing on the hall. The Club was asked to co-operate with the government in the building of the Sanatorium in Saskatoon, so $40 was sent. Miss DeLury for this project.

Up to now reports from individual clubs had been sent to the Provincial Convention in Saskatoon but owing to the expansion of club work a plan was introduced whereby the province was divided into districts. Conventions are now held annually within these districts.

In 1923 a baby clinic was held. The Agricultural Society had had free use of the hall to the value of what our taxes would be.

In 1924 we celebrated our 10th anniversary by having a banquet.

In 1925 a large box of clothing and four dollars was sent to the Star Christmas Fund.

In 1926 the hall was donated to Mrs. David for a music recital the

proceeds to go toward a chimney organ. There was a mother and daughter banquet as well as a father and sons banquet. The district convention was held in our hall and a picture taken of all present. Twenty five dollars was donated by the club to the Ladies Aid to assist the church basement fund. During the next three years we helped with the Loverna Cemetery by donating $35.00

In 1928 the front addition was placed on the hall and the following year the building was painted and repaired for $1200

In 1930 the old school burned so the hall was rented for the High School pupils for $90 a month. We received notice we must pay taxes as the Agricultural Society now had their own building and had no further need to rent the hall

In 1931 the members presented Mrs. W. Shier with a chair on her 75th birthday

In 1932 a donation of $10 to one member in poor health and another donation of $15 to assist in time of sickness was gratefully received

During 1933 to assist the president in her work the club was divided into groups of five who were responsible for two months in financing as well as entertaining

A library was started during the winter of 1934 and it was also decided to purchase a chair for all in the district when they attained their 75th birthday. Mr. F. Doig received his

In 1935 the first golden wedding in the district was celebrated that of Mr. and Mrs. Paul Doig. The hall was nicely decorated in mauve and yellow and everyone had a good time. They will be remembered as early pioneers of Hoosier Sask. This same year Mr. A. E. Fuller another pioneer attained his 75th birthday and another very important event at this time was the clubs twenty first birthday. Mrs. Margaret Sale and Mrs. C. Hubbs made a large fruit cake for this occasion it being a year that Mrs. Hubbs was president. A lengthy programme was prepared including the clubs history up to this time. This was read by Mrs. Hunter. The audience was welcomed by singing

How do you do friends and neighbours,
How do you do.
How do you do friends and neighbors
How are you
Oh we're glad to see you here
For it fills us all with good cheer
How do you do friends and neighbors
How do you do

Chorus

How do you do how do you do
How do you doodle doodle, doodle doodle do,
We have asked you here for pleasure
May you have it beyond measure
How do you doodle doodle doodle doodle do.

In 1937 an exchange of Christmas gifts between club members was instigated. Fifty dollars was paid on the school piano.

In 1938 foundation was put under the hall and we formed a link with the Women's Institute at Westerfield Ipswich. Eng.

In 1939 on our 25th anniversary we held it in the form of a children's Sports Day.

In 1940 we joined with other clubs in making Miss Effie Copeland of Dewar Lake a life member of the H.M.C.

In 1949 the brick chimney was an addition to the hall.

Throughout the years donations were given to Red Cross, T.B. Fund, Salvation Army, etc. Farewell gifts for residents leaving the district. Free use of the hall to school teachers for concerts, proceeds of which went towards putting up swings and basket ball fixtures, for Christmas entertainments, fowl suppers, receptions for brides, demonstration of sewing, nutrition and millinery. Banquets for Homemakers, their husbands and families.

Our local talent was often used in putting on three-act plays, debates and many variety programs. With people flocking in from so many parts of Canada, U.S.A. and overseas we had much musical ability and at all our entertainment had to be of our own making, we gladly made use of all this talent. Our early pioneers will remember how Mr. Pettit and Cliff Hubbs (piano) with Ralph Sale (violin) would play for our dances. Saxophone, banjo and drums were unknown in rural districts. Later on came the Jackling Orchestra. We had many fine singers among them Joe Hyslop, who could always make the talkers ring with his rendition of all the favorite Harry Lauder songs. Bill Bramley was a fine bass singer and his songs of the sea were enjoyed by everyone. Tommy Marris with his musical tenor could keep the whole hall in gales of laughter when he sang such songs as "Im Henry the Eighth I am I am," "Oon'd Better Pull Down the Blind," "With Her Head Tucked Underneath Her Arm." all given in true vaudeville style. Through all these entertainments the Homemakers were able to pay off the hall debt and for all the furnishings and also gave generously to many worthy causes.

Through the war years every young man who volunteered for active service was given a "social evening" in the hall and on behalf of the district was presented with a signet ring.

During the last ten years our membership has been steadily dwindling.

In 1958 we turned our hall over to the newly formed "Community Club" who now take care of the building and carry on the different social activities along with our different youth groups. The Literary Society in our school under the leadership of principal Ken Gray have bought and paid for a line projector and we now enjoy weekly picture shows in the hall. The 4H Call Club is a real live organization with twenty two members and more coming in next year.

The Boy Scouts and Girl Guides with the help of good leaders are a credit to our town. No problem of "Juvenile Delinquency" here.

With the completion of this book, "Our Last Project," we make a final bow to the Hoosier Community, trusting those who come after will carry on with the same stout hearts and willing hands as did the old pioneers who changed this valley from prairie sod to golden acres

A TRIBUTE TO THE WOMEN

When history is being written, all the headlines are about men Women are not mentioned in the sacred pages at all unless they do something very unusual or unless they are queens. Men make history but women come in softly and bring stability homes schools, churches, hospitals these give safety to body mind and spirit. They lend graciousness and charm and have an appreciation of the finer things of life

Although not much is written about them let us remember and be grateful for the women of the pioneering days There was a life of great courage faith endurance and self-sacrifice

OUR EARLY PIONEER WOMEN

We could not call this history complete without some record of our Irish pioneer women Those of middle age who came with their families from the crowded eastern farms to this community where land was plentiful and cheap

The first two that arrived were Mrs Dan Dewar and Mrs Maggie Sale. That was in the year 1905 They both cheerfully took up the rugged pioneer life living in sod shacks snowed in for weeks on end during the winter and tormented by mosquitoes and flies in the summer time Through it all their doors were always open to the many new settlers teeming in and no one was ever refused a meal or bed no matter how crowded the quarters

Mrs Dewar was one of the first women to get a Sunday School established and then bringing in a student minister who "boarded around" mostly with Elmer Bolton and took as his salary what was left over from the Sunday School collections

Mrs Sales without any professional training was a good practical nurse and attended all her neighbors in sickness She also had the gift of a very fine alto voice and later on when a choir was formed in our United Church, was one of the leading singers. She returned to Indiana to spend her declining years with a sister

Mrs Paul Doig came with her husband and family in the spring of 1910 Mr Doig being a carpenter built a small but comfortable frame house and this for quite a number of years accommodated the family of six Henry Minnie Margaret Ellen Robert and Ralph Mrs Doig was never known to voice any regrets at leaving her large comfortable home in the east and truly entered into the spirit of the west her family being one of the happiest and most harmonious in the district How the neighbors enjoyed gathering there on Sunday afternoons and in the winter evenings to drop in to plenty of gaiety and good old fashioned hospitality

Mrs Doig was also a good practical nurse and always ready to attend any sick neighbor no matter when the call came day or night. This was not always easy as a doctor wasn't always available and only the home remedies to work with. Her calm and efficient manner was always a comfort to those she so kindly worked among. Later on after the forming of Ladies Aid and Homemakers societies she was an active member of both. She spent her declining years in the Hoosier district among her children and grandchildren and passed away peacefully in 1944.

Mrs Albert Fuller came to our district in the year 1911. Left crippled by Arthritis she was forced to spend the twenty one years of her life with us in a wheel chair. She was a very patient and cheerful invalid helping with many household duties from her wheelchair. Although handicapped physically she had a very active mind spending much time in reading and later on took a lot of pleasure from the radio. A member of the Presbyterian Church she always took a great interest in all departments of its work especially among the young people. Never able to attend a church service nevertheless her Christian character reached out to every part of the community and to quote the words of Rev. J. W. Scrivener in his farewell sermon year 1926. Her life has been a constant inspiration to me during the four years of my ministry and her memory will be one of the happiest I take away.

She passed away in March 1932 at her own home aged 71 years, leaving her husband son and daughter and grandchildren. Daughter Beatrice now lives in Saskatoon and son Gordon in Calgary.

Mrs William Bolton was another middle aged woman who came early to the Hoosier district along with her husband two daughters Lena and Myrtle two sons Elmer and George. For many years she kept house for Elmer and raised her young grandson Reginald who was left motherless when a baby.

A most energetic woman she soon became interested in community affairs and organized our first Ladies Aid Society of which she was president for a number of years. She had a fine soprano voice and before a choir was formed always led the singing for church services.

When a call went out for workers at the time of the first great war and a Red Cross Society was formed Mrs. Bolton was one of the best helpers knitting sewing packing bundles for overseas and helping with different projects to raise money. Her death came suddenly in the year 1924 leaving a vacancy in that home impossible to fill by anyone else.

These women have all passed from our midst but memories of them are still here. They helped to establish a community and a way of life to which we following often pay loving tribute.

OUR MARKETING SYSTEM

With the settling of the land and some grain being harvested in 1912 a way of getting it marketed had to be found. The first elevator was built in 1912 at Marengo and was called the "Will Grant No. 1". It handled

all the grain grown as cultivated acreage was still small. The first grain buyer was Oscar Rasmussen. He later moved to Greene and took charge of the Federal elevator that was built in 1915. In 1914 an elevator was built in Hoosier by two private men – Pierce and Cronin. As 1914 was a very hot dry summer very little business was done by any of the three elevators.

In 1915 with a bumper crop of 35 and 40 bushels per acre of wheat and 25 bushels of flax a branch of the Co-operative elevator Co. was formed at "Greene" and an elevator was built. The first agent was a homesteader by the name of Bob Gibson. He was followed by Oliver Freefell and Hugh Rodgers. When poor crops came in the 30's the Federal was closed but the pool continues on having taken over the Co-op line elevators in 1925. The present agent is Jack McCosh.

In 1916 the Northern elevator was built in Hoosier and ready to handle the grain crop, a heavy one but of poor quality due to rust and an early frost. The following men acted as agents in the Northern up to when it was bought by the Pool. Steve Weir, Thomas Akehurst, Glen Cram, Charles Hubbs, Douglas Doig, Bill Barr, and Reg. Bolton.

It was bought up by the Pool in 1949 and in 1952 was moved and the two joined together.

The Sask. Wheat Pool was organized in 1924 and in 1925 bought the privately owned elevator of Pierce and Cronin. First grain buyer under the new management was Oscar Hansen. He was soon followed by Park Findlay who served the community faithfully until 1944 when he was promoted to the position of District Supervisor for the Co-op livestock pool and moved to Saskatoon.

Gordon McMahon then was our agent for a number of years, followed by Kenneth Thompson who is in his fifth year at this point.

We have overcome many obstacles in the marketing of our grain. Up to 1920 it was stored in granaries at threshing time and hauled by team in the winter months when the farmers had plenty of less fire time. Then in the twenties with the rapid expansion of farming grain began to be taken directly from the thresher to elevators. 1927 and 1928 being heavy crops many of the high school pupils, both boys and girls were called on to help with the work. In the grim dry years of the thirties many elevators were closed. Only in a few special fields was the binders taken out to cut what little there was, for seed. Mostly it was mower and rake to scratch up anything that could be gathered for feed. No marketing problem then.

Then came the forties rain in abundance sowing summer and fall. The combine had now replaced the binder and trucks kept the roads hot taking the grain from field to elevators. True we had a number of seasons when rain was so abundant that tractors could not be driven over the fields and a great deal of grain was lost from being left out over the winter. With sloughs all full and so much grain lying in the field this district became a paradise for wild fowl and many a field was totally

destroyed by them. In spite of this our farmers forged ahead and gradually a surplus of grain began to pile up. Now in the fifties, our terminal and local elevators have all filled up. This jubilee year 1955 finds the local elevator agent not helping the farmer pile his No. 1 wheat on the ground. Lots of local wealth there but no money to pay the debts with. Lack of markets in a hungry world." If our government Wheat Pool Marketing Board and all farm organizations cannot find a solution for this problem perhaps as in the thirties old Mother Nature will step in and solve it in her own way.

HISTORY OF THE POST OFFICE

The first mail was handed from Coleville by Mr. T. Carroll to Dewar Lake to D. M. Dewar's home in 1910.

Joseph Yoos and Umphries opened a Post Office in 1912. The mail was carried by Joseph Yoos from Flaxcombe.

The railroad was built in 1913 and the Post Office was moved to Fee now known as Hoosier. Wilkins was the Postmaster in 1914.

R. F. Werthenbach opened a store in 1915 and took over the Post Office.

Mrs. E. M. Hubbs took it over in 1941 and was Postmistress until June 1951 when they moved to Medicine Hat.

Mrs. K. E. Doig took it over and moved it into her home where it remains today.

From the memoirs of Stanley Jickling we find that the first mail coming to Hoosier Valley had to be brought from Scott. That was in the year 1909. In 1910 it came from Cole's Place where it was brought from Kindersley. The town of Coleville was named after this family. Mr. T. Carroll hauled it by team to D. M. Dewar's home. Chloe Pavey, afterwards Mrs. Roy Goshorn rode her pony and brought the mail across to Hoosier Valley distributing it around to the different places.

One very windy day she stopped at Elmer Bottom's to give them their mail. The terrific wind ripped the bag open so that letters and papers flew in all directions. Chloe shouted "Never mind the papers get the letters." So while the papers sailed over the hills and far away they scrambled around picking up letters. Elmer spent his spare time for several days combing the grass looking for strays and felt pretty sure he had rescued them all.

PEMBERTONS

Mrs. Goldsmith wanted to know something of the early days of my parents. They came to homestead in 1912 on the 12th of May and brought both my brothers with them. They both had a quarter section and stayed there until 1920 then my youngest brother Grover Pemberton returned to Gary, Indiana where he is still living.

My older brother Guy Pemberton stayed on in Loverna for a few years and then they returned to Michigan where he died in 1950. His widow still lives in Kalamazoo with their son. She was the first teacher at Whittier School. My father passed on in 1932 at Vandalia and mother lived on for fifteen years.

My mother established the first millinery and clothing store in Loverna and my father was Notary Public for some time until his return to the U.S.A.

CHARLES HUBBS

Charles Hubbs was born in Wapella Sask. February 12th 1885. Later in life he farmed for several years with his brother Ben at Milestone Sask.

On May 6th 1908 he was married in Indian Head Sask., to Miss Ethel May Ellis and in the spring of 1910 they and their small son Roy came to Hoosier Sask., where he had purchased a half section of land known as the S½ 30-30-27 West of the 3rd M. This was South African Scrip land that was formerly owned by Joe Collins of Milestone and he wished to sell. An 8'x12' lumber shack was the only building on the place but a good friend Tom Peebles and he drew lumber from Kindersley Sask. to build a shack on Tom's homestead and this was the family's home until 1911 when he got lumber from Maengo to build a house of their own.

Many pleasant moments were spent as well as a few hardships endured such as walking nine miles to Dan Dewar's for the mail also drawing water from a well six miles east or from a spring nearly three miles S.W. of us. Their only mode of conveyance was a heavy team of horses hitched to a wagon with a spring seat on top.

On Christmas eve of 1912 their second son Gordon was born he being the first baby boy born south of the present town of Hoosier. His nurse Margaret Gordon, presented him with a Scottish shawl as his was the first birth she had attended after coming from Scotland. In later years three other children were born, namely Norma Howard Allan (deceased) and Lloyd.

In 1926 they sold their farm and moved to Saskatoon where Charlie was employed by the Waterloo Mfg. Co. for four years. Lawrence and Lois were born there.

In 1930 they returned to Hoosier as agent for International Machinery and also Imperial Oil.

He held the position of Postmaster from 1941 to 1951 when they decided to make their home in Medicine Hat Alta. and there obtained a job as Steam Engineer of the General Hospital.

In September of 1954 he passed away suddenly after returning from a two-week holiday and left to mourn his wife Ethel of Medicine Hat four sons Roy of Kamloops, B.C. Gordon of Saskatoon, Lloyd and Lawrence of Medicine Hat two daughters Norma (Mrs. Hugh Thompson) of Medicine Hat, and Lois, (Mrs. Dalton Fairbairn) of Lloydminster Sask.

FOLKLORE OF THE HOOSIER DISTRICT

Written mainly by those most concerned and compiled by Grace D. McGibbon Calgary, Alta. in 1955 and 1956

ON TO THE HOMESTEADS!

Russell McGibbon had arranged to meet D. M. Dewar, Roy and E. Simpson in Saskatoon and travel with them to their homesteads in a new settlement one hundred and sixty miles to the west. Mr. Dewar had brought a younger son, Stewart, with him also.

Early in May 1908 they set out following The Old Boise Trail, leading from Saskatoon into the far west. This trail had been used some years previously to haul bleached buffalo bones from the prairies, to ship east to the sugar refineries.

ON TO THE HOMESTEADS

Ready to leave Saskatoon and journey to a new unnamed settlement 160 miles west. May 1908.

D. M. Dewar had brought loads of lumber, abundance of supplies, a saddle horse, buggy, Jersey cow etc. E. Simpson also had a load of lumber and supplies. Altogether there were three wagons drawn by horses and one drawn by oxen. Russell had bought a pony, saddle and supplies. With their great loads they were over a week reaching their homesteads (as yet Russell and Stewart had no land).

They travelled all day and slept in a tent at night. The land filed on by D. M. Dewar, Roy and Sim was west of Buffalo Coulee and near a lake which was later named Dewar Lake after Mr. Dewar and when the railroad came through in 1913 the little hamlet there was also named Dewar Lake.

FUN AND PLENTY OF WORK

Around the middle of August 1908 Ernest Simpson, Roy Dewar and Russell McCibbon loaded up blankets, tent and supplies and drove across Buffalo Coulee to meet Donald, George and Hugh Barclay and journey with them to Saskatoon to work at the harvest. When they arrived at Bar-

clay's, the boys had just, a short time before pulled one of their horses from an alkali slough in Buffalo Coulee and consequently was in no condition to travel right then. Roy Russell and Stan pitched their tent and waited

Russell McGibbon and his saddle horse

two or three days until the horse was rested and able to go. Then they all set out together with their teams and wagons.

Everything went along fairly well until they were about thirty miles from Saskatoon. They were driving down from the grading that had been made for the railroad (but the track hadn't been laid yet) when the horse that had been in the alkali slough, fell down and they couldn't get it up.

The Barclay boys went to farm buildings quite close by but found they had no equipment for lifting a horse. So off they went in different directions to farms much farther away returning considerably later with oats to strengthen the horse and arms full of equipment. With the poles ropes and pulleys they had brought they made a tripod. Then all working and pulling together they finally got the horse onto its feet. They made a sling to hold it up and fed it oats until its strength returned. For two more days their tent sat by the side of the road, and the six men too. Then Donald, George and Hugh Barclay scattered across the prairie once more to return the borrowed articles. At last everything was loaded up, and they were ready to leave and George said. "Well boys I've come to the conclusion that every farmer should have a derrick." This set them all laughing relieving the strain of the work and the waiting, and they started off again—in high, good humour.

After passing through Saskatoon they were on the road to Dundurn when they saw some nice fresh straw stacks. It was near night so they decided to stop there and sleep in the straw. Donald knew some people living nearby and went to visit them. Returning in the dark, he couldn't locate the stack that the other boys were sleeping in. He crawled into another one and slept and found them in the morning.

They worked through harvest at Dundurn separating to work on different farms but always they had to sleep in straw stacks granaries and wheat bins. They worked from sunrise to sunset hardly having time for meals for two dollars a day. Dundurn was settled chiefly by Americans and the crop was very good that year.

When harvest was over the Barclay boys returned to their homesteads and Sam went to Chicago. But Russell and Roy decided to wait around for a while to see how Jack Noyes came along. He too had come from near Lachute and was ill in hospital in Saskatoon. While waiting they worked at Tom Carroll's. Jack progressed favourably so in about two weeks, they started back to their homesteads along with Tom Carroll and his sons Harry Austen and Stanley. The Carrols brought great loads of lumber and supplies to their homesteads. They had a tent and a little tin heater, that soon heated the tent when a few little twigs and grasses were burned in it. But they slept mostly in empty barns because there they had more shelter from the cold autumn winds.

A SAD ENDING TO A STORY

Two Claggett brothers had taken up land east of Dewar Lake and then went out again. That fall of 1908 E. Simpson and one of the Claggett boys worked on the same outfit at Dundurn. At night they and another chap slept in a granary beside a bin of wheat. One morning just as they were getting up the boards in the side of the wheat bin broke. Sam was standing up, the other boy had just sat up, but the Claggett boy was still lying down when the wheat came rushing over them. Sam and the other chap managed to get out but before they could get the Claggett boy dug out, he had smothered with the wheat.

COLLECTORS

As the farmers (many of them quite young) got work started on their land they had to gradually have more and more machinery. Agents would come around in the spring urging them to buy and telling them they could pay in the fall. They hardly needed the machinery and so it came about that they would buy feeling sure they would have a crop when fall came.

But crops in this new land always had an element of uncertainty about them. There was so much to contend with—lack of rain, or too much rain; strong winds or scorching sun; late spring frosts or early autumn frosts, hail, weed pests or insect pests etc. Therefore it happened often that when fall came the homesteaders dreaded seeing the collector arrive.

However here is a story about a collector that the men always enjoyed telling. One cold November day about 1912 White Brothers threshing outfit pulled onto Roy Dewar's land to thresh some stacks of wheat. His neighbours Harry Carroll, E. Simpson, Russell McCubbin and his brother Stewart were there helping him. The following morning when they got up to commence the threshing it was bitterly cold. During the night the temper-

ature had dropped to 25 degrees below zero Everyone hunted up his warmest clothing Roy Dewar decided to put an old raincoat over his winter clothing to keep out the wind This raincoat was really picturesque The buttons had come off so Roy fastened it with nails it had been ripped right up the back and he had sewed it with binder twine (he was still a bachelor) He twisted a scarf around his neck and put gunny sacks over his footwear and tied them there with binder twine

Not long after they started to work along came the collector He stayed a few minutes watching the men working in the severe cold and noting their makeshift outfits Then he turned around and drove away without asking Roy for any money The men all had a good laugh but Roy enjoyed it most

1917 WINTER EPISODE

The incident which I am going to relate happened in January 1917 At that time the form of entertainment during the winter was social gatherings at the local school houses consisting of dances, card parties, and items from the local talent some of the local talent was very good owing to the fact that the homesteaders in this district came from all walks of life One Englishman by the name of Teddy Thurlow always delighted the young and old with songs and recitations from the Old Land One of these social evenings was held in Prairiedale during January 1917 and the party of which I was a member will always remember it The party consisted of Ed. Flower who was teamster Miss Churchill our local school teacher Mable and Fritz Peyton Bob Wester Jack Schram Alvin Bowerman and Leo de Marie of the Hoodoo Valley Our practice was to arrive at the school before it got too dark because in those days there were no roads nor fences to follow On this particular night we arrived without incident as it was a lovely mild night

When it came time to go home which was about four a.m we boys went to the barn to get the horses and this was quite a job as the horses were packed in the barn like sheep in a box car The horses were not tied when put in the barn and it was always a job to get your team together Finally we got the horses hooked up amid dogs barking and horses rearing around we drove up to the school to get the girls and after pulling our dogs out of the dog fight, we headed for home

The wind was blowing gently from the southeast but in about twenty minutes the wind changed to the northwest and we were caught in a blizzard Ed got off on track and we realized we were lost It was a terrible feeling the storm froze our eyes shut as fast as we could rub the ice off Bob Wester who did not have enough clothes on for such a night froze his hand trying to keep the lantern lit because it had got very cold We went over the bank of a coulee the horses got down and we had to get out in the deep snow to get them out After we got up on the level again we met Henry Bennett and Ralph Sale with Henry Bennetts horse and cutter They were lost too so we stayed together We wandered around until day light

when Henry Bennett was able to lead us to Pat Ternan's homestead which was one half mile east of the lake of the same name

The sight of this homesteader's shack was one of the most welcome sights I have seen and the rest of the party expressed the same feeling as everyone was thoroughly chilled and hungry I venture to say the horses were just as pleased as we were because they were almost played out Mrs Ternan cooked a big pot of porridge which was thoroughly enjoyed by everyone After satisfying my hunger I went to sleep I do not remember what the others did.

By afternoon the storm abated and we were able to get home without further adventure I learned later that some others were lost too, but over half of them remained at the school until the storm abated.

Fritz Peyton

OF OXEN AND MEN

One day Carole Smith hooked up his yoke of oxen and started for Sounding Lake to get a load of poles. Now Sounding Lake was about sixty miles northwest of his homestead in the Hoosier Valley He made the long slow trip cut the poles loaded them on his wagon and had his oxen hooked up ready to start back He went to the front of the wagon to climb onto the load but slipped and fell between the oxen Each time he tried to get up the oxen kicked and knocked him down again He eventually managed to crawl out backwards much bruised and kicked about and got his load safely home

In the spring of 1915 Russell McGibbon was hauling a load of flax to Marengo with oxen South of Alex Thompson's was a large slough of water within sight of the road. The day was warm and the oxen were hot and thirsty so they swung off the road and headed for the slough walking right into the middle of it, and there was nothing the driver could do about it He knew too that he couldn't get them to take the load out again so he just sat there on the wagon in the middle of the slough and waited By and by along came Bill Chalmers and Stan Doyle driving a team of horses After a good laugh at Russell and his oxen they unhooked their team and pulled his load out of the slough Once more he started on his slow trek to the Marengo elevator reaching it without further mishap.

Hugh Davies lived in the hills on the northern edge of the Hoosier Valley and he used to enjoy telling this story of his bachelor days

He was ploughing with oxen—the long furrow led away from the house and the next one back to it One day he decided he could bake some bread and attend to the ploughing too By noon the dough had risen in the pans, and was ready for the oven He put on a fire and placed the pans in the oven and went out to his plough ing When supper time came he unhooked his oxen in front of the door and went in to look at the bread On taking it out of the oven it was crusty and hard on the outside but the inside was still raw dough He went to the door and threw it all out

One curious old ox walked over to look at these peculiar white objects on the ground then stuck its horn into a loaf Walking over to the corner of his sod house it started rubbing its horns on the sods in all probability trying to rub off the hot loaf Instead the hot loaf pushed down tight onto its head. The ox let out a bellow and raced across the prairie with its tail high over its back It took Hugh all the next morning to find that ox, before he could continue with his ploughing

AN INCIDENT OF EARLY DAYS

By Stewart Dewar

My father D M Dewar my brother Roy J E W Simpson R D McGibbon and I arrived at the homestead near what is now Dewar Lake the first part of May 1908. We made the trip from Saskatoon with horse and ox drawn wagons With the exception of Russell McGibbon and myself all the rest had homesteads Russell and I filed in June at Battleford We all lived together the first summer Ernie Simpson knowm all over as Sim. built a shack that summer 12 x14 We started breaking the prairie sod with oxen as they could work on grass alone The horses required oats, and we had none

As the summer went along we decided about the last of July to make a trip to the South Saskatchewan River for wood, posts and poles. Dad hired a big box of grub including an immense boded ham which we had bought at an auction sale on our trek from Saskatoon at a government coal mine which was closing (Of course it wasn t boiled then.) The mine was near where Driard is only further east on the bone trail " Also in the box was a quantity of bread dried apples and prunes So away we went three horse teams and one ox team Four of us went along Sim Russell Roy and I The mosquitoes were terrible Some of the old timers used to tell us that when they got real bad to see the sun you had to use a stick to poke a hole through the mosquitoes

The first day out down about 15 miles from Dewar Lake we saw about a thousand head of cattle belonging to the Massmgill and Metzel outfit on the river It was quite a sight to see all those Hereford cattle on the open prairie They were all branded with the double wagon rod on the rib

We were very fortunate when we left home to follow an old excart road or trail that hadn t been used for many years. The three tracks were still quite visible in the grass the ox in the middle and the Red River cart wheels on the outside This old trail is 150 years old and was used in the early days to haul loads of furs from Battleford to Fort Benton Montana which was the head of navigation on the Missouri River After travelling for three days and camping out at night we arrived at the Red Deer River just opposite where the town of Empress now stands The trail we made there was extensively used by the settlers who came in later up until the railroad was built in 1910 It was a beautiful sight the banks about four or five hundred feet high, and the bottom covered with cottonwoods and

willows and the river flowing gently to join the Saskatchewan eight miles east.

We turned east and followed down the river, made camp at a beautiful spot, and started to get our loads keeping watch all the time for the ranchers who never liked the idea of settlers moving in and using the supply of wood and building material. After working a couple of hot days we went swimming in the Red Deer River always a bit leery of quicksand, and another pest we had to be on the watch for was rattlesnakes. Some of the boys saw one but it crawled away leaving us alone. In a couple more days we had our loads on. For fuel we cut down the large dry cottonwoods. Some were three or four feet around, but we ent the smaller ones as they were much easier to handle. We cut a nice lot of poles cottonwood for the roof on our sod barn also several hundred for fenceposts

We moved on down further east, looking for a place to leave the river where the hills weren't too big. We have in sight of a ranch and on looking it over found no one there. It was apparently a summer camp. There was quite a house upstairs and all built of spruce logs which I am told broke loose from a big boom west of Rocky Mountain House years before and practically every rancher along the river got some good building material from there. This ranch belonged to Shannon Bros. One of the brothers Dave is still living in Coquitlam B C and a son Albert Shannon resides in Empress. They ran about 2000 head of horses

Well this ranch had barns sheds corrals etc and as night was coming on we moved into the house and had supper. By this time our grub was getting low as we had figured on being gone only seven or eight days at the most. There was a small cellar in the house with a trap door so we put our grub box in it to keep the food cool. We were sitting around telling yarns and complimenting ourselves on how well we were getting along nobody bothering us etc when suddenly out of the night—bang! It sounded like war was declared. We were in for it. We dived for cover under the table behind the stove or some place. There was only one firearm in the crowd Sam Smith and Wesson 38. Sam threw the pistol and said 'I'm going to get a shot in too!' We waited for another barrage but now everything was quiet. Sam poked his head above the window sill but noth ng stirred. Well we said 'must have been just some passing cowboy or Indian trying to frighten us.' (Which he sure did.) Finally we ventured out to look for tracks but found none, and at last went to bed. Next morning we were up early and got out the grub box to get breakfast. Upon opening it we found the man who fired the shooting the night before—the stewed prunes we had in a jam pail had fermented and had blown the lid off with a bang that sounded just like a gun so the j ke was on us

We thought we should get a few more poles as there were plenty of them to be had. Going east again we loaded up all we could. In the meantime we found some lovely red berries growing on quite prickly bushes in nice clusters. They looked so good but the question arose 'Are they poison?' We had almost no food left by this time, and it would take three

days to get home. "Well" Sim said "here goes poison or no poison. I'm going to have a feed." So he dug into them, eating them by handfuls. Dug in boys they taste O.K. he said. But we waited two or three hours to see if he was going to die. By that time he was still living so we ate our fill too. We followed a ravine up out of the river valley and made about 15 miles the first day to an abandoned cow camp just west of Cabri Lake at Rush Lake. To our amazement there was a pile of cattle bones 15 feet high at that place. They had all perished the spring of 1907. We knew that Albert Metzel lived about 10 miles east so Sim and I rode over to try to get some grub. We rode across the lake as I was dry and had supper with a lad named Roger Nelson. He later homesteaded not far east of Loverna. We didn't get any grub as he was short of food also and we returned empty-handed but Sim and I had had a good supper.

There wasn't a house between our place and the river. We came across our old trail just about where Alsask Beach is, south of Eyre. About four miles east of there was the Massingill dipping vat where they used to dip 10 to 15 thousand cattle every year for mange. We were then about 30 miles from home and the grub box was empty. So were we. The ham bone was still in it and Roy was on the front wagon with the box. He got out the bone and chewed away at it, while we all envied him. Finally he threw it away but Sim on the second wagon retrieved it and chewed it some more. We arrived home the next day tired and very hungry. 12 days after we had started, and thus ended our first trip to the river though it was not the last one we were to make.

A Second Trip to the River

The beginning of November 1908 was cold and snow lay on the ground, but a chinook blew gently across the prairies melting away the snow and bringing warmth to the countryside. It was a beautiful warm sunny day when Stewart Dewar and I started out with our teams of horses and wagons to make a second trip to the Red Deer River for poles. The point on the river that we were going to was near where it joins the Saskatchewan River.

That night as we camped about twenty miles south of Hoosier the wind rose then veered to the northwest. It became so strong it almost blew our tent down. Then snow started to fall and soon a blizzard sweeping across the land, and when morning came the ground was covered with snow and the temperature had dropped to around 25 degrees below zero.

We decided to go on in spite of the cold weather. I went to get my moccasins to keep my feet warm. Before starting out I had tied them to my wagon and now found that bumping over the rough trail had caused them to become untied and thus lost. For the rest of the trip I had only leather boots to wear.

To keep from freezing we walked beside our wagons all that day and stopped at night at an old cow camp. By the next night we had reached the river and while cutting logs and poles there we stayed at an empty ranch house. The weather remained bitterly cold and soon our food was almost

all gone. I had my gun with me and one day we saw some prairie chickens. I tried to shoot them but the trigger wouldn't work, the oil on the gun was frozen.

We started home with our loads walking beside them again, to keep warm. That night we stayed once more at the old cow camp, and all we had left to eat was a bit of bread. We walked all the next day in the severely cold weather with our any load. At night almost frozen and starved we came to a settler's house where we were grateful to get food and shelter for the night. I remember the owner had some lovely Percheron horses.

The last night of our return trip we stayed at Sharks just north of the C N R track. He had a sod house and it was nice and warm. It felt so good to be sleeping where it was cosy and warm after the coldness of the empty houses and the tent on the trail. The next day we were home again but the hardships encountered on that trip in the cold are still vivid in my memory after all these years.

After eating the red berries mentioned in the story above. Sun (E. Simpson) and Roy went to a homesteader's near the river to buy some food. The woman included one of her pies made from the red berries which she told them were Buffalo Berries. Russell still remembers how good that pie was!

Stewart tells of seeing a porcupine at the river also doves.

Russell D. McGibbon

BIRDS OF THE HOOSIER VALLEY

The Golden Wing

Along the river's edge I see
Him flit from tree to tree
Gay wings a-flying,
Bright song a-crying
Happy as the day is long

Among the green treetops he flies
Flashing bright before our eyes
Glad song he's singing
Life he is bringing
Happy as the day is long

Written by Maude McGibbon July 26, 1938
age 15 years, 8 months

LAND BIRDS

Blackbirds (American)
Red winged Blackbirds
Bluebirds red breasted
Bluebird mountain
Bobolink
Buffalo Bird (cow bird)
Cat bird
Crow
Flicker (yellow-shafted)
Goldfinch

Grosbeak
Hawk red tailed
Hummingbird
Junco, slate-colored
Kingbird
Lark horned
Lark bunting
Linnet redpole
Magpie
Meadowlark
Oriole
Owl
Pheasant
Prairie Chicken
Robin
Shrike northern
Snowbirds (snow bunting)
Sparrow chipping
Sparrow English
Sparrow white-crowned
Warbler yellow
Warbler black and white
Waxwing cedar
Wren house

WATER BIRDS

Crane sandhill
Dipper (water ouzel)
Duck mallard
Duck pin-tail
Duck gold-eye
Goose Canada
Gull franklins
Killdeer plover
Sandpiper
Tern
Willet
Swans

There would be other birds, both land and water besides these. But these we saw and recognized. In the warm sunny month of September 1955 a lovely little humming bird was seen in T. Goldsmith's flower garden also a pair of gorgeously colored wild canaries.

PRAIRIE FIRES

Prairie fires were always a menace to the new settlers in any district of the west. After 1885 trains got a great deal of the blame for starting prairie fires—so many seemed to start near the track and spread through the tall dry prairie grass—this was especially true in the spring and fall of the year.

Russell McGibbon tells of a bad fire that swept through the Hoosier Valley (as it was later called) in the spring of 1908. It came from the far west and travelled eastwards to the Goose Lake country. He had to wait in Saskatoon for over three weeks until the fire subsided and the grass started to grow again—so there would be a little feed for horses. Mr. D. M. Dewar heard of it in the east and delayed leaving there. It was the beginning of May when they met and started the long trek west to the new settlement.

Jack Mercer tells of a prairie fire in the early spring of 1905 which also swept through the Hoosier Valley. When he arrived at his section of land it was all black with little or no grass left for his oxen.

Gordon Enfler says that a fire swept through the Hoosier District in the spring of 1910. When he and Dad arrived early from the east they had to go to "The Meadows" west of Loverna to get hay for their horses.

There were several other smaller prairie fires in the district for a number of years, however people had fireguards and no buildings were lost.

ALMANAC OF WEATHER THROUGHOUT THE SPRING OF 1934, OUR WORST SEASON FOR BLOWING

1934

March 20—Mild day Turned windy in the evening No snow left except where largest drifts were
21—Colder Snow flurries
22 to 31—Bright cold days Snow flurries Ponds frozen Good skating

April 1—Thawing again
2—Dull mild day Last skating
3—Mild Thawing in the afternoon
4—Mild terrific wind Land drifting all around
5—Very windy in afternoon Land drifting
6—Bright mild day
7—Sunny and warm Very windy in afternoon Soil drifting
8—Cloudy East wind in morning Snow
9—Warmer
10—Northeast wind No sunshine Worst dust storm yet.
11—Sunny mild day
12—Bright hot day
13—Dull very windy Dust storm all day long
14—Very windy Cold northwest wind Dust storm continued all previous night, and all this day too.
15—Cold with northwest wind Snow flurries.
16—Lovely warm day
17—Northwest wind Dust flying almost all day
18—Windy but not so much dust
19—Quite warm
20—Hot day
21 Warm windy
22—Very windy Northwest wind Bad dust storm
23 to 26—Lovely warm days Some northeast wind Seeding started April 93
27—Nice warm day Rained a little about 4 p m Some thunder
28—Lovely in morning Very windy in afternoon Bad dust storm started about 4 p.m Men had to leave field it was so dusty Dust storm lasted all night
29—Still windy but it is not off and on all day and settled the dust.
30—Dull cold day Snowed between 10 30 and 12 30 a m

May 1—Cold windy day Snow stayed all day
2—Still cold but bright sunshine melted the snow through the day
3—Bright windy cool Wind and dust storm after noon
4—Warm windy
5—Bright, warm Dust storm in the afternoon.
6—Bright warm fairly windy
7—Sultry dull and cloudy Thunder lightning and wind at night.
8—Cool in morning Quite hot and sultry in the afternoon

9—Northwest prad Another bad dust storm
10—Lovely warm calm day
11—Windy. Another dust storm Frost that night
12—Warm sunny day
13—Warm sunny day
14-18—Hot, sunny days
19—East wind sunny but not so hot
20—Cloudy sunny then thunder and wind, followed by quite a bad hail storm Then more showers

SOME SHORT SHORT STORIES

Roy Yoos likes to tell this story about his first trip to Canada

In 1909 when Dad came up to his homestead in Canada, he brought Dee and I with him On the trail we boys just had a small space in the wagon box in which to sleep We would get so cramped before morning and would groan and complain Dad would tell us about the nice comfortable bed waiting for us when we got to Castle Smiths Imagine our disappointment when we got there to find that our bed was just a pile of straw in a corner of Castle's sod shack However we could stretch out and being very tired we slept soundly

But before we left asleep that first night Castle thought he'd have some fun at Dad's expense He told him about the great weight of sods on the roof and that often the poles broke and buried everyone etc Dad took a lantern and went out and hunted around until he found some poles He brought them in and carefully propped up the roof before getting into bed —all to the great amusement of Castle

☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆

Mrs Stanley Doyle sent in this story about her father (Mr Jos Yoos)

One time when Dad was hauling mail from Flaxcombe he was following a trail not too well marked The horses took off across a very green, grassy plot and before Dad knew it one of his horses was knee deep in alkali It took four oxen and a lot of elbow grease and I don't know how many words to extricate the critter

☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆

George Wallace lived near the western end of the Hoosier Valley He bought a nice team of matching grey horses and he was very proud of them and justifiably so because there were not many nicely matched driving teams in the countryside But when he talked about them he would always say "One weighs fourteen hundred pounds and the other weighs the same"

☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆

Roy Rose went to a lumber camp at Prince Albert and worked one winter When spring came he and a friend decided to cut a carload of poles and ship them to Marengo People went there to buy poles from him One man was sorting them over and picking out the best for himself Roy stopped him and said "We're not sample you know Its just our clothes

Mrs Geo[r]ge Collison (Greta Carroll) sent along this story

One time Ernest Simpson decided to invite some of the young people of the district to have dinner with him Greta was invited and her cousins, the Mosier boys were there too. Stan was a very good cook and he had such a nice meal prepared for them During the dinner the young folks couldn't decide what kind of meat they were eating They thought it might be rabbit but Stan didn't say anything until they were all through eating it. Then he told them that it was muskrat that they had just eaten Greta says Appetites vanished then

☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆

In the summer of 1907 a man by the name of O'Connell took up land a little south and west of where the town of Stanley is now He brought his wife and family with him and a good supply of food. They built a sod house and prepared to spend the winter There were a few people east of Buffalo Coulee but in these early days people did their homestead duties and left for the winter Later on in severely cold weather they ran out of food and as Mr O'Connell had remembered calling at the shack of Alden Hubbs and Tom Peebles the summer before and seeing a bin of seed oats there he in desperation drove there and took some of them. By boiling them and drinking the water for broth they were able to keep alive As soon as the weather began to warm in the spring of 1908 he left with his family and did not return

☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆

Gordon Fullet contributes this story

In 1909 he and Dad came west and filed on their land—one mile south of the present hamlet of Hoosier They were busy putting up some buildings on their homesteads when two men drove up and started talking to them Dad asked who they were and one man said We're homestead inspectors We came to see if you are carrying out your homestead duties In a little while they drove off and sometime later Gordon and Dad found out who they actually were They were Burt Muirhead and Norman Loucks, and were really neighbors living south and west of Gordon and his Dad

☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆

At the end of the 1914-18 war Stanley Bowerman returned to Canada He thought he'd like to work his father's land which was south of Ternan's Lake. He got an outfit together and one day he started to plow He plowed all morning and went to Henry Bennett's for dinner. When he came back to continue his plowing the wheels were gone from his plow He lost heart with an ungrateful Canada For several years he worked for farmers in the district but wages were low and he never did get his outfit together again to work his land and after while he left the district People remember his cheery whistle especially the children If they were cross and irritable he would whistle for them and immediately they would forget to be cross

☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆

Russell McGibbon tells of exchanging work with Bill Wilkins in 1909

Russell needed the inside of his shack papered with left paper for additional warmth (He had built a little house of boards and put sods on the outside of it) Bill wanted a beef butchered. He offered to paper the shack if Russell would butcher the beef So they agreed and Bill papered the shack while Russell butchered the beef

* * * * * *

Russell remembers that when he built Geo. Wallace's sod shack for him—that George paid his $20 00 for doing it and he was quite pleased, because he felt that he was very well paid for the job

* * * * * *

In 1940 Russell did some combining for Tom Goldsmith. When noon came a hot dinner was rushed to the field in Tom's car As they ate they sat in the shade of Russell's car listening to the radio giving the latest news Beside them were the combine and truck which made a quick job of cutting threshing and delivering the wheat to the elevator

Before they went back to work they spoke of the great changes that had taken place in the thirty two years since they had started farming on the prairie

Above Russell breaking down a sod with mules and horses 1924

Right Russell's combine and tractor in 1938

A PARTY IN THE VALLEY

There was a dance at Carl Sale's home in the winter of 1910-11 Lance Phillips was working for Jack Mercer and both were invited But Jack wanted to take Ada Dewar to the dance so he told Lance that he could go with Stanley Doyle Lance set out for Stan's place and when he got near there Stan had started out. Lance could see the lantern in the box of the sleigh and he followed it. Presently Stan's sleigh and lantern disappeared over a little hill and Lance lost sight of them In no time as all he was

completely turned around and lost in the darkness. A blizzard came up suddenly as prairie blizzards can and soon it was a raging storm.

Lance had on light clothing for the party and just woollen mitts and cashmere hose. He kept on walking and walking to keep warm and at last came to Miles Cooke's shack east of Alex. Thompson's and four miles away. No one was living there at the time and there was no fuel but he stayed there until morning. Then he started out to go back to Jack Mercer's and again he lost his way. It was still blowing and very cold.

In the meantime the party went on and everyone had a good time, but stayed until after the worst of the storm which was about noon the next day.

When Jack Mercer reached home that afternoon Lance wasn't there. He went over to Stan Doyle's to see if Lance was there. Not finding him, he and Stan came to Russell McGibbons but he wasn't there either. Russell saddled his horse and went in one direction and Jack and Stan went in another direction searching. Remembering how light Lance's clothing was they were afraid they'd find him badly frozen if alive at all. Russell went south and west and found Lance safe and sound at Steve Weir's. He walked back to Jack Mercer's from there nearly four miles distant. Every one marvelled that Lance had not frozen any part of him—feet, nor hands nor face, and that he was alive after getting lost in such a blizzard.

GO WEST, YOUNG MAN, GO WEST!

In 1907 D. M. Dewar, his son Roy and Ernest Simpson, all from Lachute, Que., had gone 160 miles west of Saskatoon, Sask., to a new settlement being opened up. There they had taken up homesteads and then returned east for the winter.

That same summer of 1907 Edward MacRae and Russell McGibbon also went west and worked at Sintaluta and Tyvan, Sask. They too had come from Lachute, but they remained in the west for the winter and worked in a lumber camp at Crooked River in Eastern Saskatchewan. During the winter Edward became ill with pneumonia and was sent to hospital at Swan River, Man. He contracted tuberculosis and remained east. Russell stayed on at the lumber camp until spring. Then with thoughts in his mind of a homestead on the prairie he went to Saskatoon.

TO THE PIONEERS!

The little group of men—D. M. Dewar, Roy and Stewart E. Simpson and Russell McGibbon, who travelled about 160 miles west of Saskatoon into a new and unsettled part of Saskatchewan were the only people living west of Buffalo Coulee all the summer of 1908.

But when the spring of 1909 rolled around many others came to this as yet unnamed district, but the railroads were moving westward too, and these new arrivals did not have such long treks to their homesteads.

These men arriving singly or in groups would most likely have felt

quite embarrassed if someone had told them that they had just made history—and that some day not too far hence they would be called the pioneers of the land.

The new generation taking over in the Hoosier Valley will never meet with the hardships encountered by the pioneers. For they start with the soil turned and the land easily prepared for the seed; houses, barns, granaries, schools and churches, elevators and stores built, wells dug and dug outs made, roads graded, shelterbelts planted, telephones installed. These were the achievements of the pioneers, but perhaps the most important heritage of all is the accumulation of knowledge about soils, crops, types of machinery to use, etc. when the pioneers acquired in their years of homesteading and have passed on to the new generation by example and through conversation.

NEIGHBORS

That summer of 1908 no one lived west of this group of men from Lachute Que. (D. M. Dewar, Roy and Stewart E. Simpson and Russell McGibbon). Nor did any one live very near them. Their nearest neighbors were three brothers who had come from Ontario—Donald, George and Hugh Barclay, who lived east of Buffalo Coulee. In spite of the distance between them they soon became fast friends. The Lachute boys always got a hearty laugh from Donald's invitation to visit him. He would say "I live down by Teo Lake, any time you're passing through."

AN UNUSUAL EXPERIENCE

In those early days if your shoe laces were out, you couldn't get a new pair very easily. There were no towns near, no stores, no roads and few people had as yet any need of binder twine. Donald Barclay always brought forth a hearty laugh from his listeners when he told this story about him self.

His boot laces had worn out, and he was clumping along one morning without any laces in his boots. He had gone into Buffalo Coulee looking for a stray ox, and was bringing it home when a mother coyote sprang out snapping and snarling at him. He hadn't noticed the den and had gone too close to her babies. He couldn't kick her because his boots would come off, and when telling about it he would say "and the way I clinched on that black ox was slow!"

A WILD RIDE

Shortly after reaching the new unnamed settlement Stewart Dewar and Russell McGibbon rode on a little farther west, looking carefully over the land and decided where they would like to locate.

Hitching a team to their buggy they set out for Battleford one morning in early June, 1908 to file on their homestead. It was ninety miles away but there was a good trail leading north just east of Buffalo Coulee. It was the old "Red River Cart" trail between Battleford and Fort Benton.

Montana. On the way they saw antelope coyotes an occasional fox ducks and prairie chickens.

At Battleford they made the necessary arrangements for obtaining their land and as they came out of the Land Office they met Jack Cliff. They knew him well because they had been hauling their drinking water from his well and getting their mail from his house near what is now named Colleville. He told them that he had just bought a bronco and asked them if they would get it home for him. They agreed to do this and when hitching up to leave they hitched the bronco with Stewart's horse which was quieter and tied Russell's horse behind the buggy. This turned out to be quite an eventful ride as the bronco had not been broken.

The bronco was still wild and unmanageable as they travelled along south of Wilkie through a new German settlement there. The horses were running down the trail when all at once the boys saw right ahead of them a garden with a man and women working in it. The ground had been plowed and a garden planted across the trail. They tried to turn the horses out to go around the garden but they wouldn't turn and they wouldn't stop, so right through the garden they went. Fortunately the man and woman sensed that something was wrong and jumped out of the way as the horses raced by.

Without further mishap they arrived safely at Jack Cliff's place and delivered the horse—partly broken in by this time.

DOCTOR FIZZELL

Doctor Fizzell graduated from Queen's University Kingston in 1915 and after interning in the east for a year came west and settled in practise at the new town of Loverna. Although this history does not extend far enough west to take in that town yet it would not be complete without some record of a man who served us in the medical capacity for nineteen years.

Coming in 1914 the year of complete crop failure he very energetically went to work building up a practise and soon was known far and wide. No call ever went unheeded, day or night and no questions asked as to whether services could be paid for or not. In 1916 he married Miss MacLean daughter of Donald MacLean who came west from Owen Sound Ontario. They had one daughter Merritt who after taking her early education in Loverna, later graduated in Arts from the University of Alberta and is now married Mrs Ellis living in Vancouver.

The doctor in early days had no hospital and that hindered him greatly. So often he would say "Three clinches in this little town and no place to care for the sick." To get around he had to be with horses and always in winter he kept two teams also two fur coats one for himself and one for his driver. He grew a beard to keep his face from freezing and after battling through blizzards and forty below weather that growth was really luxuriant when spring arrived.

No pioneer in this district will ever forget the world wide influenza

epidemic in the winter of 1918-1919. It struck one community very hard. With no hospital facilities all sick had to be cared for at home. Besides it was one of the longest hardest winters we ever experienced. The snow came in October and stayed on until the end of April, and so much of it. With the numerous blizzards many roads became impassable. Through all that our good doctor travelled night and day. Many times the only sleep he got was on those blown in prairie trails trustfully leaving that part of it to his careful driver. He would return home long enough to change teams, then away again, sometimes to arrive and find the "Grim Reaper" had been there first. Out of that terrible experience there were three casualties. David Peat, a married man with five children. Miles Cook, bachelor and a dear little boy. Eddy Taylor son of the section foreman at Marengo.

In the early twenties a small hospital was opened at Loverna and Dr. Fizzell was quite happy about it. Now he could have his worst cases where he could see them daily. The matron, Miss Lawson, was a proficient and hard working nurse. Between them the health of Loverna and people in surrounding districts was fairly well taken care of.

In 1933 he moved to Sylvan Lake, Alberta. A municipal health plan was organized for Kindersley and took in surrounding municipalities. One of the hotels was turned into a hospital and through a land tax farmers were absorbed into the plan, taking away some of the doctor's practice. He spent three years at Sylvan Lake and then moved to Edson. When the Second World War broke out he was put on the staff of Calgary's military hospital "Colonel Belcher" where he served until his death in 1948. He did not live to be an old man.

Perhaps those strenuous nineteen years hastened his end, but it was a full and useful life. His wife now lives at 2776 Pine Street, Vancouver. We pioneers of the Hoosier district write this as a tribute to his memory.

SKATING

By the fall of 1910 several more families had come into the district and settled to the east and south of the Hoosier Valley. From then on there was more social life. When freeze-up came the young folks decided to have a rink on the slough in the coulee behind S. Jackling's barns. Mr. Jackling loaned them an empty granary in which to put on their skates and leave their heavy coats. Everyone was amused at the sign that the boys put up on the granary wall. "In God we trust, but keep your eye on your coat." Sometimes they practised hockey for the local hockey team was formed that year and sometimes they brought the girls along and had an even-ing of skating.

One problem they had whenever it snowed and blew the rink had to be shovelled off and no one was too keen to do the shovelling. Jack Mercer had a young Englishman working for him by the name of Lance Phillips. The boys told him that the one who shovelled off the most snow

would have the most skates with the girls. So Lance became a most willing shoveller.

Left to right Russell McGibbon Leo Sale Fred Adamson Jack Mercer Art Anderson from Flaxcombe Stanley Jelving Lance Phillips

SPORTS

1907 Through 1955

In reviewing the sports of the past 48 years it began I would say in 1908 at a picnic at Coleville Ernie Simpson better known as Sim and I went to a picnic at Coleville in July I think There was no town then only a store with a post office in connection operated by Malcolm Cole who is now living in Saskatoon He must be a very old man as at that time he was a grown man while I was only a boy To get back to the picnic there was a ball game which was the main event at any sports in those days I played my first game of ball out west with Coleville that day Then there were the other usual events running and jumping and a fog dance at night to end the affair

Now we will move to Dewar Lake to start the next sporting event hockey which from then until about 1945 was the leading sport through all those years with baseball running a close second The fall of 1908 found four of us putting in homestead duties, namely Roy Dewar Stan Carroll Asten Carroll and myself We lived two miles apart the Carroll boys living on the NE 36 90-27 which was Thomas Carroll's homestead.

We must have used a little foresight and seen to it that the four of us had skates and hockey sticks on hand when winter came The lake offered the only rink close at hand, so the Carroll boys and I froze some willow packers into the ice for goal posts but we had no puck We soon solved that by cutting an end off a cottonwood pole which had been hauled from the South Saskatchewan river It filled the bill for that winter We had no opposition but had lots of fun.

In the summer of 1[illegible] there wasn't any sport of any kind as there were not enough people around those parts for a ball team, so we contented ourselves by playing catch with whoever happened to be around. There were a few settlers arriving in 1909 locating mostly in Hoosier Valley. They nearly all came from Indiana, hence the name Hoosier Valley. In the spring of 1910 we formed a ball team. We had a meeting at the shack of Tom Carroll. Someone moved we buy a catcher's mitt which we knew was important but when the cost was presented Tom Carroll said we didn't need one. Jack Mercer who was appointed manager, said, "Uncle Tom, those pitchers throw a ball awful fast." "Well," Uncle Tom said, "if you are going to throw a ball that fast you can't count on me to play." Anyway, a game, the first in the district, was arranged with Marengo, and it was played on Tom Carroll's homestead. The umpire was Ernie Swanson. The battery: Pitcher, Roy Goshorn; catcher Oliver White; first base, Jack Mercer; second base, Carl Sale; third base, Lee Sale; shortstop, Stewart Dewar, and in the field were Bill Perrin, Fred Adamson and Lawrence White. I think I've named Many will wonder why Bill Reid wasn't catching for us. He was playing that game for Marengo. We played a return game in Marengo that summer.

That fall we had a rink on Stan Jicklings slough and as we were getting a lot of practice among ourselves we decided we might as well branch out and see how good we were at hockey so we made arrangements with Kindersley for a game. Six of us drove to Kindersley. Everyone had to be a player as we had only one team of horses and that was Elmer Bolton's. We finally reached Kindersley after walking the better part of the first 15 miles. As there was no road we just cut across the prairie finally getting to a road down near Teo Lake. I would like to mention that we had only six players no subs. That might have been the first time six man hockey was played in Canada. The members of the first hockey club of Dewar Lake were: Stan Jickling, goalie, Fred Adamson, Marshall McLeod, Elmer Bolton, Harry Carroll and Stewart Dewar. We defeated Kindersley. The rink was open air and located on Railway Avenue west of the hotel.

In 1911 baseball was again the main sport of the summer. Hoosier Valley was the scene of most of our baseball activities. We made a lovely diamond on what later became the homestead of Chas. Fleming. We started out with a lot of players compared to 1910. Our biggest thrill of 1911 was when we entered the tournament at Kindersley on June 24th $1 000 at stake. Five teams were entered: Rosetown, Alsask, Kindersley, Kincora and Hoosier Valley. We drew and beat Kincora, Kindersley beat Alsask, then we got the bye and played Rosetown and Rosetown won, but we got $300 for second money. Our players were: Roy Goshorn, Bill Reid, Chas. Rayer, Hank Voos, Charlie Voos, Jack Mercer, Leo Sale, Cliff Glover and Stewart Dewar. It might be in order to mention that when Rosetown then had catcher George Ingelow and pitcher Pete McGuire were considered the best in the land at that time. We played ball all that summer here and there won no more than we lost. As winter approached, hockey was the topic and a rink was made right near the one we had the winter before.

We had a rink of ice from board around it. The winter before the walls were made all snow.

We decided to invade Kindersley again and again made the trip by team and sleigh. Kindersley had an open air rink where the C N R park is now. We had practically a new team but still only six men to subs. We played overtime and won. Every man played the full 90 minutes. The game is now played with lots of subs, which speeds it up. In the old days the teams used to get pretty tired toward the end of a game as it was played two thirty minute periods.

The railroad grade was built in 1912 and so were the towns ahead of steel. We had lots of ball in 1912 as Smiley and Loverna both had clubs, and several games were played and tournaments. We won them all three of them. The winter of 1913 we went to Kindersley again to play hockey this time in a closed rink. They won this time as they had a lot of new players.

Ball again was the order of the day in 1913 but as I with Russell McGibbon and Clayton Smith made a trip to the Peace River country with saddle and pack horses I haven't much dope on what went on that summer. That fall we made a rink in Dewar Lake with six foot walls and a good dressing room. Really nice compared to what we had been used to having. We had a box social at Bonnie Burn school and raised enough money to buy green and white sweaters.

By 1914 we had a pretty good ball club at Hoosier and Dewar Lake had one too so we had a lot of good ball then play ing all the neighboring towns. During the First World War things slackened somewhat but we were still playing hockey and baseball. We drove to Alsask the winter of 1914 15 and played hockey. It was 90 miles, quite a bit with horses. We beat Alsask but had a time doing it. There were a few lights and what not.

In 1917 we had a few ball games against the famous Sounding Creek club and they were plenty tough. That year too Hoosier had its first modern skating rink run by Clayton Smith and David MacFarlane. It was on the ice on a slough east of town and had a high board fence and a good warm dressing room.

In 1918 I went to Peace River and lived there until 1923. During that time a baseball league was formed including Alsask, Loverna, Major Flax some, Matengo and Hoosier. This league functioned for four or five years. There was always a playoff I understand, and some very good ball was played. Following 1923 there were for many years both baseball and hockey clubs in Hoosier and they took in the sports days in various places.

The fall of 1923 saw a new sport brought to Hoosier for young and old the roaring game of curling. Hardly anyone around here had ever curled before so it was quite a thing for most of us even to get a stone straight down the ice. We had only one sheet of ice for many years but in 1930 we moved into our new rink with two sheets in a modern building equipped at first with gas mantel lights which were later replaced by electric

First ... ob ... k d... bo... by Robes and R...ph Do g. They never ex ceded h... 50 mi e an hour pe d ...mi ...

*One ... ...

lights from a power plant installed in the rink building. We have had a variety of bonspiels down the years including the annual cash knockout, ladies and school spiels.

In 1938 a hockey league was formed, including Smiley, New Brigden, Sedalia and Hoosier. The league was successful but the playoffs were never completed, as the roads became impassable. New Brigden and Strathhall Alta. were always our toughest opposition in hockey but I think we beat them more times than they beat us.

As this is supposed to be a history of sports in the early days I think I will call it quits now. As to sports taking place from 1940 on nearly every one will remember and be posted on it.

J. S. Dewar

A SOD ROOF FALLS IN

Early in the Spring of 1909 Stanley Doyle and Stanley Jickling came together to this new settlement shortly afterwards named the Hoosier Valley. They had been to Battleford and filed on land side by side with only a road allowance between. One of the first things they did was to build a sod house on the edge of Jickling's land but both of them lived in it.

When the school closed in June Stanley Jickling's sister Edna who taught in Saskatoon came to spend the summer holidays with him. She came out to Wilkie by train and her brother met her there.

One dark rainy night, though little rain had actually fallen the roof fell in on them. Stanley Doyle was sleeping next to the wall and not many sods fell on him so he was able to get out. But Jack, for his side was found under a great weight of poles and sod. Edna on the other side of the room close to the opposite wall was able to get out with Stan Doyle's help. They moved some sods from around Jacks face and head. Then still in his night attire and bare feet—everything was buried under tons of sods—Stan dashed outside to get a horse and go for help. The horses had been hobbled close to the shack and ordinarily would have been right there but the mosquitoes were fierce that night and the horses had moved a little and a little more until they were quite a distance away and in the blackness of the night Stan couldn't find them. He raced back to the shack to tell the others that he would have to try to follow the fence guard to Jack Mercer's on foot. Still in his night attire and bare feet he ran a mile west and a half a mile north to Jack's tent. Jack was in bed ill with rheumatism but he sprang out of bed and ran all the way to Jickling's.

Edna tells in her own words the ordeal she and he brother went through until the others came. It follows here.

I had been given the boys bed in one corner and was able to sit up and stare at what had happened. Next I scrambled fast as possible out the little window on my side and ran around to the opposite window where the greatest seething had taken place.

In the darkness and sprinkling rain I could see one man moving

absent and heat a muffled voice. With shame I recall how I wailed: 'Oh! it is my Stan pinned under.' Then Stan Doyle and I climbed frantically up the wall and moved cautiously down the cave-in and talking encouragingly to my Stanley all the while. By tugging with all his strength Stan Doyle was able to move a few sods from Jack's face visible because of the whiteness against the black. The Russian wolf hound reached his paws almost to the wall top and whined frettishly then he too was down the concave and pulling at a blanket.

Where does it press the worst?

Across my middle a pole. A sobbing moan from Stan. 'Oh! Jack! He placed his feet on the bedding under the pole and did his desperate best to lift sods away but with all the weight on the reversed slope moving enough of them was hopeless. He said he would go for help, but how to find the way on open prairie no moon no stars. Even in daylight it was most confusing but as soon as you lose one tree the whole view is changed but in desperation he set off, whistling for the hound to follow. I was left alone with my Stan literally under the sod, feeling as impotent as the bugs in the air.

I climbed down the incline carefully after finding a shovel was afraid to put the sharp edge under the pole for fear of cutting his flesh so used the handle and pried with all my might. Soon I could feel the hands slipping on the woollen blanket and my strength slipping too.

Stan would moan. 'Oh pry it up, pry it up, and I would try again. The thought of a broken limb hip or ribs ninety miles from a doctor made me weak with fear but always I would take a fresh hold and pry some more. Stanley now was suffering so much that all he could do was moan. 'Oh! pry it up. I was afterwards ashamed of my lack of diplomacy when I asked Stan if he would be afraid to die. As if he had been using with a wasp he snapped. 'No' but after a moment's reflection he said very low and uncertain 'Oh! I don't know.'

All this time a sprinkle of rain continued and myriads of mosquitoes swarmed about. I was very scantily clad a rich banquet for the detested tormentors. In spite of that I again climbed the wall and brought back a bucket of water with which I bathed his dear forehead and gave him a little to drink.

At last a wagon could be heard faintly and then loudly rattling with men's voices calling encouragement. They had galloped over a mile over the rough prairies.

With a lantern and three fresh pairs of strong arms the men got the dear lad out by growing many upper sods first being warned every minute where to not step lest another pole snap over his vital organs. Stan, with a man on each side managed to make the incline and was lifted down from the wall.

I went off to shake and weep at a distance and get into some seemly clothing. The wolf hound pressed close to me sitting on my feet and reaching with a long tongue to lick my face. So intent was he on his job

that both heads came up together through the top of the dress. That gave me the chance to rub cheeks and blow in his ear for the strain was somewhat relieved and I could laugh shakily

They took the twins to a bachelor's shack not then in use and there they rested, keeping Stanley in bed for a few days

Not knowing anything about the building of a sod shack, the boys had used a green upright post in the centre of the room not stout enough to support the ridge pole of the roof that reached from gable to gable and from which all the other poles extended to each wall of the room. The sods were no doubt thicker than necessary to keep out rain. Sods that have toughtened since growth in the region began are exceedingly difficult to cut in proper thickness for a roof. So that was how it happened.

When they afterwards looked it over and considered whether a sod house could be built differently whether the Northe people who gave up the wandering life of the ancient hunters and settled down long enough to grow cereals, could have had better construction they decided they must have been much the same to have had enough warmth to winter. All agreed that pre-hunter e poles would not been brought scores of miles but rather perhaps they would be built partly underground. Perhaps they then had the Florida climate that scientists in the Red Deer canyon spoke about and light matted roofing of grasses and palm leaves was sufficient

This was written by Edna Juckling who is now Mrs Edna Blain of Saskatoon Sask

Then Jack Mercer writes about his arrival He says And when I got there I thought it was all over with Jick He was down there under all that sod and pinned by rafters brush and sod which the roofs were made of, and we had to stand on top of him and the caved in roof until we could get a hole through to the floor The sod shakes were generally 2 feet x 1 foot and the cracks were filled with sand dirt or gravel which ever was the hand est an awful mess I jumped down in there and started throwing sod as fast as I could Jick could still talk and told us where he was I finally got his head clear and I'll say one thing for him—he had a keen sense of humor First thing he said was save the women and children." He took it in good humor and we all laughed about it afterwards.

In the meantime Stan Doyle was racing south another mile to Russell McGibbons to get a team to move Jick after they got him out D M Dewar had been helping Russel to build his barn and the two of them were sleeping in it. While Russell hooked up his team Mr Dewar got a pair of his trousers for Stan There was much to be desired about the fit of those trousers for Stan was small and thin and Mr Dewar was tall and broad (Later this caused much merriment but just then nobody thought about it)

The three men jumped into the democrat and raced the team across the bumpy prairie on the school section to Jickling's house a little over a mile to the east. Jack Mercer was there and had removed some of the sods and now all working furiously together it didn't take long to fling off the rest of the sods and broken poles Jick was badly bruised and hurt but

no bones were broken. They carefully helped him into the democrat and all drove back to Russell's barn and slept there until morning.

Next day Stan Doyle rounded up his horses and drove Jack and his sister to Tom Carroll's new house which was empty at the time. They stayed there for a few days—until Jack was up and around again.

They all had many a hearty laugh afterwards about the various funny things that happened that night.

In writing about it recently Stanley Jackling says "I have read a lot about people being buried alive on construction jobs or in the mines etc. After that experience I can understand how it feels. If I had been alone I would never have been able to get out. Then he adds, "It seems to me that event (the roof falling in) was our first lesson in neighborliness. In those early pioneering days when any person was in trouble everyone came running to help. And I believe the prairie people's greate reputation for kindness and neighborliness was recognized the world over.

SEQUEL TO "A SOD ROOF FALLS IN"

That dark night when the democrat was bumping along over the school section on the return trip to Russell's homestead he was sitting on the right edge of the seat driving his team. Unnoticed his wallet slipped from his pocket into the prairie grass. On reaching his barn he discovered that all his money was gone!

Next morning he saddled his riding horse and tried to follow his trail of the night before. There didn't seem to be much hope of finding the money but he kept on searching and after a while he saw a penny shining in the grass and got down to pick it up. Then he saw another and farther on another and another! At length he came to his wallet with the rest of his money safe inside! He said that he then had more faith than ever in the old proverb, "Take care of the pennies and the dollars will take care of themselves."

A HOOSIER VALLEY CHARIVARI

By R. S. Jackling

On February 25 1915 Marjory and I were married in Kindersley and about the first of March were home again. We had a young man looking after the place while we were away. Charles Sanford, nephew of Tom Goldsmith. We still have the steel of a carving set he gave us for a wedding present and also he was one of the first to enlist in the first war and was killed in action.

About three or four days after we got home I noticed a cow bell hung on the wall of the old sod barn. To my way of thinking that meant only one thing "a charivari in the near future". A few nights later Charlie said he would take a stroll up to Doyles and after he left I went out to the barn and found the cow bell gone. Well thought I to myself this is the night. I didn't want to appear a bad sport. I didn't drink or smoke but had

brought home a box of cigars "just in case," and Marjory had baked and cooked up a lot of food. While we were sitting around waiting for things to happen I began to worry if we couldn't turn the trick sort of charawan the charivariers. So I tell the wife, you put on my old fur coat and cap and I'll put on old things, too. Then we will go out to the old soddy shack and when the gang comes past we will jump out the west way low and creep up behind them. I don't believe they will notice us as they will be looking ahead. It was below zero. Very little snow but lots of glare ice. We didn't have long to wait. They stopped at the wire gate, where one of the fellows fell down. But as he was up at the gate let down away they went. Jack Mercer was acting sergeant. Halt now you fellows, he shouts. Forward march. Left, right, left, right, and while the orders were being given Mary and I were right in with the gang and no one the wiser.

It was only a short way to the house and when they got there the Sarg gave the order. "O.K. boys, give them the works!" and they sure did, with Marjory and I helping them. After about fifteen minutes the gang seemed to sense something was wrong. There were about 19 boys there, "no girls." One of the fellows went up and looked in Marjorys face and then there was silence. They didn't know what to say

Well, I said, come on in boys and we'll see what we can do about it We sang and played the piano had refreshments and they really went to town on the cigars. Stayed about two hours and the time passed quickly One thing about that evening remains in my mind as if it were yesterday Jack Vandervoort sitting on an empty apple box drinking coffee out of a gravy boat, chuckling laughing and enjoying himself immensely. Here are some of the boys I remember being there that night. Bill Dance Bill Chalmers, E Ravet C Sanford Stan Doyle E. S mpson Jack Mercer Herb Craven J Vandervoort and they were a grand bunch of guys

Here are a few of the songs popular at that time

Let me call you sweetheart Shine on harvest moon I want a girl just like the girl Take me out to the ball game Old folks at home Seeing Nellie Home."

CROP AVERAGES DOWN THROUGH THE YEARS ON BEST SUMMERFALLOW

1909 --On breaking Mr Dewar had wheat that yielded 40 bushels per acre He hauled to Colevdle to have it threshed

1910 --Crops badly adamaged by hail

1911 --Heavy crop hot badly frozen Mostly used for feed.

1912.--A bumper crop Flax on breaking yielded 35 bushels per acre

Wheat on summerfallow went 40 and 45

1913 --An average crop

1914 --Dry and very low yield

1915 --Bumper crop An average 40 bushels per acre All beautiful No. 1 wheat Flax average 15 and 18

1916.—Very wet season A lot of hail rust and frost Heavy grain but poor grade

1917.—Not much rain Best grain about 17 bushels.

1918.—Dry year Wireworms bad. Rain enough later to make best fields about 18 bushels Very early winter leaving some grain unthreshed

1919.—Dry year Light yield

1920.—Dry year Light yield

1921.—Dry year Light yield.

1922.—Dry year Light yield.

1923.—A very good crop especially flax Wheat average yield and good grade

1924.—Very dry Crop mostly cut for feed

1925.—Good crop and good grade

1926.—Average crop

1927.—A good heavy crop Much rain in the spring

1928.—Heavy crop, but late 42 days threshing

1929.—A dry year Poor yield

1930.—A fair crop. Snow came early

1931.—A fairly good crop but soil drifting beginning

1932.—Terrible dust storms So much grain cut off by soil drifting but with rain coming late a fair crop

1933.—Good year but prices at the lowest.

1934.—Not so good. Soil drifting bad. Not even any feed for stock.

1935.—Worse Everyone on relief

1936.—Still soil drifting A bad year for hail

1937.—Worse. Men went to Alberta for harvest work

1938.—Terrible dust storms but some rain came in June and we had a light crop.

1939.—Still improving Fair crop

1940.—Good year Best fields 40 bushels per acre Very wet fall Some grain left unharvested

1941.—Weather dry Serious sawfly damage Wheat 8 bushels average all tough Price 45½ cents bushel Wet fall

1942.—Nice spring lots of rain continuing through the fall Wheat average 30 bushels poor grade best No 3 Price 68 cents Flax 10 bushels price $2 00

1943.—Poor year some hail wheat 10 bushels Price 87½ cents, flax $2 28 barley 44½ cents oats 57 cents

1944.—Average year for rain Wheat 25 bushels per acre Price $1 00

1945.—Fair year Wheat yield 12 to 15 bushels. Price $1 06 Flax $2 55

1946.—A lot of rain all summer but wheat only averaged about 18 bushels Price $1 84 to $1 14 Oats 49¼ cents Barley 65 cents

1947.—Dry most of the summer Wet fall Not much of a crop and

some hail Wheat average 15 bushels Price No 1 $1 17 bushel Flax went about 7 bushels, price $4 77 bushel Barley bushels per acre 20 price 75 cents

1948—Very dry year Wheat average 7 to 10 bushels acre

1949—Fair year Average wheat 10 to 25 bushels Price of wheat $1 53 to $1 56 Barley 70 cents per bushel oats 50¼ cents

1950—Wet spring and fair crop. Some frost and poor grade of wheat Too much moisture content and most grain had to be dried Some lay out all winter and was almost all lost from ducks

1951—Late wet spring and wet fall Wheat average 25 bushels what could be combined Much had to lie out all winter

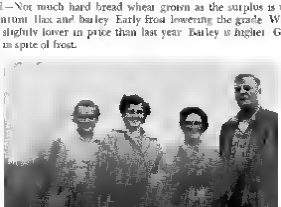
1952—Nice dry spring and the unusual spectacle of seeding and harvesting going on at the same time Good grade of wheat Yield up to 35 bushels Price of wheat $1 17 a bushel barley 90 cents Good fall crop too.

1953—Good crop Grain beginning to stockpile Storage space a problem and quotas tightening

1954—Good heavy crop A lot of fall rain but later in October it dried up and all grain was harvested Farmers using every available building for grain and plenty lying out all winter

1955—Good crop and good grade Perfect harvest weather and almost all combining finished in September Quotas lower than ever and a great shortage of box cars. Prices keeping up fairly well owing to our orderly system of marketing

1956—Not much hard bread wheat grown as the surplus is too great Mostly durum Flax and barley Early frost lowering the grade Wheat, oats and flax slightly lower in price than last year Barley is higher Good average yield in spite of frost.



Field of D[illegible]kra[illegible] Ju[illegible]n o[illegible]d a[illegible]n July 1956.

ROLL OF HONOUR

First Great War—1914-1918

J Ernest Simpson
Reginald White (killed in action 1917)
Lance Phillips (killed in action)
Jack Vandervoort
Thomas Akehurst
William Jenkins
George Clarke (killed in [illegible])
Silas Cooper
Stanley Bowerman
Sam Bolubrooke
Ernest Umphrey
Charles Russell

Second Great War—1939-1945

Murray Dewar (killed in training 1945)
Henry Doyle
William Batt
Raymond Stevens
Henry Jenkins
Hugh Thompson
George Waldron
Murray Lowe
Bert Barnett
Sidney Jenkins
Willis Lees
Ross Moulton
Lloyd Hubbs
Christina Gray
Alfred Gray
George Gray
Harold Ashbecker
T S Atkinson
L B Mosher
Albert Wells
Earl Wells
Conrad Everett
F Haakinson
Hugh Thompson
Ivan Russell
Stanley Bowerman

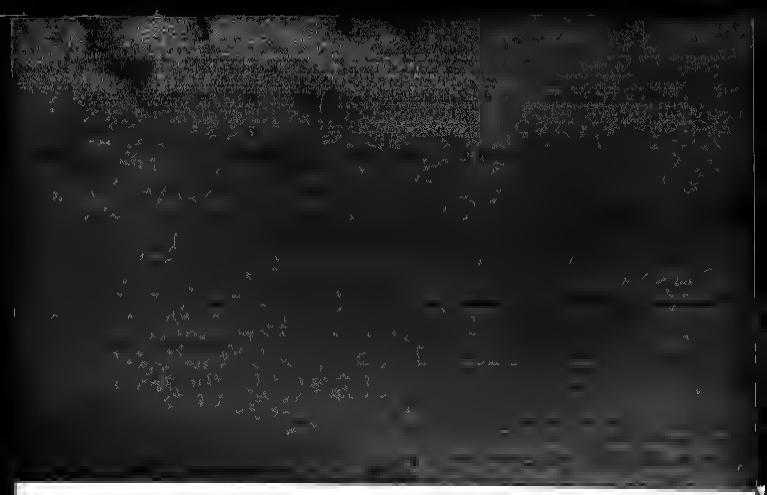
THE HOOSIER CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATION

Formed on March 20 1940 when 88 interested farmers gathered following a previous meeting at which the local Pool delegate gave a general outline of the workings of the Saskatchewan Co-operative Wholesale Society the central organization and leader of most local co-ops

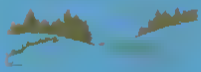
Mr Wm P Doyle who took an active part in the organization reported 42 members with $350 00 subscribed in share capital As this amount was insufficient to cover expense a canvas was was made for loan capital of $3000.00 which amount was raised almost at once

The first board consisted of the following members W P Doyle president J B Stewart vice-president J P Findlay secretary Directors were W Tisdale H Kaufman W Batt A J Fredell and K D McGibbon.

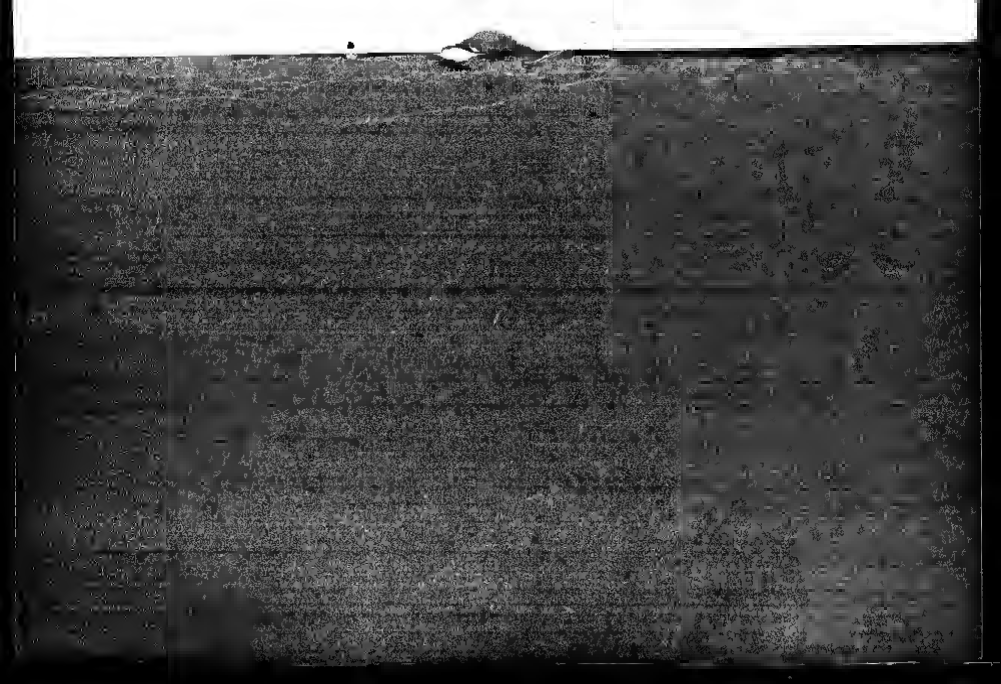
The associat on since organization to end of 1956 has done approximately $600 000 00 n sales with savings of $40 000 00, with a membership of 116.—R E Doig manager



PRAIRIE SOD
TO
GOLDEN ACRES



OOSI R



From Prairie Sod To Golden Acres

From Prairie Sod To Golden Acres

Chronicles of
The Hooster District

Compiled by
MRS. E. M. GOLDSMITH
and MRS. GRACE D. McGIBBON

This book is dedicated to the Pioneers of Hooster district and the Homemakers Club upon whose request it is being published. Their achievements disappointments joys, and sorrows are mingled forever with the good earth of Western Saskatchewan

Written in the years 1955 and 1956

LIBRARY
APR 15 1970
UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

MODERN PRESS SASKATOON

Contents

	Page
List of All the Homesteaders—Some Later Pioneers	1
A Land Expedition	10
Pioneer Experiences	12
The Church	52
The Schools	55
History of the Homemakers Club	60
A Tribute to Our Pioneer Women	64
Our Marketing System	65
History of the Post Office	67
Folklore of the Hoosier District	69
Doctor Fizzell	85
Sports	86
A Sod Roof Falls In	91
A Hoosier Valley Charivari	94
Crop Averages Down Through the Years on Best Summerfallow	95
Roll of Honour	98
Hoosier Co-operative Association	98

Preface

These are the gardens of the desert
These! the unbroken fields
Boundless and beautiful
For which the speech of England
Has no name — The Prairies

LORD BYRON

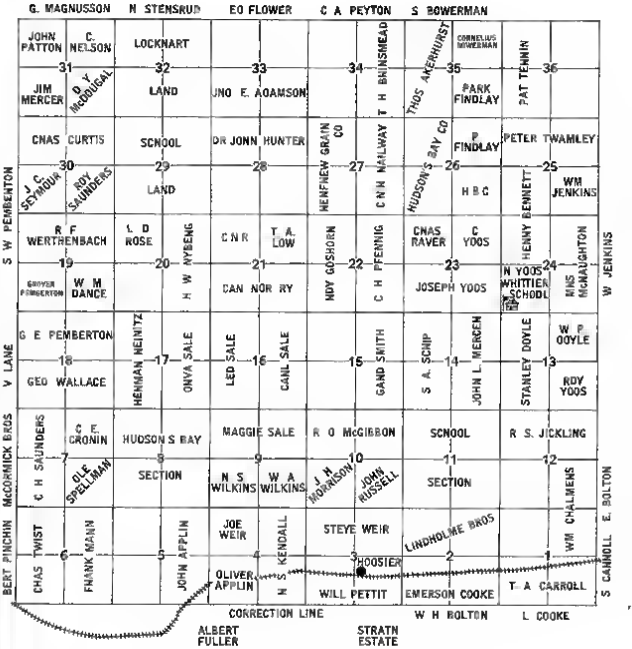
Nearly 50 years ago people from all parts of Canada and the U S A came with their oxen mules and horses to pioneer these "Prairies" By hard work and patient perseverance they transformed the prairie sod into one of the richest farming districts in Western Canada

It has been said that no one person ever writes a book and that is very true of this publication Sponsored by the Homemakers Club we have so many people to thank for assistance in the getting together of material First of all I wish to thank Mrs Grace McGibbon of Calgary who spent a great deal of time in compiling the Folklore of Hoosier Valley" and in helping contact many who sent in "Pioneer experiences" To Mrs Joyce Barr and Mrs Alice Peyton who helped so much with the typing To the many who answered letters and the numerous questions answered by our local people

Anyone looking for a literary masterpiece will not find it here for the narrators are just plain country folk who wish to preserve the records of bygone times

Those were days to be remembered
Remembered through all the years
For those were the days the long hard days
The days of the old "Pioneers"

MRS E M GOLDSMITH
Convener Club History



TOWNSHIP 31, RANGE 27, WEST 3rd, FIRST SETTLERS

SOUTH

Geography

The land is mostly flat prairie slightly rolling in places and broken by a few wide shallow coulees In one of these coulees lies Dewar Lake about two miles south and east of the village of Dewar Lake The lake is roughly the shape of an X some four or five miles long and shallow not exceeding 10 feet in depth During the dry thirties the lake dried up completely

The soil varies from a heavy sticky gumbo through chocolate loam to sandy loam and in the extreme southwest of the district is quite sandy Most of it is the chocolate loam which will raise good crops with a minimum amount of rainfall

Precipitation varies from the extreme drought conditions of the 1930s to the unusually heavy amount of moisture of the early 1950s June rains are the rule noticeable by their absence in 1955 Fairly heavy snowfall is usual The winter of 1954-55 was an exception it being a completely open and very dry winter

This is exclusively an agricultural district the chief crops being wheat and coarse grains and flax A fairly large number of cattle and hogs are also raised and there is an increasing amount of seed hay being raised although most of the hay put up is still the native grasses such as bluejoint and prairie wool

EARLY SETTLERS OF HOOSIER DISTRICT

Adamson Fred came from Saskatoon and homesteaded in 1909 In 1925 he and his family moved north and now live in Meadow Lake His homestead is now in the community pasture

Akehurst Thomas came from Manitoba to Saskatoon where he worked in the fire department Later he homesteaded north of Hoosier enlisted and went overseas in the first war and continued farming after his return In 1937 he moved to Lacombe Alta with his family where he still resides and continues his trade of carpentering His homestead is now in the community pasture

Ashbacher Fred born in Switzerland came here from Minnesota in 1910 where he farmed and did blacksmithing He was very active in community affairs until his death in 1951

Bennett, Harry born at Fergus Ont moved west to Weyburn and then on to Hoosier where he homesteaded north of town in 1910 Has now retired and is living in Hoosier Murray Loive carries on his farming operations

Brooks Will came from Wingham, Ont to Saskatoon then on to this district where he homesteaded in the Greene district in 1910 He farmed there until his death in 1954 His family then moved to Hoosier where his wife still resides

Barr Wesley came in 1911 from Lenore Man He married Gertie Stephens and they have farmed here ever since

Bolton William H came and homesteaded in 1911 brought his family in 1913 and farmed continually until his death in 1929 The farm is carried on by his son Elmer

Bolton Elmer E came from Wolf Island and homesteaded in 1909 Farmed for some time and then moved back to Ont for a few years He then returned and is still farming with his son Reg

Bolton George came from Kingston Ont in 1910 Farmed until 1920 when he returned to Ont and is now living at Arnstein Ont where he has a general store

Barry William moved in from Abernethy Sask in 1910 later married Irene Bond one of the teachers in our school Farmed here for some time and now lives at Tako Sask

Bolinbroke William one of the early settlers in the Pizarro School District southwest of town He later married Hilda Hains of Marengo, and still farms the same place

Bolinbroke Sam brother of Will came from Cupar and homesteaded near his brother In 1945 he turned his farm over to his brother and bought land near Kindersley where he still lives

Boverman Cornelius came from Beverton, Ont a dentist by profession, homesteaded on Sec 35 32 27 W3 He could recall the time when teeth were extracted for 25 cents each He was the first teacher at Prairie dale and moved to Lashburn after his wife died in 1918, where he lived with his daughter until his own death

Bramley William came from Tate Sask and homesteaded in the district south of Hoosier where he farmed until his death in 1950 His son carries on the farm and his wife lives in Flaxcombe

Cooke Emerson came with his family from Lachute Que in 1911 Farmed just east of town until 1944 when he moved to Saskatoon and passed away in Vancouver in 1950 His farm has been purchased by Lawrence Schmalzbauer

Carroll Harry homesteaded in 1907 coming in from Floral Sask married Myrtle Bolton and in 1929 the family moved to Saskatoon then in 1948 to Calgary where Mr Carroll still lives His farm is now owned by Cliff Kornelson

Carroll Stanley also came from Floral was married to Lena Bolton He farmed and bought grain at Dewar Lake and moved to Saskatoon in 1935 then to Calgary in 1946 His farm is now worked by Mike Feist

Carroll Austin homesteaded in 1907 went east and was married in 1916 He farmed until 1937 when he and his family moved to Guelph Ont His farm is now owned by Jess Hawkins

Cooke Leonard homesteaded in 1910 and brought his family out in 1913 He died in 1929 and after a number of years his wife and family moved to Ontario where they still live

Cronin Emmett came from Regina and homesteaded in 1912 He was first to buy grain in Hoosier In 1925 he married Zira Johnstone one of our teachers and two years later they moved to Regina district where he continued to buy grain Now he has retired to Port Coquitlam B C

Doyle Stanley came from Elora Ont in 1909 to his homestead north of Hoosier He farmed until 1943 when on account of poor health he retired to Victoria B C and died there in 1954 His farm is now operated by Ewald Weisbrod

Doyle Will moved from Elora, Ont and farmed east of town until 1946 when he retired to Calgary where he still lives His farm is now owned by Bill Kornelson

David Ferdinand came from Wolseley with his family and farmed north of Hoosier until 1929 when they moved into town After a number of years they moved to Cold Lake Alta later moving to Dunsmore where their son was in business Mrs David died in 1954 and Mr David then moved back to Cold Lake where he is now living with his daughter

Davies, Jack came from Wales and homesteaded north of town He still lives on his farm although he does not work the land The Dommett brothers farm it for him

Davies Hugh brother of Jack farmed on the next quarter to Jack

Both Davies came to the district in 1911. Hugh moved to Marwaine, Alta., where he lived until his death in 1946.

Doig Paul came to his homestead from Lachute, Que. in 1910. He retired to Hoosier and died in 1939. His son Henry carries on farming operations.

Mr. and Mrs. Paul Doig who celebrated their 50th wedding anniversary in Hoosier Equity hall on Dec. 23rd, 1955. This picture was taken three years later on the occasion of a granddaughter's wedding. The little boy is a grandson, Bobby Doig.

Doig Henry came and homesteaded in 1910. In 1913 he married Lizzie Clark and they still reside on their farm and operate it themselves.

Doig Robert came with the Doig family in 1910 and took a homestead in 1914. His land is now in the Community pasture and Bob is manager of the Co-op Association in town.

Dewar Dan, one of the first settlers filing on his homestead in 1907. He came from Lachute, Que. The town of Dewar Lake is named after him. Mr. and Mrs. Dewar retired to the east in 1925 and are both dead now. Cyril Wright now farms the land.

Dewar Roy, son of Dan Dewar, also one of the first settlers, farmed in the district until his death in 1928. His wife and son now live in Calgary. The village of Dewar Lake is on his homestead.

Dewar Stewart homesteaded as a young man in 1907, his land being straight east of Dewar Lake. He married Doris Taylor, and still farms his own land with the help of his son. He is also shipper for the Co-op Livestock Pool.

Dorsey Charles moved into the Pizaro district in 1913 from Rocanville He farmed until 1946 when he retired to Calgary and died there in 1952 His son Everett carries on the farm work

Dorsey Bob also came from Rocanville and homesteaded later buying grain for the Pool In this business he was moved to Laporte He is now deceased and his widow lives in Kindersley

Emmanuel John one of the early settlers in the Pizaro district He was of Scandinavian birth He married Ethel Blair but owing to her ill health they moved to Calgary Both are now deceased

Finlay Park came from Ottawa Ont homesteaded north of town, married Francis Welch later gave up farming and went into grain buying He moved to Saskatoon when he was made supervisor and died in 1949

ALBERT E FULLER (above) of Calgary and Hoosier Sask recently celebrated his 90th birthday Mr Fuller was born in La Chute Que coming west in 1910 to Hoosier where he has farmed since except for the winters which he spends in Calgary with his son and daughter-in-law Mr and Mrs H G Fuller at 322 1st St S W He is very active and at present is helping his son build a tumpus room He also has a daughter Mrs Alex Thompson of Hoosier five grand children and eight great-grandchildren

Foster William filed on his homestead in 1907 then moved up from Abernethy in 1915 and began farming here His son Walter remained here but died in 1928 Mr Foster carried on the farming with a manager until his death in 1938 It is now owned by Mr E Weisbrod

Fuller Albert moved into the district with his wife and family in

1910 from Lachute Que He farmed here all his life During the last few years he lived in Calgary during the winter and at the farm during the summer He died in 1952 at the age of 91 His son Gordon carries on his business here

Flower E D came from Ireland as a young man homesteaded in the Hoosier district and farmed continuously until his health forced him to give up active work He was for a time in a government nursing home, rented his land and is now a resident in the Sunset Lodge in Kindersley He was for 35 years secretary treasurer of the Bapaume School District.

Fogarty William located his homestead southwest of Hoosier in 1910 and farmed successfully there until 1915, when he moved to Calgary and a few years later to Vancouver where he and his wife still reside

Goldsmith Tom located on his land in 1910 and moved in with his family in 1911 He is now retired and living in Hoosier His son William is on the home farm

Gear William homesteaded and was a successful farmer until 1932 when he sold out and with his family went back to Newmarket, Ontario The Murry Lowe family now farm his land

Goshorn Roy came from Huntington Ind , in 1910 went back but returned later after the death of Dr Hunter, his father in law In 1949 he sold out and again returned to Huntington where he still resides

Hunter Dr came and located north of Hoosier in 1910 from Huntington Ind He was the only doctor in the community in those days and many a mile he travelled with horse and buggy to bring help to the sick. He continued to farm until his death in 1927 but his wife carried on with the farm for many years then moved to Huntington where she still lives

Hubbs Alden filed on a purchased homestead in Regina in 1906 In the summer of 1907 he along with his brother Charlie and Tom Peebles, came in by way of North Battleford and did their homestead duties

Hubbs Charlie moved to his homestead with his family in 1910 Later on he rented his farm and moved to Saskatoon to work in an implement business then returned to Hoosier as a grain buyer In 1951 he and his wife moved to Medicine Hat where he died suddenly in 1954 His land is now farmed by E D Goldsmith

Jickling Stanley came in 1909 He married Marjorie Pemberton and farmed here until 1936 when he and family moved to Maidstone and later to Victoria where they still live

Kendall Russell came with W Pettit from Weyburn and located his homestead ¾ miles west of town He farmed until 1946 and due to Mrs Kendall's failing health retired to Lacombe Alta where they lived until their deaths His land is now farmed by Bill Barr

Mann Frank came here from Markles Ind in 1911 homesteaded north of town and in 1922 he and his family moved to Fort Wayne Ind

McGibbon Russell drove in with the D M Dewar family from Saskatoon in 1908 He located on his land north of Hoosier where he farmed

until 1945 when, owing to poor health, he sold his farm to Bob Kornelson and retired to Calgary, where he still lives

Mosier Wallace moved here from Wolf Island, Ont with his family in the spring of 1913 and is still farming with the help of his son George

MacNaughton Mrs. came in the spring of 1911 a widow with three children She is now living in Alberta B.C.

McFarlane George homesteaded here in 1910 coming from Lachute with his two children Jessie and Mary He farmed for many years later moving to Hoosier where he lived until his death in 1955.

Meacham, Bill, homesteaded in 1910 coming from Linwood Ont He married Marion Forbes and they still farm the homestead and as a sideline, have a nice orchard of plums, cherries, apples, crabapples and small fruits

McFarlane David came west from Lachute in 1911 and farmed until 1934 when he went to Neilberg Later he went to Prince George where he died in 1946 His farm is now owned by Gordon Fuller

Peebles, Tom first man to enter for a homestead That was in 1907, and moved on to his land in 1912 to live permanently Here he farmed until his death in 1942 His son Donald now operates the farm

Pettit Wilham came from Weyburn in 1909 and homesteaded just west of what is now Hoosier In 1949 he moved to Newington Ont where he still resides His homestead is now owned by Howard Hawkins

Peyton Charlie from Ireland came to the district in 1910 from Langham and homesteaded north of town He carried on farming and ranching until 1937 when he retired to Victoria where he still resides (1956) at the age of 94

Pinchen, Herb born in England homesteaded in the Fizaro district and married Mildred McKenzie He farmed until his death in 1953 and his wife and son still carry on the farm

Pfennig, Charles came from Minnesota in 1911 and farmed just north of town He was active in forming the school district of Whittier and was one of the first trustees He moved with his family to Virginia, Minnesota in 1919 where he lived until his death

Reid, William came from Ontario with the first settlers As a young man he was very active in all sports and served on the council for many years He is still actively engaged in farming with the help of his son Douglas

Roberts James, homesteaded in 1910 coming from Lanark Ont He farmed here until his death in 1924 Now his farm is owned by his son Kenneth

Reimir Herman came from Germany when a young man and homesteaded in the Hoosier Valley He remained until his family was grown and then he moved away Having been ordained as a Lutheran minister he has returned to that calling His farm is now worked by J. Hawkins.

Simpson Ernest one of the first settlers in the Dewar Lake district coming from Lachute with the Dan Dewar family He homesteaded half

way between Dewar Lake and Hoosier and married Mrs Roy Dewar They later moved to Calgary where he died Mrs Simpson still lives in Calgary Their farm is now being worked by Grant Evans

Trask Hedley came west from Alma Ont to the Regina district Then in 1911 he homesteaded east of where Pizaro School now is Here he farmed for many years later moving to Hoosier He was at one time councillor, church steward Secretary of the Co-op Elevator Co Owing to ill health he moved to a nursing home at Duval where he lived until he died in 1953 and was brought back to Hoosier for burial

Sale Mrs M came in 1909 with 2 sons Leo and Ralph from Huntington Ind She returned to Indiana in 1947 and died there in 1953

Sale Orva from Huntington in 1909 first Secretary of Antelope Park Municipality He moved back to the States in 1914 and still lives there

Sale Carl oldest son of Mrs Maggie Sale, came in 1909 He died in Hoosier in 1922 and his wife carried on the farm until 1928 when she and the children returned to Indiana

Shier Richard came from McLennan Ont. in 1910 He sold his homestead to Bert Wells but bought other land on which he still lives His sister, Myrtle, lives with him

Stevens Harold, came from Kenton Man in 1911 married Ellen Doig in 1917 and moved to Kitscoty in 1935 where they still live

Sale Leo came from Huntington Ind with his mother and brothers homesteaded and farmed until his death in 1930.

Sullivan John moved into the Magna Bonum district with his family in 1911 farmed there until he retired to Kindersley where he died in 1954 Mrs Sullivan still lives in Kindersley and their son, Melvin, carries on the farm

Thompson Ah, both he and his brother Alex moved here from Peterborough Ont Married Jeannette McFarlane and farmed south west of town until his death in 1942 His wife and sons still live on the farm

Thompson Alex born in Peterborough and moved here from Abernethy in 1911 He married Beatrice Fuller in 1915 and lived on his homestead southwest of town until his death in 1944 His farm is still carried on by his daughter Dora and son-in-law Ross Moulton

Tisdale David, took a homestead in the Pizarro district in 1911 In 1945 he retired to Saskatoon Mrs Tisdale passed away in 1953, and now Dave lives with his son in Prince Albert

Tisdale Albert, came as a young married man in 1911 farmed until his death in 1939 His wife and son then retired to Wingham Ont. His farm is now operated by Roy Warrington

Tisdale Walter, one of the early homesteaders farmed for many years then retired to Kindersley where he went into the garage business All three Tisdale brothers came from Walmash Ont

Wells Lambert came from Chilliwack B.C. and homesteaded in the district east of Hoosier He married Miss Klinzing of Flaxcombe in 1916 and still farms his farm with the help of his son Arthur

Walker Britton came when a young man and homesteaded on the outskirts of what is now the village of Hooster After farming for a number of years he moved to Strasraer and now has retired to Saskatoon. His farm is now owned by G Fuller

Werthenbach R F came in 1915 and homesteaded west of the village of Hooster He took over our general store from Emil Disbourg and greatly enlarged the business His wife with the help of their son in law Jack Krauss carried on the business after his death in 1939 His land is now used as a pasture by Lawrence Schmalzbauer

Yoos, Joseph, came with his family from Markle Ind in 1909 He farmed here until 1937 when he retired to Olds Alta where he died in 1950 His homestead is now owned by Lloyd Barr

The following are those who homesteaded here but merely to prove up their homesteads and did not remain long John Applin Ben Alberts Robert Bamlett Julius Boag Fred Beals Stanley Bowerman T H Brimsmead Charles Curtis John Craigie Miles Cook Alex Coburn Cephus

First harvesting in the Hooser Valley district Cutting oats for Steve Weir Carl Sale on binder seat Leo on the short tongue

Cooper Frank Cathcart William Chalmers Thomas Carrol Joste Coon Chas Copeland Clarence Dorsey Emil Disbourg H Demar Will Dance Charlie Draper Dan Drysdale George Drew Mrs Frampton William Graham A M Fagan Fred Hammer Fred Hope Frank Haight Fred Jones William Jenkins Nelson Lindholm Ed Lindholm Victor Lane Janet Muirhead Jack McEcheran H McLeod Peter Mckcheran Sam McIlwaine William Mowrey W J McCormick Sam McCormick George Morgan Harry Neiberg John Nesbitt C E Neff E Nightengale Guy Pemberton, S Pemberton Hugh Rogers Pete Rathwell John Richmond Roy Rose Scottie Rose O Rassmussen Chas Raver Clayton Smith S E Seymor Gard Smith Ernest Smith Frank Saunders Roy Saunders George Sproule, Henry Till John Tiger Pat Ternan Pete Tramley Charles Twist, Stephen Viers, R D Ward Stephen Wier

EARLY PIONEERS

Cameron James, came from Chilliwack in 1914 a carpenter by trade He worked for a number of years in the district and helped build our first Methodist Church and Equity Hall Later he bought land north of town and farmed there until 1956 when he rented to his son in law George Yuel and retired to Kindersley.

Hawkins Jesse came from Hamilton Ont and bought land in the Hoosier district. He extended his farming operations and now lives on the T. A Carrol place served a long time on the school board and church boards and is Wheat Pool delegate for District 11 now

Hubbs Clifford came as a school boy in 1912 and had his early education at Magna Bonum and Hoosier Schools He showed good musical talent playing both violin and piano, first in the local orchestra and then in Saskatoon He was launching out as a composer of some ability when war broke out and he enlisted in the armed forces Two of his compositions are "Way Down Deep in My Heart and "A Hut in Waikiki. These were sung many times over the air and recorded He now lives with his family in Toronto Ont

Horley Leslie came in 1916 and rented land until 1938 when he moved with his family to Tatsfield Sask He was one of the best ball players on the team organized in 1918 which carried on for many years They took many prizes in the league games Both Mr and Mrs Horley were active in community affairs worked hard for the Agricultural Society and were good helpers in all church affairs

Jenkins Leslie came as a school boy with his parents in 1916 He graduated from Hoosier High School and then attended Saskatchewan University, where he won a number of scholarships During the time spent in Hoosier he was church organist and Sunday School secretary also carried on faithfully the duties of church janitor for the magnificent sum of $50 00 a year which later in relief years was reduced to $25 00 He now works in the civil service Ottawa as assistant technician in the Botany and Plant Pathology Division Department of Agriculture

Maris Thomas came originally from England to Lenore Man then to Hoosier in 1926 He set up a harness repair shop later adding gas and oil to his business He led a very fine choir in the United Church and took a very active part in the social life of the community as a singer and comedian He later moved to Marengo where he carried on his business for eight years but due to failing health moved back to Hoosier He died in 1952 Mrs Maris still lives here near her daughter Mrs E D Goldsmith

Blythe Thomas came from Owen Sound Ont in 1912 and home steaded north of Hoosier He is a bricklayer by trade and did much work along that line throughout the district One incident in the life of Tom Blythe which shows the calibre of the early pioneer is In the terrible blizzard on the 11th of December. 1926 which many old timers remember well Mr Blythe who had taken a load of wheat to Fusilier that morning and was coming home with a load of coal when the storm caught him He

became lost and the horses a four horse team played out so he unhooked them and kept walking around the sleigh all night to keep from freezing When daylight came he found his way home and his horses later came home too Mr and Mrs Blythe are now retired and live in Owen Sound Ont Mr. Blythe still does the odd job at his trade and Mrs Blythe is very active in Homemaker's and Women's Institutes

A LAND EXPEDITION

Strange as it may seem, we find in collecting the Hoosier facts and figures that it is now exactly fifty years since the first land was purchased in the Milton and Antelope Park Municipalities Some real estate men went from the city of Regina to Abernethy Sask and sold land to John Gillespie William Foster and John Borton It was to locate his purchased section that Mr Foster set out with two of his neighbors who planned on seeking homesteads

Knowing them to be pioneers we can safely surmise that they rose before the sun on the morning of May 12th 1906 Mr Foster's fellow companions were Mr Hugh McKay and Mr Alden Hubbs The democrat and a two wheeled cart were packed with oats for the horses and tent blankets and food for themselves

The horses were, one a peppy black owned by Mr Hubbs and two of Mr Foster's Billy Pony and Kit, (Billy Pony features highly in most of Mr. Foster's pioneer history)

After the first uneventful day Markinch was reached in the evening Saturday too, passed without mishap and at a place fifteen miles west of Strasbourg they stopped for the night Having hobbled their horses they sought out a place to sleep Much to their dismay they returned to find the horses—gone Naturally they were very displeased and irritated at the delay it would cause but nevertheless proceeded in search of them

Search as they might no horses were discovered that night. The next day Mr Hubbs walked the fifteen miles back to Strasbourg and went on to Markinch on horseback At Jake Millers- a farmer in the Markinch district he found the horses on Monday morning The horses had come back fifty miles and their legs were skinned from the hobbles which they had finally broken Mr Hubbs rejoined his fellow travellers Tuesday morning

On Wednesday they started out again and that evening they stopped on the west side of Long Lake Their tent was only 12 by 12 but they always kept the horses in it after they ran away

Next morning finding they must cross the inlet of Long Lake they stretched the tent poles across took the cart across on this and jumped the ponies over They camped that night and went on to a place west of where Simpson now is the next day where they spent the night

Friday evening found them fifteen miles west of where Hanley now is and on Saturday they crossed the South Saskatchewan river on a ferry which was later moved to Outlook Sunday was spent in resting for both

men and horses. A part of the day was devoted to their faithful worship of He who guides all travellers—someone carried a Bible.

Monday's rising sun saw them well on their way again, and fifty more miles were covered that day.

Rain on Tuesday forced them to turn into a place near where Rosetown is now situated. Here they borrowed some settler's dishes from which to eat their meals, and after dinner went on to North Eagle Creek. Here they unloaded all their provisions, throwing stones into the creek to enable them to cross without breaking the whipple-trees. Mr. Hubbs slipped into the creek and had Mr. McKay to thank for coming to his aid. He came up spluttering but did not delay the expedition even long enough to dry his clothes—just walked to get them dry. They reached the home of Mr. Foster's cousin, Robert Foster that night, remaining here for two nights and a day.

Thursday and Friday they went on and Saturday, 11 a.m., found them at Township 27, Range 30. The horses were tied in the tent and the three men started out walking after an early dinner.

They walked hard all afternoon, taking in a general survey of the land. They probably would never had found the tent again that night if they had not put a pole on the highest knoll near it.

Their twenty mile tramp had not been very gratifying as all they had seen were six antelope and three wild horses running towards an alkali lake—they finally found the corner stakes of the section and had no trouble in locating the land, so were very glad to reach the tent just at dark. The following day, Sunday, was spent as the former one.

Monday morning saw them headed for home, but unfortunately on the wrong track—one made by the Railroad surveyors. As they went on they met two men who told them they were on a road between Battleford and Red Deer. They camped that night in the vicinity of where Kerrobert now stands.

On Tuesday they reached South Battleford, then a very small town, where they procured a supply of oats and provisions. Wednesday found them driving down the south side of the North Saskatchewan river to Saskatoon, then a fair sized town. They remained here all night, crossing with the ferry next morning.

On Thursday the party followed the C.N.R. track to Lumsden. Friday from Lumsden to Loon Creek, Fort Qu'Appelle, and home on the 12th of June.

In Mr. Foster's own words—words typical of a man whose blood possessed quite a little of the Wanderlust, but who really loves his home—"We were none the worse for our outing, on the contrary, we gained much knowledge and needless to say, we were heartily welcomed back and indeed very glad to get there."

RUSSELL D. McGIBBON

Russell Douglas McGibbon younger son of Peter Robert McGibbon and Margaret (MacArthur) McGibbon was born at Lachute Que April 1st, 1888 His father owned and operated a sawmill there and had extensive timber limits in Argenteuil County Later he was twice elected to represent Argenteuil Liberals in the Dominion Parliament

Early in 1907 Russell and his friend, Edward MacRae came west and worked on a farm at Sintaluta Sask That fall they worked in the harvest fields at Tyvan Then they went to northeastern Saskatchewan and worked at a lumber camp at Crooked River, for the winter months

In the spring of 1908 he met the D M Dewar family in Saskatoon and drove with them to Dewar Lake about 160 miles The trip was long

Russell McGibbon and his children in 1937 Maude age 13½ years Gregor, age 10 years Joan age 5 years

and fairly slow The wagons were heavily loaded and pulled mainly by horses but one wagon was pulled by a team of oxen

Russell saw land that he liked in a valley west of Dewar Lake This valley later was called Hoosier Valley Accompanied by Stewart Dewar, he drove about 90 miles north following the old "Red River Cart Trail" which ran east of his land to North Battleford to file on the land he had chosen This land was the north half of 10-31 27 W3rd

That fall, 1908 Donald George and Hugh Barclay Russell McGibbon Ernest Simpson and Roy Dewar drove to Dundurn 20 miles east of Saskatoon to work in the harvest fields While working there they slept in straw stacks wheat bins and granaries After freeze up that fall Stewart Dewar Ernest Simpson and Russell McGibbon drove over 70 miles to Empress Alta., for a load of wood and coal

Russell then went East for the winter months, returning early in the spring of 1909 with a car of settler's effects, (horses lumber oats some machinery etc) The lumber he used that summer for his buildings, he had bought it at his father's sawmill in Lachute He put up his barn first with D M Dewar helping him to frame it Later building a small one-room frame house with sod on the outside But before putting up any buildings he had broken some land and seeded oats for feed for his horses That summer he also put up hay from the slough west of his land

In 1910 Russell bought 4 oxen and used them to break more land Each year he grew oats for feed threshing some as well He did not ship any He either sold it locally or traded it for work done or for some article bought (Hills brothers at Prairiedale had a threshing outfit before there were any in the Hoosier Valley) In 1911 he had a wonderful crop of flax An early frost destroyed it though when cut and stacked it made choice feed

The year 1912 was the best flax year in the history of the district Flax seeded on Russell's new breaking so rough that you could scarcely drive over it in a wagon yielded 35 bushels to the acre The railroad had reached Kindersley in 1909 and Margeno in 1910 So the fall of 1912 and the following spring Russell hauled his flax to Marengo eleven miles away This was the first grain that he had shipped out of the district The price was $1 00 per bushel

In 1913 the railroad came through from Biggar A townsite was bought and named Fee after one of the railroad men This name was later changed to Hoosier An elevator was built that summer by Emmett Cronin and partner Pierce When fall came Russell loaded his flax over the platform He sold oats to the railroad crews who were working west of Greene and kept the rest for feed and seed He bought some cattle that fall in Winnipeg 1914 was quite a dry year crops yielded about 8 bushels per acre In 1915 there was a 40 bushel crop The year 1916 was very wet but about half of the crops in the district were completely hailed out. On one occasion it hailed for three consecutive days In 1917 there was practically no rain at all What crops there were grew on moisture conserved by the summerfallow So when 1918 came prairie grass was scarce and stacked feed scarcer Russell rented his land and he Stewart Dewar and Clayton Smith shipped their cattle and horses to Peace River There he rented land at Bear Lake and later northwest of Fairview He grew oats for feed while there too He also hauled some to Peace River, 35 miles away to sell it He would make the trip to town one day returning home the next He stayed in the Peace River country until the summer of 1922 He then shipped his cattle to Major Sask and drove them slowly southward to his land at Hoosier In the fall of 1923 he shipped most of his cattle to Winnipeg and sold them but kept his horses to work the land Crops were very good that year

In 1923 he bought a house and moved it to his farm enlarging it and finishing it inside On December 29th he married Grace D Bradford of Chatham Que (near Lachute) They had three children—Maude Isabel

born January 24 1925 Gregor Donald born September 25 1927 Joan Margaret born May 25 1934 All three children attended the Hoosier Consolidated School and the Hoosier United Church and his wife helped in the Church work

The year 1924 was quite dry but 1925 was better 1926 an average crop and in 1927 there was a lovely crop Each year Russell had broken more of his land until by 1928 there was no more prairie sod except around the buildings

That year the school section across the road was put up for sale and Russell bought the north half of it (N ½ of 11-31 27) He soon had it all under cultivation as by then he had a tractor The year 1929 was quite dry but in 1930 he had a lovely crop of flax on the school section In 1933 there were good crops too Then followed four years of poor crops each a little worse than the last, ending with 1937 worst of all During those years there were bad wind storms that filled the air with dust and blew the seed from the ground or cut off great patches of growing grain which then had to be re-seeded Hail storms were frequent and bad In 1936 and 1937 the weather was so dry and hot that the highest yield of wheat was 8 bushels per acre on summerfallow and the stubble yielded 2 bushels if cut at all There were grasshoppers beet web worms cutworms carragana beetles to be contended with in those years and in the good years that followed No two years were alike Those bad years were called The Hungry Thirties Eggs dropped to six cents per dozen, wheat to 19 cents per bushel and fowl sold at 40 cents apiece Families moved away but those who remained were afterwards rewarded with such wonderful crops that in about three years all debts were paid up, also tax arrears and people were able to buy much needed new machinery and cars The people themselves emerged with a vast new fund of practical knowledge which though not written down, will still benefit others through example and conversation

In 1940 crops yielded 40 bushels per acre and the years following were good Prices were extra good because once again war had broken out

Then great grief came to our household, on the prairie for Maude McGibbon died April 24th 1942 during the flu epidemic That fall Russell and family went to Calgary for the winter months returning to the land when spring came In the fall of 1944 Russell and family again went to Calgary intending to stay for the winter only but Russell had taken ill before leaving the farm and when spring came he was unable to carry on so on April 25th 1945 he sold his farm stock and machinery and returned to Calgary where he still resides

Like most pioneers Russell did not do anything spectacular nevertheless, he contributed greatly to this young and growing West He converted 640 acres of stubborn prairie sod into a good farm with trees planted well dug reservoirs made a good house also plenty of granaries and farm buildings built or bought He also left a garden with fruit trees berries and currants growing in it In the early days Russell played on the

first baseball team in the district and on the first hockey team and helped with the roping at stampedes

He became a member of the Wheat Pool as soon as it was organized in Hoosier in 1924 and was at one time a Director of it He was one of the first members of the Hoosier Co-op and was a shareholder

Gregor McGibbon finished high school in Calgary June 1946 winning a scholarship He attended the University of Alberta graduating in Engineering Physics in 1950 He is working for General Electric in Toronto Joan graduated from high school in Calgary in June 1953 and last year attended the University of British Columbia

R. F. WERTHENBACH

The spring of 1914 R F Werthenbach settled in the Hoosier Sask district as General Merchant

Coming from Mankato Minnesota the spring of 1912 R F Werthenbach who had been city manager of one of the seven city lumber yards for about 4 years was offered a position in Canada as auditor of a line of lumber yards for the North American Lumber and Snpply Co

After working at this for about two years he left his home in Biggar Sask to go to a little place called Fee Sask later named Hoosier So the spring of 1914 Werthy for that is what his friends called him began to build his own first business place and to pnt np a bnilding of his own to start a general store While this was being done he rented an old building and put in a stock of groceries

Werthy's first clerk was Britton Walker and he offered his home a two roomed shack to Werthy for himself and family and Britton slept in the store but ate at Werthys home So May 15 Werthy s family arrived coming np on the mixed train from Biggar on the new railroad track which had just been finished as far as Loverna our town on the west. Werthy s family consisted of his wife and his 10-year-old daughter Dorothy who became 11 on the 19th of May she passed her 7th grade in school that June and was ready for her eighth grade then the son Frederick was nine years old the January before there was also the baby Marjorie five months old who was known as Joy They lived in the Britton Walker shack while the store was being finished then moved above the store which was 24 feet by 40 feet giving them a nice home The first Snnday School was held in the building before the shingles were on and continued for about 18 months A meeting was then called and a Chnrch arranged for which was bnilt in 1915 The hall also went np that year

Before this about the first year three men Paul Doig Thomas Gold smith and R F Werthenbach went to Regina to arrange for a Consolidated School comprising 50 sections of land They were told that they could go home and the papers would follow bnt these three men told the men there in Regina they were in no hurry and would wait and take the papers with them so they came home with the papers allowing them to go ahead with the arrangements for the Consolidated School The site

was chosen and the building erected which proved to be a blessing to hundreds of children

In 1916 an addition was built on the store the same size as the first building 24 feet by 40 feet. This was used for a Post Office room too which was there for about 25 years The stock of boots and shoes crockery dry goods, men's furnishings men's gloves, etc was enlarged in the new building. Werthy also handled coal a lumber yard and later machinery in 1921 and another building was added the same size

An Agricultural Society was formed and building went up R F Werthenbach was the Secretary. The Church building was soon enlarged and put on a cement foundation with a full basement A furnace was installed and a hollow wire lighting system was used Class rooms were provided for the Sunday School to accommodate all ages As time went on no place was provided to bury our loved ones and the long trip had to be made to Loverna or Marengo so it was decided to buy four acres of land west of town from William Pettit Some of the lots had been staked out when in May 1939 R F. Werthenbach was called Home He was the first to be laid in the new cemetary which was fenced and gates put up and was named Hoosier Cemetery and the name in wood letters put up above the gates The cemetery was plowed for trees and they were planted but not all lived as dry years came

Twenty five years service Werthy gave to the Hoosier district being Reeve and Counsellor many years and trying to help in many ways acting as Superintendent of Sunday School Bible Class teacher, and Young Peoples teacher

Our son, Frederick graduated from the Edmonton Alberta University and became a Doctor in 1930 with a Scholarship in Surgery. Dorothy having taught school and then graduating before her brother and receiving her B A with Honors in 1927 Joy also entered the University when she was 17 and had three years of Home Economics but did not graduate as she was married when 21 The entire family was hard working and loved to give service as no one will deny J W Krauss who married Joy in 1934 came into the business as full partner with R F Werthenbach just before their marriage leaving the Royal Bank of Canada where he had worked for about 8 years Afterwards he bought the business and is still managing it and the business continues to be known as Werthenbach and Krauss

MRS M McNAUGHTON

(Now Mrs Garthwaite, Living on Vancouver Island)

We arrived in Kindersley in the early winter of 1911 and left on the first tram to Harwell (now Flaxcombe) the nearest point to 24-31 27- our homestead in Hoosier Valley 18 miles northwest. We stayed at Harwell and bought lumber and provisions for the winter Mr Chas Copeland built our home at his and it was moved onto the edge of the east half of 24-31-27

On that trip to Harwell Dr and Mrs Tattersall and Enid were on the train, as well as many others who were later to be our neighbors

When the train ran off the track the first time Mrs Tattersall grabbed Enid and made for the door but the conductor told her there was no danger, that it was just a case of the railroad ties spreading so when it happened three times we were used to it. In fact, some of the men got off to watch them put the engine back again We landed safely at Harwell We were fortunate to be able to stay at Mr Tree's restaurant The three children were very tired, so slept well even if we had to sleep all in one bed.

While in Harwell we attended Sunday School The Superintendent was Mr Harvey and the teacher Mr Down That was the last Church we were in until the Hoosier Church was built years later but we had services in many homes The first winter in the Valley we did not meet many people but mail was brought by neighbors once a week The mail was hauled by Stan Carroll (and several others including Yoos and Hunters) from Harwell to Mr D M Dewar's home at Dewar Lake then brought to Stanley Doyle's for the people in our neighborhood and then on to Mr Joseph Yoos for the folks farther north and west I think Mr Yoos was later sub-postmaster until the Hoosier office was opened when the railroad came through

In the year 1912 we held church at Mr and Mrs Chas Phennig's and Mr and Mrs Gard Smith's as they had an organ and piano later at Stan Jickling's and Elmer Bolton's I think our first minister was the Rev Mann coming from Tennyson, south of Dewar Lake The people turned out well to the services and the people from Indiana were wonderful singers Never was there any trouble to get someone to play and sing in the early days in fact a wonderful friendly feeling prevailed

The weather seemed just right too There wasn't a tree near but those wild roses were so fragrant and the Lake was such a joy to the children Wild fowl could be heard day and night This lake was and is yet called McNaughton's Lake

The time came when a school was needed so I wrote Regina to get instructions eventually came posting notices etc to call a public meeting which was held at Mr Jack Mercer's home The school had to have a name so each one sent in a name I chose "Whittier in honor of the poet who wrote "The Red River Voyager" and that was the name chosen for the school The school was built on the corner of land owned by Hank Yoos being centrally located We thought it a good size but it was soon too small We only had one teacher Mrs Mabel Pemberton, a splendid teacher

Church was also held at this school Rev Mitchell being the first preacher Mr Joe Yoos was Superintendent of the Sunday School for years and Mr Wertbenbach taught the Bible class from 1913

Each winter in the early years those who could afford it went home to the United States or Ontario but they generously left a donation for

the Christmas tree one man gave $25.00 another $10.00 also a box of oranges and apples were given I was appointed to get gifts for each child. I bought books clothbound (19 cents each) such as "Longfellow's Poems" "Little Women" etc The treats were looked after by Mr Gard Smith and Mr. Chas Phennig—they got boxes of chocolates etc so with a wonderful concert the evening was a happy one This was the Christmas concert and was held in Chas Phennig's home That was the first time I had met the Young family and they helped entertain How so many could get into one small house is hard to know After Santa had given all from his large bag he asked in such a satisfied voice "Has anything been forgotten?" and my little girl said "My sewing box. They looked in every pocket and turned the bag inside out but they couldn't find it but Santa promised it next year as often in those early days things were substituted Afterwards folks said that was one of the most enjoyable Christmas trees ever held in the Valley

Someone said the early day reports would not be complete without a report on our water problems

My well was witched by Elmer Bolton, which was the first time I had seen that awesome work performed There was not a man present who did not hold his breath while Elmer walked around with the willow wand in his hands then he stopped and there they started to dig and at 13 feet struck a stone Water flowed in at one side of it. You could wash the bottom of that well like a cement floor That well cost $19.15 bucket, pulley, rope pail and digging It was never dry in the years we were there Some will tell you it was alkali but we thought it good cold water

The first year the well was dug the weather was mild and the well never froze but the second year freezing was heavy even before the snow came I put Jean down in a bucket to chop the ice then a blizzard came The snow made the rope slippery and as I pulled Jean up I couldn't get her to the top so she could get hold of the edge I don't know how long we were trying I was frantic and also played out when we heard the boys so we called to them The blizzard was so thick we couldn't see the house and I had told the boys not to come out but we were glad to see them and the extra strength did the trick Jean had kept so cool saying "I'm O.K. take your time!" Needless to say a ladder was put down that day and next year a pump was installed

I don't think the homestead days would be complete without a word about Barney the old pacer and the old phaeton I got from Orva Sale Barney was much loved by all. You couldn't see the children's heads from the back as they went off Many times the three children came home on his back with Laddie at his side and no matter how stormy it was Barney brought them safely home

THOMAS GOLDSMITH

Thomas Goldsmith was born in Stratford Ont. in 1881 and was brought to Wapella, Sask. when 2 years old From Medicine Hat in 1899

he enlisted for service in the Boer War Baden Powell Division and served in South Africa until the war ended After coming back he homesteaded at Lang Sask finally selling out and moving to Abernethy Sask There he was married to Maud Rodgers of Souris, Man Being given half a section of land by the Dominion Government for service in South Africa and the opportunity of buying another half "South African Scrip," we took advantage of the offer and in 1911 moved to S½ Sec 12 T 30 R 28 and Sec 18 T 30 R 27 P O Marengo

In 1914 Tom bought a section of land just south of the new village of Hoosier 33 30 27 He broke it all that season and had a bumper crop of flax in 1915 In the spring of 1917, we moved into this place to live, renting our other section to Lyle and Carman Horley who moved in from Ontario In 1920, he bought the section known as the Dave Peat place 35 30 27 and later on one section more

We have had some very tough luck—the hungry 30's that set us back so much All our neighbors were in the same boat and misery likes company We finally weathered the storm and gradually with old mother nature deciding to be kind again and prices coming up life began to be quite liveable

Our five children are all grown long ago Our two boys are working the land and we are living in the little town of Hoosier We have tried city life but it has no appeal, so here we are and intend to be among our old friends and neighbors along with all the newer generation coming on

THE JOHN RICHMOND FAMILY

The John Richmond's were married in 1909 and moved to Winnipeg in 1910 where they stayed with Mrs Richmond's sister for a time During that winter John went west to Saskatoon and filed on a homestead S E ¼ of 16 30 28 quite close to where Pizarro school now stands That school district was formed in 1912 and 13, and the building was erected by Dave Tisdale and Ed Robinson The name "Pizarro" was proposed by Paul Doig, who was one of the first trustees

After filing on the land he went east and brought out a carload of settler's effects Then in May 1911 along with Mrs Richmond Sr they came west to the homestead The railroad at that time had no ballast just rails laid on the ties and bolted down John would not let his family come from Kindersley by train as he thought it too dangerous so he met them there with team and democrat Mrs Richmond says that was the most unforgettable trip she ever made Forty miles over rough prairie trails with Ernest the oldest boy a baby in arms Nothing to see but sagebrush and the mosquitoes nearly eating us alive. Poor baby! His eyes were swollen shut and his little face so burnt with the sun and wind They spent a week with friends in Marengo while Mr Richmond took out lumber and built a shack They moved out a little too soon as the floor was not laid so while the family waited around John and Walter Tisdale laid half

the floor enough to set up the stove and put in a few things The main part of their furniture was stored in Albert Tisdale's barn

Mrs Richmond went back to Ontario the winter of 1912 and stayed there until after her second boy Clifford was born John when not doing his homestead duties spent his time at carpenter work and driving surveyor's around They both spent the summer of 1913 in Saskatoon as a building boom was on then and a good carpenter could keep busy all the time Mr and Mrs Richmond were good community workers He helped organize the Local Grain Growers and one time there were one hundred members The Association got a Co operative elevator built at the siding of Greene and a loading platform They also dealt in coal a great convenience to farmers in the winter time Their meetings were all conducted in a parliamentary way Many resolutions were sent in to Head Office to be further dealt with at the Annual Conventions Later the elevator was taken over by the "Wheat Pool and as many of the early settlers moved out the society dwindled and finally died With it went much of the social life as the Local put on dances social evenings and debates

The school was centre for all activities and in 1920 it was enlarged with a well finished basement After that Pizarro always had a famous annual fowl supper followed by a master entertainment Mrs Richmond says of all the places she has lived none have had the talent found in that little country community She herself always took a leading part— Playing the organ for Church services a good elocutionist and debater lending a hand in putting on the different social affairs

The Richmond's recall quite vividly the stretch of years when the land was dry and people also They dug seven wells and then only had a scant supply of water making it necessary to draw from a ravine for their stock

In 1925 they sold out to Jake Sonmore and moved to Young Sask Later they moved to Lac Du Bonnet Man where they have lived for sixteen years It is a popular summer resort sixty five miles northeast of Winnipeg on the banks of the river There are six large power plants within a radius of eighty miles and from here the city of Winnipeg gets all its power

John has been doing well in the building trade there along with his son Ernest, with whom they live Their family of six children are all married and all have children of their own They send back greetings to all oldtimers in Pizarro district

CHARLES P JENKINS

Charles P Jenkins came to Hoosier from Fort William Ont in June 1916 and opened a blacksmith shop which he still operates There had been a blacksmith here before he came (Ole Spellman, a brother in law of Steve Weir's) but he had moved away There was a pile of plough shares waiting to be sharpened before Mr Jenkins got his tools unpacked

1916 was a very wet year and the sloughs were full of water. Dave McFarlane and Clayton Smith kept the ice cleared off on the slough east of town and the boys played hockey there all winter.

Mr. Jenkins family came out at Christmas 1916 and lived with Mrs. Jenkins brother, Dick Shier, until the spring of 1917, when the old Whittier school was moved into town and they lived in this until August, 1917, when they built the house they still live in, though the family is scattered.

School was held in the Hall 1917, with Jean Taylor as principal, while a new school (which later burned down) was being built.

The town well was dug that summer, the Homemaker's helping to pay for the work.

Hoosier Consolidated School District was formed in 1916 or 1917.

THE PEYTON FAMILY

Mr. C. A. Peyton came to Canada from Ireland in 1882, when 19 years old, and settled near Russell, Man. He stayed a few years at his farm near Russell, then moved to Dauphin. His mother came to Canada in 1885 after the death of his father.

Charles Peyton, 93 years of age, now living in Victoria, B.C., and still taking his daily walk.

He was married in 1898 to Clara Frances Moore, daughter of Dr. Moore. She had come west to live with her brothers at Morden.

They moved to Langham, Sask., in 1905. Here Mr. Peyton left his wife and two children, Mabel and Frederick, and went to work on a surveying party in the Peace River country. They had lost one child, Phillip, before leaving the Dauphin district. He worked with the surveying party for two seasons, then ran a hardware store in Langham and an elevator at Fielding.

In March, 1910, he came to the Hoosier district with Fred Adamson and settled in the Hoosier Valley. Mrs. Peyton and the two children followed in 1914. In 1916 Mrs. Peyton passed away and was buried in

Edmonton in the Moore family plot Mr Peyton remained on his farm north of town with the two children

In 1922 Mabel married Felix David and they farmed in the Prairiedale district for about three years then moved to the States, where they have made their home since At present they are living in San Antonio, Texas

Frederick or as he is more commonly known Fritz, stayed at home with his father and helped run the farm until they abandoned farming and began ranching This was about 1924 They carried on this ranching program until 1937, when Mr Peyton retired and moved to Victoria where he still makes his home

Fritz besides ranching was very interested in horses and soon had a very fine string of bucking horses which he trailed to different places putting on stampedes His partner in this enterprise for a number of years was Mr M R Klaibert then of Fusilier and now living in Maple Creek

Fritz married Alice Wickham in 1942 and they now have three children Donna Marion and Irene

In 1950 the land leased by Fritz Peyton was turned into a Community Pasture and Mr Peyton became the manager He disposed of his own stock and devoted his entire time to the business of the Community Pasture The last of his bucking horses were sold to the Calgary Stampede Committee

STANLEY DOYLE

In 1908 Stanley Doyle came west on the harvest excursion to Portage la Prairie Man to neighbors who had come from his home town of Elora, Ont After harvest he went to Regina to see his brother the Rev John Doyle There he met R S Jickling who was boarding at his brothers and working in a hardware store The two Stanleys planned to meet early in the spring and go in search of homesteads in Saskatchewan Stan Doyle then went back home to Ontario for the winter

When the spring of 1909 came they met as planned and took train for North Battleford. They drove north from there—the farther north they went the more snow and trees they saw—so they turned around and started south eventually arriving in the new settlement later named Hoosier They decided to file on land at this place On the way back from filing on the land at North Battleford they stopped at Scott for their supplies and settlers effects

In 1909 Stanley Doyle came west from Elora Ont to make a home in Saskatchewan—the land of Promise He arrived in Scott and had his car of settlers effects unloaded and started the trek south with horses and wagons He journeyed to within 3½ miles of what is now the town of Hoosier Mr R S Jickling was a near neighbor and as their land adjoined they worked and bunked together in a sod shack built on Stanleys land.

While they were scouting around for a suitable location they camped in a tent on a sloping spot of the nearby school section They unpacked a

few supplies and dishes and in the absence of any modern conventences. left the things on the ground. During the night a thunder storm came up—the heavens opened and it poured as only it can pour when it rains in Saskatchewan. Soon quite a stream came rushing through the tent and in the midst was their salt and pepper shakers doing a giddy whirl on their way out.

For a number of years they lived in the sod house. If the roof leaked—they just moved over. If the wind blew dust into their victuals well it did not matter—it only provided grit for the days ahead. Lesser men than these early homesteaders would have sought easier lives. These were men of vision and determination. Hospitality was at its best. Every man was your neighbor—a strong feeling of companionship and oneness existed as one big family. To those of us who came later it seemed nothing less than a miracle that men and women could and would endure life as it was in those first days—with a great hope for the future. They built better than they knew.

As the prairies began to produce the golden grain new and better homes were built. In 1913 Mr. Stan Jickling was married to Miss Marjory Pemberton and moved into their frame home just a half mile from Stan Doyle's new home. In 1915 Stanley also joined the ranks of the benedicts. That same year the prairies produced what men called a bumper crop. Everyone was happy at the thought of being able to pay off some of their indebtedness with a few dollars to bank. Also—maybe it could be said—the seed was sown here for the fateful lean years which followed. As the oxen had to give place to the horse earlier so now the auto, the truck and the tractor began their encroachment until today the horse has been relegated to the fox farm.

Life was good and not too complex. For the most part the people were happy. The latch string was always on the outside. In the long winters the lamp always glowed in the window to guide any wayfarer to warmth and shelter if needed. Life was serious, but it also had its moments of merriment. When there seemed to be no bright side, they polished up the dark side. These early settlers were good story tellers and many hours were spent exchanging yarns and telling jokes.

In later years Stanley served on the Hooster School Board, was on the Board of Stewards of the church, was interested in agricultural fairs exhibiting purebred Shorthorn cattle which was his specialty. He was also a member of the municipal council for several years.

This home was blessed with three children: Mary Margaret, Henry John and Virginia Louise. They were all able to get their education including Grade XII in Hooster due to the vision and foresight of able school trustees and most competent teachers.

In 1942 Stanley's health began to fail. He was advised by a Montreal brain surgeon to leave the cold climate of the prairies for a milder one. In 1943 we sold our home and went to Victoria, B.C. Once again old friends were united as we made a brief stay with the Jicklings. In the spring of

1944 Stanley passed away at the age of 59. His body was brought back to the prairies he loved so much for burial in God's Acre in Hoosier.

—Written by Mrs. Stanley Doyle (formerly Emma Yoos)

A PEEP INTO THE EARLY PIONEER LIFE OF THE YOOS FAMILY

In 1909 Mr. Yoos made a scouting trip to the Canadian West from the State of Indiana, U.S.A. He arrived at the town of Scott and from there travelled south in search of a suitable location for a farm home. After filing on a quarter he returned to U.S.A. and again in 1910 came back to put up sod buildings in preparation for moving the family and some stock.

In 1911 he moved his family—consisting of his wife and four boys Roy, Dee, Dale and Fred—together with household effects and a genial pair of mules to a place about 180 miles west and south of Saskatoon. In the early days the place was called Fee later changed to Hoosier due to the fact a goodly number of people from the Hoosier State had migrated there.

Mr. Yoos realizing the benefits to a large family of growing boys—of the clean farm life—sought to take advantage of the low priced land being advertised and offered to anyone willing to meet the homestead requirements. The Canadian West was the immigrant's haven.

Having arrived, there were many obstacles to overcome. A house to live in—water for man and beast. Shelter for cattle and many other details had to be worked out. There were moments of homesickness—longing for old friends and the way of life they had left behind. However nothing daunted, and having set their hand to the plough they would not turn back. For a house and barn sods were used and for a number of years served admirably as a home for the family and stock.

Early in the process of breaking up the virgin prairie oxen were used. They were slow and sturdy, strong and stubborn and at times most unpredictable. One never knew whether they would 'gee' or 'haw' or just plain retire to the nearest slough—still one cannot feature life in the early days without oxen. What a happy day when in 1914 Mr. Yoos acquired a horse—now Dee could plow with three oxen and one horse—and that meant a great step forward. There were times when the mosquitoes were so numerous that the poor beasts became frantic and on such occasions the weary plowman was liable to get a lightning-express ride to the barn or other shelter all arriving at the same time and all trying to be the first in. The pet pooch was a familiar sight—sometimes following in the furrow with an eager eye on the ever present gophers or at times riding the plow on Dee's lap with an air of Monarch of all he surveyed.

In 1913 a frame house was built also more substantial shelter for the stock. The land yielded a limited increase and life was good. While no one got rich no one suffered privations nor hunger as by this time towns were springing up and transportation was no problem like in the beginning.

As the years rolled by and the frontiers were being pushed back, men of every walk of life came west. Much tension was relieved when the

doctors began arriving and hospitals though small were being erected Schools were opened and church and Sunday schools were organized The first church services were held in the various homes A one roomed school was built on a piece of land about one mile from Mr Yoos home Here church services and Sunday school were conducted. Evidently the pupils were pretty much the same calibre then as now Fred came home from Sunday school one morning and announced he was in a class of boys and the preacher was their tamer No doubt more truth than fiction

Mr. Yoos together with his entire family attended church service regularly He taught a Bible class for a number of years and was keenly interested in everything for the good of the community

In sports all the boys took active part.

In the early days the post office was in Mr Yoos home He carried mail via horses and democrat from Flaxcombe about 15 miles southeast of Hoosier

The years of drought took heavy toll of the residents of Hoosier and in 1937 Mr Yoos and two of his sons and families moved to Olds, Alta Mr Yoos retired Roy launched out in cattle buying and Fred continued farming Misfortune followed Fred and soon after their arrival in Olds his wife died of severe burns received from an explosion while lighting the fire

In 1950 Mr Yoos died at the age of 87 In 1954 Mrs Yoos passed away at the age of 86 Both were laid to rest in Olds cemetery

—Written by Mrs Stanley Doyle (formerly Emma M Yoos)

DR AND MRS HUNTER—1910

We shipped a carload of our effects from Huntingdon Ind to Kindersley which was the end of steel and our nearest station From there we trailed our effects to the homestead near what is now Hoosier

Jack Mercer had a house on his homestead and we lived there until we had a house built.

Dr Hunter was the only doctor available in those days and a drive of 40 miles to see the sick was all in a day's work Sometimes he did not make it in a day

Dr Hunter went to Scott and bought two cows He built a barn the first thing for their shelter and that was the beginning He put in oats for feed for the cows and mules Didn't do too bad for the first crop and added more each year

We all lived through it and maybe it made us a little better able to cope with life later on

Dr Hunter died in 1925 Mrs Hunter lived on the farm until with her daughter Chloe and her husband Roy Goshorn when she moved back to Huntingdon where she still resides

FIRST YEARS ON THE PRAIRIES—CLAYTON SMITH

I set out for Dewar Lake in 1910 from Cordova Alaska (I don't think there was any hamlet of Hoosier then) I came to Kindersley which was

the end of steel at that time My brother Arnold, came early in the spring of the same year I arrived at Kindersley in August and started to walk to Dewar Lake which at that time had a store and a post office It was a walk of about 40 miles and after walking 20 miles I saw a homesteader's shack with a windmill pumping water beside it Down in the pasture I could see a fellow working so I went to talk to him He had another windmill stretched out on the ground and asked him if the wind had blown it down No he said there is only wind enough for one windmill That kept me laughing for the next 20 miles

I found my brother He had filed on his homestead that spring but I did not file on mine until the next spring

That fall Mr Fuller and Gordon Jack Noyes Bill Gaston my brother and I went out threshing together We drove to Scott about 80 miles away We worked 18 hours a day and slept in the hay stack We didn t get enough to eat either

After threshing Bill Gaston and I drove to Prince Albert over 100 miles and worked in the bush all winter That completed my first year in the district

BAPAUME PARK—ED FLOWER

The district north of Hoosier now known as Bapaume Park was settled in 1910 and 1911 Among the first settlers were F A Peyton and Fred Adamson, followed by Reg White Ed Flower and the Davies Brothers The first settlers had to start out from Kindersley Next year the Goose Lake line went west and Marengo became the nearest railway point, 16 to 18 miles away, which even in those days was a tough trip with oxen to haul your grain and bring back your winter supplies To get our mail we had to go two miles southeast of where Dewar Lake now is at the old Dewar place but later the mail was brought nearer to the old Joe Yoos place, where Hoosier now is

Finally the railroad came through from Biggar to Loverna and our local station was known as Fee later to be named Hoosier as a compliment to our neighbors from Indiana U.S.A

Things went along for the next few years with the usual events happening around the bachelors shacks and a lot of sow belly and flap jacks were consumed Then came the war and the big crops of 1915 as quite a few of the boys had quite a few acres broken by this time and with the best crop ever in these parts the boys thought they were well away

Oxen began to disappear and horses take their place This condition lasted for a few years until it was considered a necessity to have a good driving team and a top buggy (the same as a car is today) if they had an eye for the ladies.

About that time Reg White one of the first settlers was killed in France

In 1917 a big demand was made for a school in the district and after quite a bit of argument a school district was formed Ed Flower was

elected first trustee and secretary treasurer (which office he held for 35 years) A school was then built Fritz Peyton hauling most of the lumber to build it. The first teacher was Miss Churchill who stayed at Peytons and who with Miss Tap (Mable) Peyton was the cause of many trails converging on the Peyton home

Soon after Prairiedale School was built and was often visited on dance nights and the recent storms of this past winter (1955-6) brought to mind one of those days It came up during a dance in Prairiedale and the bunch from Bapaume which included the new school marm Tap and Fritz Peyton Jack Schram and myself and a few others We had just got a short distance on our way home about 4 a m. when the wind changed and a real blizzard began to blow Jack Schram tried to keep the lantern lit and had his hands badly frozen No one had sufficient clothing on for such a storm I tried to drive the team but with the storm and wind changing it was impossible to keep our bearings straight However after a lot of floundering around we got to Pat Ternens about daylight, where we rested and got something hot to eat The horses were practically played out

There were a lot of comical happenings too, from time to time

Fred Ashbacher was very active in all the local activities during his life here and was always ready with a helping hand

Jack Davies represented the township on the local council for a number of years and one of his best jokes was about an incident at a party at his place one evening Some one challenged anyone to drink him under the table Jack induced one of our younger old timers to take up the challenge indicating that there was a pot of cold tea that could be diluted to the proper color of wine It worked and the challenger went down singing the "Star Spangled Banner" but the notes were badly mixed The wine was too much but the tea drinker was still fine

Now practically all the old homesteaders have passed away or left the district and a new generation is taking over Our oldest old timer who homesteaded in this district Mr. C. A Peyton is still alive and is living in Victoria B C

CHRONICLES OF HOOSIER DISTRICT

In the year 1908 my brother Stanley and I were the only two of a family of nine still living at home with our parents on a farm near Elora, Ont , in the County of Wellington

In those years there were glowing reports of the Canadian West with its vast areas of productive land—parts of which were being opened up for homesteading whereby a young man could secure a quarter section of land by paying $10 to the government, settling on the land and building a habitable house, which did not have to be very large and breaking at least 10 acres of land each year for three years and cropping same At the end of three years—if all regulations were carried out to the satisfaction of the government—the homesteader could apply for patent or title to the land

In the summer of 1908 my brother Stanley decided to see this new country, so took advantage of going west on one of the harvest excursions The fare was $10 single fare to the West and providing you worked a certain time your employer would sign a statement that you had done this which entitled you to a free passage home The train accommodation on these excursions were not what you would call deluxe—or anything near it—just slat board seats where one slept ate your lunch and which you usually brought with you

My brother Stanley went West in that year 1908 and stopped off at Brandon Man, and worked there for a few weeks He then went on to Regina to visit our brother—Rev John A Doyle—who was a Methodist minister there It was there that he met Stanley Jickling who was working in a hardware store in Regina and living and boarding at my brother Johns The two Stanleys decided to go homesteading together the following spring so my brother Stanley left again for the West early in the spring of 1909—meeting Stanley Jickling at Regina and travelling north to Battleford and still farther north from there looking for suitable land 1909 was a late spring and the farther north they went the snow got deeper and deeper and the country more wooded This did not look good to them so they struck back south and finally located land near where Hoosier now is

As Stanley had gone west and I was the only one left at home it seemed best that I should remain at home on the farm in Ontario with our parents who were getting on in years This I did working at home with father for a short time Then I rented the farm continuing with this arrangement for two years During the second year my health was not good and—continuing so—it seemed impracticable for me to continue to carry on with the strenuous labor required on an Ontario farm We decided that my folks should sell out and move into town and that I go west and locate a homestead near where Stanley was then living He picked out the best he could locate for me and early in the year of 1911 I took my first trip west as far as Saskatoon—to file on the land he had chosen Then in the spring of 1911 I left Ontario with a car of settlers effects including one cow and five or six horses The car was billed to Fuller Sask—afterward called Margeno—which was the nearest unloading point to Hoosier

As there were many people settling in the west—coming from the eastern provinces in those years—there were whole trainloads of cars of settlers effects or cars filled with stock I remember that after we left our home town of Elora more and more cars were added as we went along till finally—when we were approaching Northern Ontario—our train consisted of 120 cars with two big freight engines trying to pull them They were making such poor time they cut the train in half with still two engines on each section It took about two weeks to make the trip all the way from the east—some days or nights we would sit for hours without turning a wheel at divisional points Finally one night a little after dark we arrived at Kindersley and it being a divisional point the word was that we would be there all night The next morning we left for Marengo—and what a trip! It took nearly all day to make this last lap—31 miles The

roadbed was soft and oozy so that some places they were not making over three miles an hour We finally arrived in Marengo in the late afternoon The next move was to get word to Stanley that I had arrived so that he could help haul my stuff to my new home f did a little enquiring around and soon met Henry Doig who was in town at the time and with the customary Doig kindness and generosity I was invited to ride with him as far as his place This I did leading one of my horses behind the rig I stopped with them overnight and early the next morning left for Stanley's ranch The next two days we spent hauling my stuff out across the open prairie with very few buildings in sight and of course no graded roads

Previous to my arrival Stanley Jickling and Brother Stanley had batched it together but from then on Stanley Jickling lived on his own land.

Soon after I arrived my brother and I went into partnership We each had 640 acres of land, consisting of homestead and pre emption and half section South African Scrip We invested in more machinery and several oxen to get on with the work of breaking more land We hired two men and got considerable more land broken that year of 1911 and ready to be seeded the spring of 1912 The 1912 crop was real good—especially the flax which went nearly 30 bushels to the acre The wheat but not the flax, grown in 1912 was hauled to Marengo and most of it was loaded over the platform, being shovelled into the box cars by hand During the year of 1912 the C N R from Biggar to Loverna was being built and by June of 1913 had reached as far as Hoosier but at that time there was not even a loading platform built.

With regard to the 1912 flax f well remember how the flax had been stored in two new granaries and closed up tight to keep all rain and out side moisture from it When we opened it up in June we found that instead of sinking in it up to the knees as one usually does in dry flax we could walk around on it as on a board floor It evidently was not thoroughly dry when we threshed and had started to heat We at first expected that the whole lot was spoiled and a total loss however upon investigation we found that only the few top inches were crusted and below that for one or two feet the flax was quite hot By removing this top part and spreading it out to dry and cool off there was not a great loss after all

In the year 1910 the Municipality of Antelope Park was organized and established with its duly appointed reeve councillors and secretary treasurer The Hamlet of Hooster which later came into being is near the southeast corner of the municipality The first reeve was Mr George Glover of Loverna post office My brother Stanley was councillor of the Hoosier Division Orva Sale who was the first secretary treasurer of the municipality came from the U S but did not stay more than about three years in Canada ft was largely through his suggestion and influence that the district was called Hoosier Valley and afterward Hoosier Mr Harding was the next secretary treasurer and this office he held for a number of years and homesteaded midway between Hoosier and Loverna

It was rather unusual for a woman to go homesteading but they did have this privilege if they chose to do so. Mrs. McNaughton who is now Mrs. Garthwaite of Alberni, B.C., was one of these few brave and venture some women. She came to the district with three small children in the spring of 1912, having filed on the east half of 24-31-27 just north of our land.

The years of 1911, 1912 and 1913 brought many new settlers to the district, some with children of school age. About 1912 or 1913 a school was built named "Whittier" on the southwest corner of 24-31-27, 3½ miles northeast of the townsite of Hoosier. The teacher of this school was Mrs. Guy Pemberton, whose home was about six miles west of the school.

The summer of 1912 saw the first Sunday School and Church services started. These were held at Gard Smith's shack. He was a married man from the States, and was homesteading the east half of 15-31-27. This land eventually became the property of Jim Cameron. Mr. Jos. Yoos was the first superintendent of the Sunday School. The minister was a Methodist student supplied in the summer time and he also preached at Bonny Burn school house, northeast of Dewar Lake. When the Whittier School was built, church services and Sunday School were held in it. About this time Hoosier Valley District (as it was then called) together with Tennyson and Flaxcombe were organized as one circuit, one minister serving the three appointments along with a steward and secretary-treasurer for each appointment. I was elected to these two offices for our district and a few years later as Sunday School superintendent, which offices I continued to hold for some years. After some time Tennyson and Flaxcombe were dropped from this circuit and Marengo and Greene added in their place, these three points being responsible for the minister's salary.

Previous to 1911 the first settlers got their mail at Coleville. Then in 1911 we got our mail at Flaxcombe for a while. Some months later we got it at Dewars, about a mile or so southeast of Dewar Lake. Later on Mr. Jos. Yoos had the post office at his place. The post office was now called "Hoosier Valley Post Office." Later when regular trains were travelling from Biggar to Loverna, the post office was moved to Hoosier, Mr. Bill Wilkins being the first postmaster there. As the village of Marengo was first called "Fuller," so Flaxcombe was first called "Harwell" and Hoosier was first called "Fee."

Soon after the railway was in, Hoosier began taking on the appearance of a small progressive town. Among the first buildings were a livery barn and small store. The railway station was erected, then later Mr. Cronan arrived from the States and had his own elevator built, which was a great boon to the early settlers. A blacksmith shop was opened for business.

About this time Mr. Wertenbach, with his wife and family, came from Biggar where he had been managing a lumber yard. He built and established an aggressive general store business and being a progressive business man, was a great asset to the development of the district. He was reeve for some years.

A lumber yard was built When Chas Jenkins arrived in the district he became our reliable and efficient blacksmith

During these early years the church was built, and later on the Hoosier Consolidated School was erected At first this school accommodated all the children of the district but when the population increased the old Whittier School building was brought into town and used as a room for the primary grades

In 1914 Stanley and I had a good-sized house built on his land and in 1915 the barn was built The barn remained until October 1942 when it was burned—together with a lot of feed and grain During the fall of 1914 we had several heavy rains and 1915 was a wet year—with the result there was a bumper crop During harvest time we had six carpenters building the barn, and six hired men besides Stanley and myself It fell to my lot to do the cooking for everyone

In the winter of 1915 1916 Stanley went east and was married to Emma Yoos They arrived back in the spring of 1916 and our days of batching were over By this time Billy Geer had arrived in the district from Newmarket Ont He rented Section 18 31 26 (from us) He was married about a year later For some years he worked Section 18 and also Section 17 31 26 (which he bought) As Mrs' Geer did not have too good health in the west they went back east to Newmarket in the early 30's where he carried on a progressive business

In the year 1916 we wished to procure a better grade of cattle than we had and found that the Dominion Government was offering to pay to a bona fide western farmer his travelling expenses east to bring back a car of purebred cattle providing they were first T B tested They also paid the freight charges on the cattle This opportunity look good to us and we decided to take advantage of it By this time Stanley and Emma's first child had arrived so I was delegated to go east for the carload of cattle It was on this trip that I first met Miss Alice Matheson who was afterward to become my wife Miss Matheson had come west from Prince Edward Island in 1910 to teach As there was a great shortage of teachers she taught for a few weeks in the new Mount Royal School in Calgary until she obtained a school in the Wetaskiwin district She taught there for two years and then went to Edmonton where she worked in a bank until December 1918, when we were married

Previous to our marriage—in the summer of 1918—I bought Section 14 31 27 from Jack Mercer and his brother Jim making this our home until 1921 We then moved to the north half of Section 2 on land formerly homesteaded by the Lindbolm Brothers. While we lived on Section 14 we had two children—Margaret and Enid—and during the years from 1924 to 1933 our other five children were born namely Velma Corinne Wilfrid Harvey and Miriam The north half of Section 2 remained our home until we moved to Calgary in 1945

One of the progressive moves of the district which was started in 1924 was the organizing and securing of membership to the Saskatchewan

Wheat Pool I was happy to have an active part in this. The first year 85% or so of the farmers joined and in a very few years nearly 100%. Mr. William Shaw of Fusilier was the first delegate from our district and a very efficient one. This position he held for many years. Mr. Lew Elliott of Smiley was one of the first—if not the first—director serving our district and he also served with efficiency and keen interest for many years. The writer of this was the first chairman elected for our local Wheat Pool Committee continuing in this capacity until shortly before moving away.

The Hoosier Co-operative Society—in which most of the farmers of Hoosier and surrounding areas took shares and became members of—was formed about 1938 and was of real financial benefit. Robert Doig was hired as manager and still retains this position. It fell to my lot to take an active part in organizing this society and was elected president. J. Park Findlay was secretary. These positions we both retained until leaving the district. Mr. Findlay was for many years in charge of the Wheat Pool elevator at Hoosier as agent. For several terms he was reeve of Antelope Park Municipality. He willingly gave his service and time to many worthy projects.

During the dry years of the 30's—in which 1937 was the climax—nearly every one was on government relief and feed for stock had become such a minus quantity that the government stepped in and bought up any cattle that still remained—and which any one wished to get rid of—at a price of from one to two or three cents live weight. Little did any of us realize then that—at this date of November 1955—there would be in this same district such a surplus of grain amounting to many thousands of bushels on some farms—not being sold mainly because of a succession of good crops. Neither in those dry years did any one think that before many years, there would be gas and oil wells drilled and in production.

Upon request of Mrs. T. Goldsmith the above was written by Wm. P. Doyle, 344 Sixth Avenue N.E., Calgary, Alberta, November 29, 1955.

W. J. GEER—A LATE SETTLER

I went west in the spring of 1915 with a carload of settlers effects for Dr. Lockhart whose land adjoined Dr. Hunter's to the north. We landed in Hoosier on April 17, 1915 about 8 p.m. after 36 hours on the freight from Biggar to Hoosier. All told it took ten days from Toronto to Hoosier. I well remember just east of Dodsland we started crossing what appeared to be a lake with the track not showing at all in some places. We men with settlers cars were riding in the caboose at the back of the train which had about 40 freight cars. The train moved cautiously and all seemed to be going well and at some places the wheels of the box cars were completely under water. Near the western end of this body of water was a graded road which the rail track crossed over. The engine and about 30 cars passed over this grade which seemed to hold firm while on either side the grade was becoming softer and sinking more in the mud. What happened is hard to say but the coupling between two cars disconnected allowing the main

body of the train to proceed with the caboose and nine cars floating back the opposite way to about the centre of the body of water The engine then had to proceed to Dodsland put the cars attached on a siding and come back for the balance of the train This took over five hours before finally getting us away from the water

When we arrived at Hoosier, Dr Lockhart who arrived there on the train before ours, had several homesteaders on hand among them being Fred Adamson and his brother Bill Gus Magnusen, Russ Kendell and several others whose names I cannot remember They surely gave me a real welcome and all pitched in getting the horses out and the wagons loaded It was dark when we headed north with six loaded wagons and the six horses not harnessed I could never forget that trip as we had no idea where we were going This road north had been graded but we seemed to be off it more than on as there were so many sloughs to go around It was 2 a m before we got to bed that morning and Fred Adamson at whose shack we were to stay for a few days had us out of bed at 5 a m

The next two or three weeks were taken up with hauling the balance of goods from cars hauling lumber and building a small house

I was absolutely green as to pioneering and one thing that shocked me was having to go two or three miles and cut a load of prairie wool for the horses to feed on This would take one whole day but I found the horses did very well on this feed We cleared some very stony land and I had always imagined there would be no stones on the prairies All told, we broke 350 acres for the doctor and with 2 4 horse outfits we disked and floated and prepared this land for the 1916 crop The doctor then sold this to Fred Adamson I received $30 00 per month but learned much in western ways

I though that country was the Garden of Eden as wheat drilled in on stubble yielded 40 bushels per acre and new breaking went 50 I hired with Fred Adamson for stooking Going wages were $3 00 per day but Fred said if I'd start at 6 a m and stooked until dark he would pay me $3 50 which I did He ran two outfits of horses on one binder and I never did keep up to it I went threshing with Dr Hunter for the same wages and the same hours and just could not believe wheat would roll out like it did He had a portable machine with a twelve horse power engine to drive it and straw carrier We had to move it with horses We finished threshing about November 1 then started to haul the wheat to the elevator It was really cold but with the road frozen as hard as pavement we could sure draw good loads This was my first experience in handling a four horse tandem on the grain tank

It was while drawing grain that I was approached by Doyle Bros Bill and Stan at that time one of the largest farms in the district who asked if I would be interested in leasing some of their land on a crop-share basis On looking the property over I thought it might be too heavy as it was mostly gumbo soil The homesteaders led me to believe chocolate loam land was superior to gumbo which in later years proved much different

I came back to Ontario late in December 1915 and was only home a couple of weeks when I knew I would not be satisfied in the East so wrote Doyle Bros that I would take their land

I landed in Hoosier in April 1916, with a carload of settlers effects put a stove in a granary and lived in this shack for a couple of years This was on Section 18 31 27 1916 as the old timers well remember was another wet year and I thought I was going to be a millionaire However on August 21 about 6 30 a real hail storm came and the beautiful fields of grain wheat mostly ready to cut were left with not a head standing The grain was not entirely threshed out of the heads and as the straw was so long it did not pound it into the ground but just broke it down We were able to take about a three-foot cut with an eight foot binder and did salvage some of the grain but had to pay $25 00 per hour for threshing so the costs amounted to more than was received for what was salvaged No insurance that year This hail was not general in the district It started in at Stan Doyle's went east about three and one-half miles and about two miles wide but it covered all our ground

I sold my horses that fall and came back East. I was married in February 1917 bringing my bride back in the spring It was very dry all spring and crop prospects were not so good On July 11 hail struck again followed by a heavy rain The grain was just heading and was pretty well cut off However the growth was fast and we were able to get 2000 bushels of wheat and a lot of good oat sheaves for feed 1918 1919 1920 and 1921 were very dry years and I remember we had to use weed seeds for fuel for two winters—NO MONEY!

In the winter of 1921 there were four or five herds of cattle affected by mauge with the result the veterinary Department of Health inspector quarantined the cattle in the immediate district with the result that all cattle within a radius of ten miles had to be dipped most of the herds twice This meant over 3000 cattle had to be lowered in the vat. This made much hard tiresome work taking almost a month to do but there was no further mange reported in the district

During these dry years there were several outbreaks of grasshoppers throughout the province but they were not serious in the Prairiedale district until 1922 That year we had to mix several tons of poison and spread in the affected areas This sure killed them where poison was spread and fortunately they never took to the air in swarms and came into the district

Nineteen twenty-three was one of our best years and our first crop in seven years From then on we did not have to use weed seeds for fuel 1924 was another very dry year 1925 and 1926 only fair Then in 1927 28 we had really heavy crops again 1929 was just fair and 1930 another large crop but very unprofitable

We used our first combine in 1927 and it proved a great labour saver and helped solve some of the labour troubles not having to feed so much help especially in bad weather

I have no record of when the Hoosier Valley Agricultural Society was

formed but do remember that Mr W Foster living about six miles south west of town, was the first president He died during his first year f was then appointed in his place and filled the honorary office for about six years. W Pettit and W. P Doyle were secretaries and I think the Society was quite a value to the district

The largest auction sale I ever attended was held on the Big Four Farms, between Deivar Lake and Flaxcombe. Two auctioneers started selling at 10 a m and ran until 10 p m There were four Big Four gas tractors early models that sold for scrap, bringing only $25 00 and $35 00 each Each weighed about fourteen tons There were five of the very large steam engines probably costing when new at that time $7 000 00 to $8 000 00 each which sold for $150 00 The very large grain threshers brought about $100 00 and there were eight of these There were rows upon rows of thirty to thirty five in each row of binders seeders discs harrows, plows all fairly heavy machinery and all types of tools There were one hundred and fifty horses seventy five mules harness for these and wagon loads of horse collars f never knew how many sections the Big Four farmed somewhere between thirty and forty I believe They never drew grain to the elevators during threshing, putting it into round steel granaries Then they would come in processions of eight to ten tank wagons with four and six horse or mule tandem teams making two trips per day which was quite a sight in the fall of the year

We had five girls born while living at Hoosier but one was taken from us in 1926 with bronchial pneumonia when she was three and one half months old Three girls attended school at Hoosier and were taught by Mrs Waldon and Mr and Mrs Tibbett The girls considered that no teachers could be as nice as theirs and also thought a lot of Mr Yoos who drove the school van They also looked forward to attending Sunday school and church and it had to be terribly cold if we could talk them from getting out the team and bundling them in blankets for the six mile trip in the sleigh those cold mornings

The happiest years of our lives were spent in the Hoosier district Our closest neighbor was one mile but it would be impossible to find finer people than Elmore Bolton Stan and Mrs Doyle and so many others whom we can never forget

We left the Hoosier district in the spring of 1911 thinking that when the girls had their education they might be scattered almost any place in the Dominion and if we lived in Ontario they might be closer to us

W. J GEER

JOHN L MERCER

Dear Mrs McGibbon

This is my story

In response to your recent letter for some reminiscences of the old days on the homestead in Hoosier Valley—I will be glad to add what f can to your very interesting venture

Them were the days —when anything could happen. June 1, 1909 when I first saw my homestead I sat down and cried. A prairie fire had swept the country clean of grass a few days before I arrived and it looked pretty bleak to me—but I'm getting ahead of my story.

Perhaps I should start at the beginning. I was raised on a farm in B.C. and I liked farming and stock but since there were ten other brothers and sisters I moved out at the ripe old age of thirteen on the toe of one of my brother's boots. For several years I worked in lumber camps mines and on ranches in the Cariboo country. I guess I was 20 when I found myself mixing mortar for sixteen plasterers in Vancouver. We were building the Loo Building. It was hard to find a job in the city and harder to hold it—usually several men standing around rustling for work.

One day the Boss hired an old gentleman by the name of George Bailey to move platforms in the rooms for the plasterers. George was a nice old fellow from the prairies near Inapell. He had a lame back and confided to me he was too proud to send home for money for his fare home. He was broke and the job was killing him. So I'd hurry up with my plaster, go up on the elevator and move a lot of the heavy planks for him. He told me wonderful tales about the prairies and how easy it was to get a homestead and pre-emption. He had three boys and he was going that fall to find them all a homestead and if I wanted to come out he would give me a job on his threshing outfit at $2.00 a day and found, and he would find me a good homestead too. While he was getting the boys theirs I could hardly wait and a few days after he left I took off too and landed in Inapell one morning. Got the directions and walked, carrying a hinge grip seven and a half miles to his ranch, arriving about 2 o'clock and asked for Mr. Bailey. There were two girls trying to ride a calf in the yard and they giggled and laughed so much I had a hard time finding out where George was. But I finally gathered he was down on his wheat ranch, near Sedley, just 35 miles across the prairie. They gave me directions I had lost my wits, I guess, for I did not introduce myself and I started off for Sedley. After several miles here came the two girls in an old buggy, laying the whip on the old mare. They pulled up giggling and laughing again and asked if I were Johnnie Mercer. When I agreed I was they wanted me to go back for the night. I guessed their mother had figured out who I was and sent them after me. But I was anxious to get to work and decided to go on, so they gave me a lift for about ten miles. When it began to get dark they turned me loose and went back.

I will never forget that night. The road was straight—no turns for thirty miles and led right into the town of Sedley, they said. All the way through a Doukhobors settlement—"No speak a da English." About ten o'clock it started to rain and I decided to seek lodging and something to eat. I'd had nothing since morning—not even a drink of water. I saw a light and went up to the door but they were unable to understand me and seemed to be afraid of me. When they slammed the door on me I figured they didn't want to have anything more to do with me, so I went on. The land was of a very tenacious composition, being as I heard after

wards, called gumbo Since it was sprinkling rain I am sure any Hoosierite will know what I was up against About this time too it seemed there was something in the soles of my shoes—like a lump of something boring into my feet Upon examination I found I had worn holes in the soles and mud would form a ball there so I took my shoes off and kept going It was an improvement but had its drawbacks too

Finally I saw the lights of the town I did not know then but learned afterward you could see a town in that country for twenty miles or more sometimes But it wasn't that far—only about eight or so

The town of course was on a railroad and the road hit it at such an angle that as I got right close to it I thought I was going to miss it This I was determined was not going to happen to me so I took a short cut straight for the lights across a field Boy it was dark—and about 2 A M All of a sudden I stumbled over a bank and into water I had no idea whether I was in a river a lake or what I was already down so I started to try and swim I am a good swimmer but it proved to be only a barren pit alongside the railroad I hit the other bank on all fours and was so panicked went up the bank a little too fast not realizing there was a railroad to cross too so I tripped over the rails and into another barren pit full of water I lost my old grip in the water there wasn't much in it anyhow and the lights in the one hotel of the town were before me

I guess I was a sight to see when I went into the rotunda Some men were playing poker When I asked for the manager he looked me over with a jaundiced eye and went on playing poker Finally I told him I had walked from Inappeli that day and had nothing to eat since 7 in the morning the day before That I had had money to pay for a room and a meal So he jumped up and for a moment I thought he was going to throw me out But instead he let me register and then took me back to the kitchen lit a fire went into the bar and brought me a pint of brandy told me to help myself—do me good—while he cooked me six eggs and a good big slice of ham He was very kind to me told me I could have my belly full if I wanted it I slept for eighteen hours and when I got up my clothes had been washed and dried and were hanging neatly on a chair near the bed

Next day or so I contacted George and worked for him until the threshing was finished It was 16 degrees below zero the last day and we slept in a barn the last few nights

But the cold spell let up, until George decided to go a couple of hundred miles out west and locate the homestead—in a buggy We were to put up the expense money—four of us I had about $150 00 for my work, coming to me but I never saw any of it As George explained afterwards, that was just about enough to cover my part of the expense He didn't find any land that suited him

That winter I was very fortunate in landing a job with a big wheat farmer at $10 00 a month hauling and shipping wheat with four horse

teams A very funny thing happened while I was working for him We were in town one evening curling and he introduced me to the banker The banker was telling him about his flag pole on the bank building It seems that when the wind blew and that was mostly all the time, this flag pole would moan and groan all night long and his wife could not sleep—it made her very nervous They lived up over the bank and he couldn t get anyone to risk his neck to get up there or he would like to cut it down So my boss says, here is a chap who will do it He said he would pay me well if f would Next morning he helped me out the upstairs window about 20 feet above the frozen ground and around a cornice that made it pretty ticklish and I thought I was a goner once or twice but I made it When I got up there I found it was 6 inches at the bottom and about 20 feet high I sawed it off and laid it down gently He was on the ground and everybody in town was out watching me I told him I d try and push it as far as I could so he said go ahead I only hope you can get down safely He was more scared than f as he began to realize his responsibility should I get hurt I decided to throw the heavy end downward and heave the lighter end outward into the street I guess I didn t give it enough heave for it toppled back and fell through the big plate glass window As he was helping me back in the window I apologized but he said Never mind the window I just hope I can get you down safely When I got down he asked me to come into his office and said How much do I owe you? As nonchalantly as I could I said Well, how would $25 00 catch you? He gave it to me I felt that a bank was a handy thing to have around and right there I opened my first bank account I felt I owed him all my business He was so nice

The next spring I went to see a brother living in Regina and he financed me for an outfit and sent me to Saskatoon to meet our uncle Tom Carroll Said uncle had some land way out west somewhere and perhaps he knew of a good piece of land I found uncle to be a very wise old Irishman and it just so happened that he knew of a very good section he very nearly took himself but he took 3 other sections for himself and boys just a few miles away from the one he recommended for me My brother had bought a South African Scrip—giving me another 320 acres in addition to the homestead and pre emption

Some time along in April 1909 I went to Scott and filed on Section 14 31 27 W of 3rd which Uncle Tom had seen and recommended This brother s name was Jim He came to Saskatoon to help me outfit We went down to the stockyards where they sold alleged oxen and we picked out four They turned out to be just four wild steers We took them out a few miles from the city to Uncle s farm at Floral and there we broke them—a little Uncle gave me a wagon said it was old but would do to sit in the sun and would get me there we hoped His grandfather in Ireland owned it at one time I believe It had one and a quarter inch tires on it—all loose We built a four foot box on it then we got it loaded with double furrow plow I disc harrow one drag harrow, a few hundred pounds of coal as Uncle said so I d have some fuel when I landed to get started

on He said there was lots of wood around Dewar Lake when I got there I could just go down and cut it He was slightly mistaken about that, as the largest little red willows and few at that were about the size of a lead pencil There was two sacks of potatoes a couple of sacks of oat seed and a sack of flax seed I was to take along for Mr Dewar for seed Altogether, I had about two tons on that old wagon, and a bunch of green steers for oxen

Jim was getting a great charge out of all the fuss and excitement of getting me ready for the great adventure to a new home I'd never seen But I had great faith in Uncle's judgment and never doubted but that in a very few years I'd be a millionaire at least I had land and oxen—and spring was in the air

I struck up a partnership for the 165 or so miles I had to go—with another homesteader, a preacher, as it turned out, and while he was a pretty good travelling companion still there were times when I felt it was a mistake travelling with a preacher when you were driving a bunch of green oxen I always felt that had he not been along I could have told those oxen a lot more than I did—out of respect for the cloth!

I was 31 days making that trip over the Old Bone trail I was lost entirely for five days once—never saw a soul The preacher had turned off near Rosetown I came to a homesteader's shack and he was as glad to see me as I was to see him Invited me to stay overnight Slept on the ground, but he meant well anyhow I remember I had shot a goose a few days before He didn't have much grub, he said so I offered up the goose We were going to roast it. His stove was full of cracks It wasn't a very late model, and he was burning horse chips I guess we cooked that goose, or tried to for several hours, but we couldn't get up much heat Finally, we decided that raw meat was really good for one anyhow so we ate every bit of it I'll never forget how tough it was

He told me how to get back on the Bone Trail again Next stop was Buffalo Coulee and the Barclay brothers were homesteading there I stopped over night there They were so Scotch I could barely understand them

I recall getting up about daylight and there was a bunch of antelope standing off a few yards from the door So one of the brothers hauled out an old Snider rifle and began blazing away The antelope just stood there Finally George called to his brother to "bring the bayonet I'm going to charge" Well, they got clear away

They said the alkali was wet and bad in the Coulee crossing so they helped me over, one on each side, whipping the oxen We barely made it as those narrow tires cut in so easily

Next stop was the Dewar Ranch Mr Dewar was cutting one of the boy's hair Jack Noyes was there I stopped there all day and night Ernie Simpson was also there I left them the seed Uncle Tom had sent out but still it did not lighten my load enough to get through the next coulee Ernie went with me as he did not think I could make it Sure enough I

got stuck good—even though the oxen could scarcely get to shore I was there another day or two getting my wagon unloaded and then re loaded again and across that coulee But finally we did and they pointed out the homeseekers faint trail and told me to follow that about for or five miles and I would come to my stake corner The trail led over the Big hill on Section 6 as it was afterwards named And here a disaster took place that would have probably stopped me altogether had it happened a hundred miles farther back

Since we used no breeching on the ox harness and no brakes on the old wagon they ran away with me down that hill The old wagon like the one hoss shay started to disintegrate First I saw a steel rim going down the hill along side of me and then another and finally the wheels caved in and I landed pretty close to where Stan Jickling later built his home

Well, my unloading troubles were over anyhow All I had to do was gather up the pieces find my corner about a quarter of a mile further on and pick out a building site and I was in business

Uncle Tom had told me that the first thing I should do when I landed was to fire-guard my section This proved to be unnecessary as a fire had cleaned the country a day or so before The section did not look very good to me all black and little or no grass for my oxen I was feeling mighty low and I actually cried as I thought I had a very poor section It wasn't level as I had pictured it but still it wasn't very hilly either There appeared to be about a hundred acres of lake—snow water—right in the middle of it but since I had placed my scrip on 320 acres of it I knew I had to make the best of it So I pitched my little A tent—too small for stove or anything but my bed

Next day the Hoosiers arrived that is the vanguard of them Wilkins Carl and Leo Sale and Gard Smith They pitched their 16x16 tent a mile west of me on Section 15 and proceeded to get into a wrangle among themselves over the division of groceries Smith was kicked out with nothing so he informed me and wanted to sling in with me By this time I had already realized that my own supplies were not adequate for the long summer ahead He claimed he owned a quarter of the groceries in their camp and the tent So I went over with him to their camp and explained to them that they must give Smith his share of things and since we were all going to have to live as neighbors for a good many years to come this was no way to start out They agreed I made them or had them all shake hands and give Smith his share amicably As far as I know they never quarreled again and we had many good times together

Later just a few days or weeks Stanley Doyle (Will Doyle came later) and Jickling came in and very soon the little valley was almost crowded A family on every section or so or maybe I should say a bachelor There were very few women those first few years

We all built sod houses two foot walls and tons of sod on the roofs of the larger ones The only redeeming feature about them was that they

were shelter and were warm in winter cool in summer and they were home Mine was 10'x10' inside I used to boast that I could sit at my table and cook a meal and reach everything in the house without moving

Many funny things happened in the neighborhood in those early years—and also near tragedies The ones that stand out in my memory were of course the ones I was more or less concerned with myself

I do not recall a fatal illness nor accident in those first few years I do recall however, the roof of Jicklings sod house falling in after a heavy rain, and Stanley Doyle coming after me to help dig him out in the middle of a very dark night I never could understand why he did not dig him out himself (but anyway he had no lantern) and when I got there I thought it was all over with Jick He was down there under all that sod and pinned by rafters brush and sod which the roofs were made of and we had to stand on top of him and the caved roof until we could get a hole through to the floor The sod shakes were generally two feet by one foot and the cracks filled with sand dirt or gravel whichever was handiest—an awful mess! We jumped down in there and started throwing sod as fast as we could Jick could still talk and told us where he was We finally got his head clear and I'll say one thing for him—he had a keen sense of humor First thing he said was save the women and children" I don't remember any one else being under there He had been more or less protected as he was next to the wall pinned down by slanting rafters He took it in good humor and we all laughed about it afterwards

Then there was the time that Lance Phillips, a husky young English man who was wintering with me decided to go to a dance just over 1½ miles away He was only 17 and he too had a keen sense of humor He delighted in telling us homesteaders about his experiences in England and exaggerated local incidents always winding up by being the hero

Well he started out at noon for the dance on foot There was some snow and it was about 15 below zero which we homesteaders would consider a mild spell He got there all right A storm developed that night, but Lance did not come home next day so late in the afternoon we started a search but by dark the storm was still raging and we gave him up as lost He had left the party about 3 a m We hunted the next day all day No Lance None of the neighbors had seen him

On the third day he came walking in with a big smile and said nonchalantly "well I see you still have the same old dog He declared he had been out in the storm all the time—but I learned afterward he had been nice and cozy all the while in a homesteader's shack about 15 miles from nowhere

One evening Albert Fuller and I were passing Russell McGibbons shack when we saw he was home He had been East, I think for the winter So we stopped to say hello! He invited us to stay for supper—which he was preparing—so we did just that I do not recall what the menu consisted of, but Russell said "I'll go draw some water from the well and make some coffee" The well was pretty low and Russell came back with a little muddy

water and made collee, which was very good too. The cups were very large, and Albert was talking away as usual and stirring his coffee. Russell offered him a refill. Albert said, "Just a minute—something in this cup down there—and by George if he didn't dig up a little frog. But it was darn good collee anyway. I'm sure Russell will remember that incident. (He does, and it did happen!)

I guess one could write a book if he tried to recount the many interesting and good times we all had together, but since I am not a writer, I fear it may bore the reader as it is.

As to our family you so kindly inquired about. We had seven children, four girls, three boys. Margaret, the oldest girl, passed away at the age of ten from blood poison. The rest are all married and have families, and are doing very well in their chosen professions. My dear wife, Ada, passed away in 1951 from a heart ailment.

I have remarried a very fine person, about my own age, a southerner.

I am mining here in Arizona and doing fairly well. I have sold several mines in the last few years.

I trust this is something along the lines you had in mind.

Yours very truly,

J. L. MERCER

THE PFENNIG MULES

We went to the homestead from Kindersley in 1910. I was 1½ years old. Team of oxen and saddle horse tied on behind. Farmed a few years with oxen. Used to turn them loose for about two and a half hours at noon then work late. Billy, the saddle horse, had to be hobbled even then he could make pretty good time at getting away. Once Dad hunted him on foot, went to Marengo and almost to Flaxcombe before catching up on him. That took three days. Our first house was made of sod and one part of it remained long after the frame one was built. Dad bought six mules from the railroad construction company. Barney was a big gray and we used him to haul water on the stoneboat from Jack Mercer's. Later lightning struck the barn and as he stood beside the wall, was the one to get killed. Bess had fallen through the bridge before Dad bought them and had bad ankles. I used to ride her after the cows and remember she was quite bull headed. Had two black ones, Jack and Riley—both mean. Riley had only one eye. Some mule skinner from the railroad had knocked the left one out. He would finish drinking, rear up, wheel around to the right and go to his stall at a fast trot. You had better not be in his way. Jack would get a sore neck, shoulders never bothered, but a little knot on top would really make him mad. "Very temperamental," and we didn't work him then. Times when nothing was wrong he'd get an idea he didn't want to be harnessed or hitched up. He would butt you into the wall like a bull, squeeze you into the manger with his shoulder, bite, strike, kick and also strike with his tail.

One morning Bill Graham, "who worked for my father for several

summers was putting on his collar, when he reached up with his left hand foot caught Bill's overall bib and left him standing in his underwear. Fouuny mule though if my mother came near he would stop fighting as long as she was there. They were a hard bunch to handle, and I must hand it to my Dad for doing that. We also had a big team of bays. Hank and Jim weight around 1700 lbs each. Hank took a 23" collar. Have watched Dad pull a big separator out of its chuck holes many times with them. He bought 100 bushels of oats from Charlie Curtis once when very few people had any feed. Dad put me on one wagon with the big team and he went ahead with another. Hank would almost jump out of his skin if grain was thrown on his back so getting near home the mules were pretty tired and I threw some grain on their backs. They jumped and snorted but wouldn't move another step until every kernel was eaten.

Real dry one year. Water receded in a lake north of us until there was nothing but mud and alkali around the outside. First time I ever knew a mule to get in the wrong place, but Riley must have been dying for water. He got half way over, changed his mind, turned around but too late. I saw him when coming home with the cows. Dad and I took the big team, stoneboat, blankets, rope, block and tackle. We worked till after midnight and finally got him on the stoneboat but poor Riley died just as we started home. It was north of Tommy Akeburst's place a short distance from Fred Adamson's pasture fence.

On the good side of the ledger. I remember the wheat crop in 1915 that brushed the brim of Dad's hat. The community dances that usually lasted all night on account of the roads. Can't remember of my Dad ever wearing anything on his hands except a pair of leather gloves with the fingers out. He never drank anything but cold water, two quarts at a meal. Maybe that was why he could stand so much cold. We used to get supplies at Marengo. Generally stopped both ways at Ab Thompson's.

Never felt so bad in my life as when we left there. Everything was sold at auction and taken away. Next morning, the big team of mules were back grazing in a slough near the house. Pete Trawmley took our dog and next day he was found half way home between Yoos and Henry Bennett's dragging a fence post.

Can't explain the feeling I had when returning last summer after 33 years. Guess 'way down deep in my heart it will always be the real home.

Jay Pfennig, Castro Valley,
California

REMINISCENCES OF A HOOSIER GRAIN BUYER

I have been asked to write up some outstanding incidents of early "Hoosier history". To me this recalls the year 1915. The year of the bumper crop.

It was July 1st 1913, that I arrived in Hoosier. The old 'Grand Trunk' had laid steel as far west as Loverna and the first five cars of

freight to come over the new road were lumber for the construction of my privately owned elevator

The 1913 crop was a light one and 1914 a complete failure The 1915 crop year came with a late cold spring, and it looked as if the district was in for another failure I recall attending an Agricultural fair in the Hoosier lumber yard on the first of July when we had to wear sheepskin coats to keep warm. Returning home that night I found ice on the horse trough The entire crop was frozen to the ground and it was the general opinion that the crop was gone However the weather moderated and the welcome rains arrived and lasted for a period of two weeks Crops revived and continued favorable for the filling and ripening of the grain At harvest time wheat was standing shoulder high Yielded 35 to 45 bushels per acre weighed from 60 to 64 lbs per bushel and sold for 80c per bushel Flax averaged 15 bushels per acre and sold at $1 80 a bushel

Mr Tom Goldsmith had purchased a section of raw land in 1914 just adjacent to the town He broke 600 acres that summer but due to crop failures was financially unable to cultivate the land properly He did manage to have it single disked Then in the spring of 1915 he put those 600 acres of rough plowing into flax that, too was frozen down, but the crop came on again and yielded 15 bushels per acre when harvested At the selling price of $1 80 a bushel it amounted approximately to $17 000 00 After the crop was all in Tom came with the bundle of storage tickets and asked to have them converted to one cash ticket for his entire crop According to my system of book keeping I had to place all the storage ticket numbers on the back of this one cash ticket and as each load had averaged 60 bushels I told Tom there was not room it was simply impossible to do so Tom said sharpen your pencil and make room I want to show this ticket to my wife, so with great care I managed to get the numbers on the one ticket.

I was dealing with the Union Bank at Loverna while Tom dealt with the Northern Crown at Marengo To avoid a $20 00 exchange item I was to get the funds at Loverna and cash the ticket at Hoosier Tom would then take the money to Marengo bank

When I went to Loverna bank the money was paid to me in ten dollar bills When I saw the big bundle it made I realized something bigger than a wallet was needed to carry it away Going over to Perry and Knotts store I secured a gunny sack and it served the purpose very well In record time my little old Ford took me to Tom s farm five miles south of town I was anxious to get rid of that money Tom met me at the gate and said Do you know this is Saturday afternoon and the bank at Marengo is closed so I can t take the money till Monday morning I said You are taking it right now I'm through With that I threw the bag of money at his feet and walked back to the car Tom simply turned and walked into the barn without looking back

I watched him and then decided to pick it up and hold it until Monday morning At that time I did not have a safe so took the money to my room above the office and proceeded to hide it First pulled the stove pipe

out of the chimney and deposited $5,000 there. Another $5,000 went under the mattress and the rest behind the felt paper covering the walls. Then having secured a revolver from the section boss I prepared to guard the money. During the night it poured rain so I had to remove the money from the chimney and find another hiding place under the wall paper. Didn't sleep a wink that night and next day had meals sent over from the restaurant as I did not wish to leave the place until the money was out of my hands. Sunday was a long day and again had little sleep. Early Monday I was out to Tom's place and this time he was ready to accept his $17,000.00. Seventeen bundles and each one containing one hundred ten dollar bills. He counted it out and it proved correct. Tom now pushed the money back into the gunny sack and left hurriedly for Marengo. Much relieved I returned to the elevator.

Emmett Cronan

THE PETTIT FAMILY

Will Pettit and Russell Kendell after renting land in the South Weyburn district for three years thought it a good time in 1909, to seek a homestead. Having obtained maps showing the greater areas of unoccupied land they decided to look over an area in west central Saskatchewan.

The projected Goose Lake Line from Saskatoon went out as far as Zealandia and from there they went in by team and democrat loaded with tent and supplies for man and beast, over 100 miles west and south through the Eagle Hills in sparcely settled country. One morning will always be remembered when on waking up and looking out of the tent no horses were to be seen tied to the democrat wheels, only two broken halter shanks in sight and sixty miles from anywhere and on foot. Coyotes smelling the

First construction outfit on the G.T.P. railway lines between Bigger and Loverna "to work in this district" Steve Weir and the Sale brothers. This picture was taken on Bill Pettit's homestead.

bacon frying in the pan must have returned scared the horses and that was it. Brennan our driver thought they would not go too far started on the back tracks and about 11 o'clock returned with the team for which we rendered proper thanks. At Cole's stopping place in what is now

A railroad grader at work. 12 horses and 6 mules drawing and pushing it. On S. West 3-31-27 W of 3rd. ½ mile west of what is now the town of Hoosier. Year 1913

Netherhill we had our first view of real gumbo. One of the older girls was busy with a hoe scraping the kitchen floor around the door where the mud was a good half inch deep- and it was still raining. Then on through the Merrington settlement where Kendell renewed acquaintance with the Bakers and Hahns from around Collingwood. On south of the Buffalo coulee (Sixty Mile Lake) and up to Dan Dewar's place on the west side of the lake now named after him. There we met the first settlers in that area. Dan and his two sons Roy and Stewart. After getting the low down on possibilities from them we trailed further on into Township 31, Range 27 West of 3rd. and made second choice of the south half of 3 and the east half of 4 joyfully returning towards Saskatoon to file on our claims. With no further discomfort other than being sucked dry by myriads of mosquitoes we arrived in Zealandia on a memorable day July 1 1909. The new hotel had just been opened with full liquor license. Three days of celebration had been planned. We arrived on the second day. A special train was run out there from Saskatoon to make sure things went off with a bang. Sixty five percent of the town's residents during those three days were really joyful and every bed at the hotel or rooming house contained at least one occupant who had passed out. Kendall and I slept in separate beds in the laundry or hog pen- as it was then named- each with one of these happy souls.

In 1910 we returned by train to Kindersley bringing in a carload of seeding and haying machinery- built two shacks and a barn and fire-

guarded the homesteads By that time Carl Sale and his Uncle Orva had put up two sod shacks and began to break up some land one driving the four oxen and the other holding the plow The inside of what was to be Mrs Maggie Sales house was a sight to see The fresh laid sods had grown green grass on the inside of the place and hung on the walls yellow green three inches thick, and it was damp! Kendell and I decided to sleep in our tent outside but in the middle of the night the four oxen thought our tent was a good place to wipe off the mosquitoes and not waiting to be trampled to death in the mad rushes we fled into the house We moved up permanently in March of 1911 settled in and broke up 15 acres which we sowed to oats for feed All we got from that was green sheaves with which we wintered two cows and fattened two Berkshire pigs and they did well on it Later in the summer we broke up 75 acres on the two places

In 1912 I sowed my 40 acres to oats and barley and Kendell put in 35 acres of flax My 40 acres yielded 45 bushels to the acre which were threshed by Jack Mercer at seven cents a bushel I hauled most of them to Marengo 10 miles away and sold them for 14 cents a bushel I held a third of them over till spring and got 19 cents a bushel Kendell threshed his flax in mid December 1105 bushels of frosted flax from 35 acres We cut it with an 8 foot Massey Harris binder which could only handle four feet

I was married on December 24 that same year to Annie Hawton of Collingwood In 1913 the location of the Grand Trunk Railway was definitely settled to run through my land on the mile and my pre-emption was fixed as the townsite for which the townsite company paid $8600 00 and Emil Diesbourg a homesteader on the N E 31 30 27 w3rd moved his house over and squatted as the first store on the townsite

In the summer and fall of 1913 the rail line was put through (photos enclosed taken on my land) and in February 1914 my wife and I went to England for the summer When we returned in October of that year Mr R F Werthenbach had built his new store and residence and Bill Wilkins had built a small house and operated the post office

Having sold the townsite I had the first choice of the name for the place Stratton being the birthplace of my father in England I made the suggestion that the town be so called but since there was already another post office of the same name the G T P named the place Fee after one of their officials The local residents did not like that name so suggested that it be named Hooster since a post office had been operated in the valley to the north for some three years the boys taking turns riding 22 miles on Pinto to Coleville to get the mail bags Pinto was an Indian pony owned by the Sale boys Pierce and Cronan built the first elevator in 1915 and at is from the window in the cupola that the 1916 photo of Hooster was taken during the fall fair sponsored by the Homemakers Club The church and consolidated school were started in the summer and fall of 1916

THE PEMBERTON FAMILY

My father came to Hoosier Valley district in 1912 on the 12th of May and both my brothers Grover and Guy came with him All took up homesteads In the year 1920 Grover returned to Gary Ind where he is still living

My older brother Guy stayed on in Loverna for a few years and then he too returned to Michigan where he died in 1950 His widow now lives in Kalamazoo with their son She was the first teacher at Whittier School

My mother established the first millinery and clothing store in Loverna and my father was notary public until their return to the U S A

My father passed on in 1932 at Vandalia and mother lived on for fifteen years

Marjory Pemberton, now Mrs. Jickling Victoria B C

R S JICKLING

My western life began in the city of Regina coming from the city of St Marys in Ontario I was living with the Rev John Doyle who said he had a brother in the east who planned on coming west to take up land and perhaps we could get together on it We did just that and travelled west to Battleford where the land office was located at that time We registered our claims on the 1st of May 1909 and came to the homesteads by way of Wilkie arriving on the 28th of May The Yoos's Gard Smith Sales and Wilkins got in just a week ahead of us

Stan Doyle and I first built a sod shack each, then went to the South Saskatchewan River for wood and poles, following the old Fort Benton Montana Battleford trail One day about the end of June two fellows came along in a buggy and asked for a drink of water I said they were welcome to what I drank "slough water strained through cheesecloth" but if they went on three miles they would come to a good well that was owned by Mrs Maggie Sale the first well dug in the district Those two men were Kendall and Petrit

In 1910 I had typhoid fever the result of drinking slough water no doubt

Life was grim in many ways and when we first came there were buffalo skeletons scattered over the prairie

Stan Doyle took an active interest in municipal affairs and set about to form a municipality He was the one who suggested the name "Antelope Park" and it was organized in the fall of 1911 He was one of the first councillors and Orva Sale was the first secretary

Mrs Jickling was the first music teacher in the district Some of her first pupils were Dorothy Werthenbach Leslie Jenkins Myrtle and Iola Cooke Phyllis Neff and Enid Tattershall

In 1911 Canada voted on Reciprocity so Stan Doyle Jack Mercer and myself drove over to Dewar's where the polling booth was to be Arriving there we found they had not been supplied with a ballot box so our trip was for nothing

TOM BLYTHE

Tom Blythe came west in the spring of 1909 from Bruce County Ontario to Saskatoon where a building boom was on He worked at his trade of plasterer and bricklayer that summer but as the farm had a great attraction for him, he filed on a homestead as then the Goose Lake Line had been thrown open to settlers

There was a great rush of people to the land office in Saskatoon Some would sit on the steps all night so as to be first there in the morning and Tom was one who did that He did not get in to see his quarter until the fall of that year when he came bringing a carpenter to help build a small shack

After leaving the train at Kindersley Tom who had a bicycle wheeled out over the rough prairie road, but the carpenter walked the fifty mile trip A neighbor Fred Adamson was hired to draw the lumber and it cost more to get it conveyed than the whole cost of material However the 14'x16' house was finished and Tom returned east where we were married December 24, returning to Saskatchewan and the homestead in February, 1910. We were held in Kindersley by a three-day blizzard and afterwards we hired a man to drive us out Such a long cold fifty mile drive but our hearts were light and our hopes high

Later I began to realize we were really out on the lonely prairie Tom had to get another settler to return to Kindersley for our luggage They left early in the morning and did not return until 12 30 a m

That day a man walked past our place He had murdered a woman and her daughter who lived near Unity This man had been in a gambling game in which another man lost all his money and then put up his daughter This murderer won the bet and coming on morning under the influence of liquor he went to the girl's home to claim her The mother and daughter were alone and when they both resisted him he flew into a rage and shot them both Two Mounties trailed and caught up with him having a drink of water at the pump at Bob McConnell's livery barn Marengo He was arrested and taken to Alsask to await his trial on a murder charge

That spring the railroad went west through Marengo and a small hamlet sprang up Tom got the job of plastering the Royal Bank and I had to stay alone through the week Sometimes people would drop in as I baked bread for the bachelors They gave me a bag of flour for baking a bag into bread Flour was $1 90 a sack Sometimes I stayed nights with a neighbor lady Mrs Anderson, who lived a mile away One evening leaving home a little later the weather turned bad cloudy and drizzling rain I became completely lost and wandered for four hours running into sloughs and brush I was almost completely exhausted from fright and the long hard walking over prairie when I spied a faint light and sure enough it was her place—12 30 in the morning and the lamp burned down to the last drop of coal oil she had

We had many trying experiences in those early years When Whittier

School was built. Tom had the contract, so he hired a team of oxen to draw the lumber from Marengo. We left at six o'clock in the morning only to find on arrival it was July 1, a holiday so we started back at 4 p.m. without any lumber. We got as far as Goshorn's Coulee and the oxen wouldn't go any farther. It was raining and the mosquitoes were terrible, so Tom unhitched the oxen and let them go. We sat in the wagon until 4 a.m. when it was quite light and then Tom rounded up the oxen who hadn't travelled far, hitched up and we reached home at 6 a.m. As we didn't get the lumber the trip had to be repeated.

We had very severe winters in those days with terrible blizzards. One in particular was hard to forget. It was a nice morning so Tom decided he would go to Dewar Lake for the mail as he was expecting an important letter. He walked there but no mail, so he turned back and walked on to Loverna. Coming home a blizzard came up and he became lost, but after many hours he arrived at a homesteader's shack just four miles from home and 18 miles from Loverna. The man urged him to stay but he pushed on and arrived home at 2 a.m., having covered about 50 miles. Next morning another homesteader noticed tracks of a man a few feet from an open well 18 feet deep with 4 feet of water. Surely providence was taking care of him.

Another neighbor went to draw water for his oxen from a hand dug well with windlass and pail. The pail came off and fell in the well so he decided to go hand-over-hand down the well and get it. The well had over six feet of water in it and he was a big man, weighing over 200 pounds. He got down all right but could not climb the rope back up. The oxen milling around for water knocked the lid down and there he was, trapped in the well. He kept calling for help and luckily a man passing, seeing the oxen and hearing a noise, went and lifted the lid. He had to get help and by that time the poor man was completely exhausted. After getting him out, they revived him with brandy and hot drinks but he never quite recovered from the shock and died soon after. He was 72 years of age.

In the spring of 1913 there was a bad prairie fire. A homesteader was burning a fire guard around his shack and a high wind came up sweeping the fire over the whole prairie to the C.P.R. track at Fusilier. All our winter's feed was burned as was that of many others. We had a cow for which we paid $100., a lot of money in those days. People then had to draw feed over 20 miles but even so we were very thankful no lives were lost.

We had no place to worship until a Rev. Mr. Robinson from Loverna started holding services in the homesteaders' shacks and this went on for a number of years. Likewise there were no schools until Whittier was built. Then came Bapaume, Rock Plains and Trafford Park. Whittier's first teacher was a Mrs. Guy Pemberton.

Prices were low for most staple groceries—flour $1.90 per cwt., eggs 10c dozen, meat 10c pound, tea 25c pound, sugar 5c pound, baking powder 15c pound. Wheat was $1.10 a bushel, oats 50c. Cattle were high—$100 for a good cow, oxen $150 a team. A good horse brought as high as $300.

WESLEY BARR

I have been asked to write something about my experiences since I came to this country and I am willing to do the best I can with the understanding that if you can use part of it or not its perfectly all right with me. I came to this part of Saskatchewan in 1910 in company with Harold Steven, Joe Cowie and Bill Meacham. We came as far as Rosetown and had to wait there for a couple of days for a train to be made up to go to Kindersley which was the end of the line and was under construction. We were 29 hours getting to Kindersley from Rosetown on account of the mud and water. I might say that this was in March so it was a real early spring. We hired a driver team and a democrat and went out and looked at the land we still have. I might say in regard to that trip we paid $6.00 a day for the outfit and the driver walked his horses every foot of the way which didn't go down very good with persons of Scottish descent. We stayed over night at Mr. Shirk's who, I think was the first reeve of Milton then went back to Kindersley and on to Saskatoon where we filed on our land and returned to Manitoba for the summer. On our trip north from Mr. Shirk's there were no buildings or people.

Harold Steven and I came back to the district in the fall of 1910 and found quite a change. The railway had been built on through to Alsask and when we arrived at Marengo which was then called Jonesville we found it quite a place. There were three lumber yards. We hired a team and wagon loaded our lumber on it and started out in a general direction for our land and landed up at Mr. Frank Haight's who directed us on to our homesteads. I might say here that Frank Haight and Mrs. Haight were our life-savers that first winter as they always had a welcome for a stray homesteader. Frank hauled our coal and provisions and helped us all out in every way he could.

When we arrived at our location we unloaded the lumber and erected a shelter for the night. I mind to this day a remark made by the driver before he started back to Marengo. He looked around our land—there was just a spear of grass here and there and some sage brush. He said "Well boys I feel sorry for you. I am afraid you will never raise anything on this land."

One of the first things we had to do the next day was find some water. That was the first time I saw Tom Peebles. We walked up on a hill and looked around. There were only two buildings in sight one to the north which we found out later belonged to C. Smith. We decided to go west where the other building was. We found Tom eating his dinner and we had to sit down and have some with him. The only thing as I mind it now on the table was half a layer cake with icing on it. Mrs. Hubbs had baked it before she and Charlie had left for Indian Head. Tom was leaving that afternoon for Abernethy by team and wagon.

When we finally got settled a little and got our shacks up we found we had some neighbors, Freddy Jones, Bill Meacham, Joe Cowie, Dick Shier, Bert Wells, Bill Reid and two other men whose names I can't recall.

Mr and Mrs Jack Sullivan also lived in here that winter, but I didn't know them till later. Harold Steven and I played the fiddle and when that got around we were in demand for the dances. We met Ellen Doig when we went to Muirheads to play for a dance there later on in the winter. We also met people from all over the country at that dance. Some of them came 15 and 20 miles. We also played for the dance at the opening of the Marengo Hotel. It was quite an affair—big turkey supper and all the trimmings. Hoppe built the hotel and Mrs. Maggie Sale was the cook. Right after the opening we had our most unpleasant experience of the winter. During the worst blizzard of the winter we ran out of grub except for meat—try living on roast beef with no salt or anything else! So it went but we had a pretty good time. We were always visiting back and forth. None of us got sick or lost in a blizzard although we had one or two narrow escapes. We learned to bake. I was the best on bread while Steven was real good at baking biscuits. After our first failure we could even cook rice!

When spring came it came early. We used to walk down to Marengo every day. It was a rip roaring town—carloads of settlers, effects, big steam tractors, oxen and horse outfits as good as a circus every day. Our time on our homesteads was up on the 20th of April and we started for Kindersley. We got to Flaxcombe but there was no train so we kept on walking. This was the only time I ever walked to Kindersley and I am glad to say the last.

We came back again in the fall of 1911 and found a vast change. It was a dry spring with a heavy rain in June and the crops were late and got frozen. However, we got a job threshing as soon as we arrived on an outfit owned by Hill Bros. from Prairiedale. There was not very much land in crop but we threshed at Peebles, Hubbs, Goldsmith's, Wilkin's and Ben Albert's. It got so cold and so much snow we had to quit threshing for that year. 1912 was the big flax year, yields up to 35 bushels per acre. I worked for Frank Haight for a while in 1912, helped him put in his crop. He had my land rented. 10 acres.

I would like to say something about wages in those days. It was an early spring and I got a job cleaning seed before I went to work for Haight. I cleaned all the seed for over 600 acres by myself with a small mill, no engineer in those days, the wages $1.00 per day. I got top wages for seeding, $40.00 per month.

Steven and I proved up our homesteads in 1913 and started farming for ourselves in 1914, shipping our outfits from Manitoba. I was married in 1916 and Steven in 1917. As the rest of our history is well known in the district, I guess that is all I can say.

THE CHURCH

The first few years church was held in the homes of the pioneer settlers and then as the school houses were built, moved to the school houses. Hoosier Church was built in 1916.

South Hoosier residents held church in the homes back and forth with the Pizarro or Greene districts until 1914 when Werthenbach, having

built his store that year, commenced having services in the store for both North and South Hoosier residents. The North Hoosier residents held church in the homes until Whittier School was built and then had moved in to the school.

Mrs. Thos. Goldsmith residing on S.W. 18-30-27 and Mrs. Wm. Fogaty were two of the leading residents to hold church services in their homes. Mrs. Fogaty often keeping the minister overnight.

While north of town the stopping place for the minister was at Mr. C. Bolton's.

Everyone went to church from the youngest to the oldest and the ladies took turns in having the service in their homes which also meant entertaining the minister to dinner.

Mr. and Mrs. W. Mosher and Mrs. T. B. Peebles, O[illegible] members of our first Church still living here.

In the South Hoosier district we find services being held during 1911 and 1912 by a Rev. Mr. Sharpley who was stationed in Alsask and served Marengo, South Hoosier and Greene and Alsask. Then a young fellow by the name of Gill came out and just got in two services was taken suddenly ill and died in Alsask with a ruptured appendix.

The church stewards decided to try to make arrangements with Loverna that their minister serve us so we find that Mr. Carson filled the appointment in 1913 and 1914. He was followed by Mr. Harrison who served during the summer months of 1914. In the quarterly board minutes we find Hoosier and Greene buying a horse for Mr. Harrison to ride.

Then in the November quarterly board meeting we find that a Rev. Wm. Keall conducted and signed the minutes and that Rev. Maines had accompanied the Hoosier Board members to the meeting. Thus South and

North Hoosier commenced holding services in Hoosier together under Rev Maines

List of ministers who served Hoosier

North Hoosier—

Rev Mr Gillis—1911—in the homes
Rev Mr Engels—1912—in the homes
Rev Mr Carlyle—1913—in the homes
Rev Mr Mitchell—1914—Whittier School

South Hoosier—

Rev Mr Sharpley—1911 and 1912—in the homes
Rev Mr Carson—1913 and 1914
Rev Wm Keall—1914—in Pizarro School
Rev Wm Maines—from November 1 1914-1915—in the store
Rev Mr Challis—1916—in the church
Mr Harris—1917—in the church
Mr Crach—1918—in the church
Rev Alf Johnson—1918 to 1920—Hoosier's first resident minister

During this time Marengo Hoosier and Greene became the field served by one man thus we find the joint church boards buying Mr Roberts cottage to be used as a parsonage in Marengo and Rev Earl Walker residing in Marengo served 1920 to 1923 Then Rev Mr Sceviour 1923 to 1926

Rev A Sceviour Pastor *Mrs Pettitt Teacher*
Excelsior Class Hoosier Sunday School 1925

In 1926 we attained church union and Rev and Mrs Waugh were in charge during 1926 1929 He was a retired missionary They could tell us many interesting stories of their years spent in Africa

Then Rev Wm Banks came in 1929 and was with us until 1935 During these years we were joined with Loverna and a manse was bought and maintained in Loverna

Rev Wm Card—1935 1938—lived in Loverna
Rev Mr Fraser—1938 1939—lived in Loverna
Rev Mr Rowley—1939-1944—lived in Loverna
Rev Mr Johnson—1944-1945—lived in Loverna
Rev Mr Holtzmau—1945 1946—lived in Loverna
Rev Mr Milroy—1946-1948—lived in Loverna
Rev J Ferry—1948-1949—lived in Flaxcombe
Mr D Summers—finished 1949—summer student
Mr A. Logan—1950—summer student—Flaxcombe
Mr S Clarke—1951—summer student—Loverna
Mr James McFayden—1952—student—Loverna
Mr Richard Hetherugtoo—1953 54—student—Loverna
Mr R Haddock—1955—student—Loverna
Mr Lawrence Barrs—1956—student—Loverna

During this time active ladies aid societies had been organized and did much work and service in the communities and Hoosier Sunday School was always a strong and well attended organization For many years we had Mrs Stanley Doyle in our midst and she had taken a course in missionary work and so we had her leadership to fall back upon and thus we younger ones were really brought up to carry the Sunday School along regardless of whether we were able to continue regular church services or not So all through the late years that we have been depending upon student ministers the Sunday School flourished the last few years it has been under the leadership of Mr and Mrs Jack Krauss.

One of the most interesting parts of the Jubilee Sunday program was the reading of the list of original church members in 1915 which reads as follows

1 Mr Joseph Yoos
2 Mrs Joseph Yoos
3 Mr Roy Yoos
4 Mr Dee Yoos
5 Mrs Margaret Sale
6 Mr Carl Sale
7 Mrs Carl Sale
8 Mrs T B Peebles
9 Mrs Chas Pfennig
10 Mrs W A Wilkins
11 Mr Harold Wilkins
12 Mrs W H Bolton
13 Mrs S Carroll
14 Mr Wallace Mosier
15 Mrs Wallace Mosier
16 Mrs M McNaughton
17 Mr Stanley Jickling
18 Mrs Stanley Jickling
Minister—William J Maines

MAGNA BONUM SCHOOL

First to be built within the area covered by this history Jim McKeown was the contractor and it was completed in the summer of 1911 Open in January 1912 with Minnie Doig as first teacher She later resigned and married Morley Yeomans of Marengo She was succeeded by Bertha Colbin son of Merid Mr Trainer Mr Johnstone Miss McLean Pearl Shaw Irene Bond and Mabel Foster

The first trustees were Frank Haight Jim McKeown and Peter Rath

well First pupils were Glen, Dorothy and Freda Wilkins, Jim Sullivan, Clara Alberts, Gladys and Don Haight, Hugh Boyd, Merle McKeown and Ralph Doig

Later the school district was incorporated with Marengo and the children were taken in by bus

Sent in by Miss Gertie Wilson Loverna

PIZARRO SCHOOL

I was the first teacher hired at Pizarro School which was opened January 21, 1914 Owing to sickness I had not the pleasure of fulfilling the first part of my contract so the school board hired Alex Linde to substitute until I was able to take over April 1. At that time the school board consisted of David Tisdale John Richmond Paul Doig and secretary Hugh McNaughton

Among the earlier pupils were Ralph Doig now grain buyer at Cut Knife Sask ; Annie Brooks (Mrs Ewing teacher Alsask) Flossie Loucks (Mrs Dan Warrington Loverna). Roy Tisdale (doctor in Prince Albert) Victor Volk (Loverna general merchant) Kenneth Warrington Clifford Cathcart, Winnie Brooks (Mrs R E Doig Hoosier) Lyle and Vira Fagan who walked six miles to school Willie and Rachel Muirhead Peter McNaughton Ernest Richmond Wilbert Volk Bert Cathcart Ora Warrington (now Mrs J Gerritsen) Jessie and Mary McFarlane who were driven by their grandmother Mrs McFarlane with pony and buggy

There was no good roads association in operation in the early days of Pizarro The slough immediately north of the school made part of the road impassable at times It is on record that once teacher had to wade into the slough and by sheer muscle pulled a little girl out of the mud who in trying to "short cut" had managed to become mired leaving her shoes and rubbers in four different places Apparently ours wasn t the only slough on the road allowances of the inspectorate Our school inspector H A Everts Macklin reported that one day in his rounds he became bogged down with team and buggy in a similar slough He walked to a farmer s field where a threshing outfit was at work to get someone to pull him out and was questioned as to whether he was a collector" If he had been they intended to leave him stuck but since he wasn t one they pulled him out free

The school was also used for church services to which the entire population of the district contributed and among the faces regularly seen there were The John Nesbitt family Bill and Sam Bolinbroke John Emanuel W H Dorseys Charlie Dorseys Mr and Mrs Henry Brown and Joe Hyslop the Paul Doig family the Muirheads Bill Brooks family Ted Trask Harry Kitson Frank Saunders Tisdales Richmonds McFarlanes Tom Goldsmiths and of course some that at the moment I can t recall

The annual Pizarro Picnic was an event fully attended and enjoyed by all

Very few of the people who were a part of Pizarro in my time are

there now Many are dead Many others have moved elsewhere I look back to those three years with a feeling of nostalgia We made such good times among ourselves In looking back over the early school days at Pizarro I find myself making comparisons with later circumstances as to janitor's pay In the summer of 1914 no person could be found so the trustees asked teacher and pupils if they would bridge the gap by taking over the sweeping and dusting at regular wages of two dollars a month We were delighted at this chance to become millionaires All wished to participate so a schedule was drawn up to provide turns for everyone teacher included I always took the Friday night cleaning on account of Sunday service the pupils all being small even the little five year one taking her turn There was an allowance of five cents for each sweeping and a further allowance of five cents for dusting the following morning Teacher did her turn gratis If some one forgot to dust that five cents wasn't paid Each Friday was pay day

We carried on thus for three summers and in that time compiled quite a fund of nickels that were left over at the end of the month With them we bought two of our favorite prints "The Mill" and "The Angelus" which Dave Tisdale framed for us free we providing the material We were very pleased with ourselves and though those pictures added elegance to our school room

Janitor's wages have risen since then

APPENDIX

Pizarro School was built in the summer of 1913 by Dave Tisdale and Ed. Robinson It carried on very successfully for twenty years when owing to the sudden death of Will Brooks and his family moving to Hooster the school was left without enough pupils to keep up average attendance so had to be closed and has never since re-opened The district now comes in the "larger school unit"

The following teachers taught throughout those 20 years Alex Linde Gertie Wilson Miss Peterson Miss Gibson Roy Tisdale Annie Brooks W Kennedical and Ethel Page.

HOOSIER SCHOOL

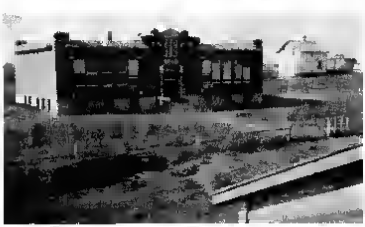
A number of families had moved to Hoosier Valley with school age children Read Mrs McNaughton's Pioneer Experiences and find out how Whittier School District came to be formed It was built in the summer of 1913 Harry Stensrud being the carpenter Mr Wm Bolton was overseer and Thomas Blythe did the plastering

The first trustees were Charles Pfennig C E Neff and Gard Smith First secretary was Orva Sale and when he returned to Indiana was replaced by Stanley Jickling

The school opened in 1913 and continued until 1916 with Mrs Mabel Pemberton as teacher

The first pupils attending this school were Tory Albert and Everett

Nell Ralph Sale Kenneth Jean and Blair McNaughton May Young Dorothy and Fruz Werthenbach Jerry and Myrtle Cook and there might have been a few more Jay and Gladys Phennig



Hoosier School and Teachers' Residence Built in 1930

With the growing number of children and some being of high school age a consolidated district was formed in 1915 In 1916 school was moved from Whittier into the newly built hall in Hoosier and a high school teacher was engaged Mrs Pemberton continuing on as Primary

The consolidated school was built in the summer of 1917 A good brick two-storey building two large classrooms with chemistry office and cloakrooms Whittier school was moved in and used for primary classes At one time there was an enrolment of 120 pupils and from the consolidated school at Hoosier came young people who went out into all walks of life Many teachers nurses and stenographers among the girls two now are missionaries on the foreign field one girl a medical doctor with a practice in Saskatoon One young man is now a minister also serving on the foreign field One became a doctor who won a scholarship in surgery at Edmonton University Many are engaged in business in the different cities and towns across Canada Of course the majority have remained on farms better for having a high school education No more is a farmer a mere tiller of the soil but must also be businessman mechanic veterinary biologist and general handyman all rolled into one

From some cause unknown our fine school was burned to the ground one night in March 1930 and again classes were carried on in the Home makers Hall That summer another more commodious school was built containing four classrooms all on the ground floor As well a finished basement with plenty of recreation room space and tables chairs, etc for school lunches Thanks to prompt action from the school district and good workmen the building was ready to resume school by September 1

Due to the drought years and various other reasons so many people moved away The coming of power farming and the land being handled by fewer people also the larger school unit taking from our high school

our school enrolment has gradually dwindled until it now stands at 46 Since 1944 it has only been necessary to hire two teachers

During the 43 years our school has been in operation only five secretaries have served on the board Orva Sale Stanley Jickling Will Pettit Thomas Akhurst and Mrs Phyllis Goldsmith Both Mr Akhurst and Mrs Goldsmith served long terms Our present secretary Mrs Goldsmith has been in office 19 years

As a future record for our community I will list below the teachers of our school from the year 1913 until 1956

Whittier school opened in 1913 and Mrs Mable Pemberton was teacher

Hoosier Consolidated School was opened in 1917 and the following is the list of teachers from records available

Miss May Meadows Miss Irene Bond, Miss Eva Bradford Miss Russell Zira Johnstone Miss Beryl Saunders Dukeshire Mr Walden Miss Arnett Miss I Bond Mrs Walden Miss Doan Louise Hovdey, Dorothy Wertheubach Mr T Heppell Mrs Tibbitt Mr Tibbitt Miss Ueland Miss I Pascoe Miss D Cooke Miss Couch Miss E Seman Miss A Earle Miss Bedford Miss Rodney Mr Van Ness Miss Potter Miss Blair Miss Remington Miss Miller Mr Gould Miss Blair Miss Blackstock Mr Hamilton Miss Bailey, Miss Neuert Miss Parker Miss Johnson Miss Hooge Mr Baikie Miss Savage Miss Perrat, Miss Burchby Miss Sawatsky, Mr Hamilton Miss Hugs Mr Mang Miss Boychuk Miss Winter, Miss Collins, Miss Fullerton Mr Markowsky Mrs Bethel Miss Lincoln Miss Smith Miss Kowey Mr Gray Mrs Johnson Miss Peterson Miss Succe.

Many of these teachers remained for 2 or 3 years To date 1957 Mr Gray has been principal for 4 years and Miss Succe is the present primary teacher There are 4 rooms in the school Some years they were all occupied but the last few years only 2 rooms have been used

Records of the trustees prior to 1929 were destroyed by fire so the following are from 1929 on as accurate as can be from information available

S Jickling W Barr S Doyle, from 1929 to 1933 This completed 15 years of service to the school board by Mr Jickling 1933 S Doyle H G Fuller, E Cooke 1934 and 1937 G Fuller W Pettit E Bolton 1937 1941 G Fuller, T Goldsmith J Hawkins In 1937 T Akehurst resigned as secretary and Mrs E D Goldsmith was hired 1942 and 1943 Hawkins T Goldsmith J Cameron 1943 1949 J Cameron J Hawkins, J S Dewar 1950 J Cameron, S Dewar R Kornelson 1951 J Cameron J Hawkins R Kornelson 1952 and 1953 R Kornelson R Bolton J Hawkins 1954 and 1955 R Bolton, R Kornelson R Sale 1956 (at time of going to press) R Bolton R Sale I Russell.

Mr J Hawkins served on the school board for 16 years 8 of that time as chairman Mr R Kornelson served as chairman for 6 years To date Mrs Phyllis Goldsmith is still secretary

Mr Walden was principal for seven years, from 1921 until 1928. He was a veteran of the First Great War. Mr. B. Tibbitt also served seven years, from 1929 to 1936. He has since been principal of Kindersley school for twenty years.

HISTORY OF HOMEMAKERS CLUBS FROM 1914-1942

Our club was organized in the depot by Grace M. David July 17, 1914 with 15 ladies as charter members. Mrs. E. F. Cooke presided at the polls and Mrs. J. R. Hunter was elected president, while Mrs. R. Werthenbach was chosen secretary treasurer.

On August 14 the first regular meeting was held at the home of Mrs. Werthenbach and 27 ladies became members. The following year, 1915, we had our first Horticultural Fair and for five years it was a yearly event. At a special meeting of the club on December 1, 1915 the most important feature discussed was the building of a hall.

Emerson Cooke and Jim Cameron drew a plan to give an estimate of the cost, so the club decided to see how much could be raised by soliciting. A large sum was realized and the Grain Growers were to help with the building. Mrs. Cooke was appointed secretary treasurer of the building of the hall and $87, which included money received from quilts and one autographer quilt especially, which was bought by Tom Goldsmith was handed to her in order to begin our big undertaking. At the March meeting in 1916 the word "Equity" was chosen as a name for the hall. Mrs. Wilkins, then president, and Mrs. Peebles were chosen to consult the Grain Growers in regards to a piano for the hall, but through the kindness of Mr. Pettit to bring his piano and play for $5 instead of $2.50 we decided

A few of the exhibits at the Horticultural fair put on by the "Homemakers Club" in August 1916. Mrs. Bertha Wilkins, lady in charge of that department. The admission was 10c. Hot dinner and supper was served for 35c and 25c. A big dance in the hall at night. Good music and supper all for 50c a couple. A baby show was also held with prizes given for most perfect child. First prize was taken by Lawrence Schmaltzhaus, now one of our prominent farmers. Second went to Eileen Peebles, now (Mrs. Farr) operating a dress shop at Shellen, Alta.

to wait till later The Grain Growers sent our president a letter regarding the use of the hall for school purposes, while the Consolidated School was being built This was granted In June the five gallon ice-cream freezer was purchased for $22 50 the rent being $2 00 to any one using it This was our first year of sending a delegate to the Provincial convention in Saskatoon which usually lasted four days. In December the new president Mrs Peebles attended a meeting of the joint managing committee to insure the hall for $800 costs amounting to $29 60 During Christmas holidays the building was lined up inside to make it more comfortable for school purposes

In 1917 the piano was purchased.

In 1919 twenty five dollars was donated towards keeping a Belgian family during the war On receiving notice this year that the lot was to be bought where the hall stands a number of the members each paid $2 00 Other means such as an oyster supper selling quilts and the members took 10c each to see how they could increase it to swell the funds One lady charged for cutting her husband s hair About this time the Grain Growers disbanded so the title was received through the Homemakers, and through the advice of Miss DeLury director of Women's Work at Saskatoon University at this time Three women were chosen as trustees for the lot namely Mrs C Hubbs Mrs T Goldsmith and Mrs C Sales Later, Mrs H Doig was elected to replace Mrs Sales who moved to the States

No doubt many of our members do not know or have forgotten that we as a club, have a $16 50 interest in the town well, as the use of the drilling machine to this amount was donated to the club by Mr Paul Doig Another grateful donation was from Mr Cronan for coal used by the club during the winters of 1917 18 19 This same year 1919, the piano stool value $5 70 and two chairs $7 70 for musicians were bought The kitchen stove for $20 00 was a great addition in 1920 also the hall was paid for An Agricultural Society was granted a charter with 155 members through the efforts of the Homemakers working with the Council

In 1921 notice was given the club that a license of $1 00 had to be bought if the hall was used for concerts dances and social gatherings Shingles replaced the rubberoid roofing on the hall The Club was asked to co-operate with the government in the building of the Sanatorium in Saskatoon so $80 was sent Miss DeLury for this project

Up to now reports from individual clubs had been sent to the Provincial Convention in Saskatoon but owing to the expansion of club work, a plan was introduced whereby the province was divided into districts Conventions are now held annually within these districts

In 1923 a baby clinic was held The Agricultural Society had had free use of the hall to the value of what our taxes would be

In 1924 we celebrated our 10th anniversary by having a banquet

In 1925 a large box of clothing and four dollars was sent to the Star Christmas Fund.

In 1926 the hall was donated to Mrs David for a music recital, the

proceeds to go toward a church organ There was a mother and daughter banquet as well as a father and sons banquet The district convention was held in our hall and a picture taken of all present Twenty five dollars was donated by the club to the Ladies Aid to assist the church basement fund During the next three years we helped with the Loverna Cemetery by donating $35 00

In 1928 the front addition was placed on the hall and the following year the building was painted and insured for $1200

In 1930 the old school burned so the hall was rented for the High School pupils for $20 a month We received notice we must pay taxes as the Agricultural Society now had their own building and had no further need to rent the hall

In 1931 the members presented Mrs W Shier with a chair on her 75th birthday

In 1932 a donation of $10 to one member in poor health and another donation of $15 to assist in time of sickness was gratefully received

During 1933 to assist the president in her work the club was divided into groups of five who were responsible for two months in financing as well as entertaining

A library was started during the winter of 1934 and it was also decided to purchase a chair for all in the district when they attained their 75th birthday Mr P Doig received his

In 1935 the first golden wedding in the district was celebrated that of Mr and Mrs Paul Doig The hall was nicely decorated in mauve and yellow and everyone had a good time They will be remembered as early pioneers of Hoosier Sask This same year Mr A F Fuller another pioneer attained his 75th birthday and another very important event at this time was the club s twenty first birthday Mrs Margaret Sale and Mrs C Hubbs made a large fruit cake for this occasion it being a year that Mrs Hubbs was president A lengthy programme was prepared including the clubs history up to this time This was read by Mrs Hunter The audience was welcomed by singing

How do you do friends and neighbors
How do you do
How do you do friends and neighbors
How are you
Oh we re glad to see you here
For it fills us all with good cheer
How do you do friends and neighbors
How do you do

Chorus

How do you do how do you do
How do you doodle doodle doodle doodle do
We have asked you here for pleasure
May you have it beyond measure
How do you doodle doodle doodle doodle do

In 1937 an exchange of Christmas gifts between club members was instigated. Fifty dollars was paid on the school piano.

In 1958, foundation was put under the hall, and we formed a link with the Women's Institute at Westerfield, Ipswich, Eng.

In 1939 on our 25th anniversary, we held it in the form of a children's Sports Day.

In 1940 we joined with other clubs in making Miss Ellie Copeland of Dewar Lake a life member of the H.M.C.

In 1942 the brick chimney was an addition to the hall.

Throughout the years donations were given to Red Cross, T.B. Fund, Salvation Army, etc. Farewell gifts for residents leaving the district. Free use of the hall to school teachers for concerts, proceeds of which went towards putting up swings, and basketball fixtures, for Christmas entertainments, fowl suppers, receptions for brides, demonstration of sewing, nutrition, and millinery. Banquets for Homemakers, their husbands and families.

Our local talent was often used in putting on three-act plays, debates and many variety programs. With people flocking in from so many parts of Canada, U.S.A. and overseas we had much musical ability and as all our entertainment had to be of our own making, we gladly made use of all this talent. Our early pioneers will remember how Mr. Pettit and Cliff Hubbs (piano) with Ralph Sale (violin) would play for our dances. Saxophone, banjo and drum were unknown in rural districts. Later on came the "Jickling Orchestra." We had many fine singers among them. Joe Hyslop, who could always make the rafters ring with his rendition of all the favorite Harry Lauder songs. Bill Bramley was a fine bass singer and his songs of the sea were enjoyed by everyone. Tommy Maris with his musical tenor could keep the whole hall in gales of laughter when he sang such songs as "I'm Henry the Eighth I am, I am," "You'd Better Pull Down the Blind," "With Her Head Tucked Underneath Her Arm," all given in true vaudeville style. Through all these entertainments the Homemakers were able to pay off the hall debt and for all the furnishings and also gave generously to many worthy causes.

Through the war years, every young man who volunteered for active service was given a "social evening" in the hall and on behalf of the district was presented with a signet ring.

During the last ten years our membership has been steadily dwindling.

In 1953 we turned our hall over to the newly formed "Community Club" who now take care of the building and carry on the different social activities along with our different youth groups. The Literary Society in our school under the leadership of principal Ken Gray, have bought and paid for a fine projector and we now enjoy weekly picture shows in the hall. The 4H Calf Club is a real live organization with twenty-two members and more coming in next year.

The Boy Scouts and "Girl Guides" with the help of good leaders are a credit to our town. No problem of "Juvenile Delinquency" here.

With the completion of this book, "Our Last Project," we make a final bow to the Hoosier Community, trusting those who come after will carry on with the same stout hearts and willing hands as did the old pioneers who changed this valley from prairie sod to golden acres

A TRIBUTE TO THE WOMEN

When history is being written, all the headlines are about men. Women are not mentioned in the sacred pages at all, unless they do something very unusual or unless they are queens. Men make history but women come in softly and bring stability — homes, schools, churches, hospitals — these give safety to body, mind and spirit. They lend graciousness and charm, and have an appreciation of the finer things of life.

Although not much is written about them, let us remember and be grateful for the women of the pioneering days. Their's was a life of great courage, faith, endurance and self-sacrifice.

OUR EARLY PIONEER WOMEN

We could not call this history complete without some record of our first pioneer women. Those of middle age who came with their families from the crowded eastern farms to this community where land was plentiful and cheap.

The first two that arrived were Mrs. Dan Dewar and Mrs. Maggie Sale. That was in the year 1909. They both cheerfully took up the rugged pioneer life, living in sod shacks, snowed in for weeks on end during the winter and tortured by mosquitoes and flies in the summer time. Through it all their doors were always open to the many new settlers teeming in and no one was ever refused a meal or bed, no matter how crowded the quarters.

Mrs. Dewar was one of the first women to get a Sunday School established and then bringing in a student minister who "boarded around" mostly with Elmer Bolton and took as his salary what was left over from the Sunday School collections.

Mrs. Sales, without any professional training, was a good practical nurse and attended all her neighbors in sickness. She also had the gift of a very fine alto voice and later on, when a choir was formed in our "United Church" was one of the leading singers. She returned to Indiana to spend her declining years with a sister.

Mrs. Paul Doig came with her husband and family in the spring of 1910. Mr. Doig, being a carpenter, built a small but comfortable frame house and this for quite a number of years accommodated the family of six: Henry, Minnie, Margaret, Ellen, Robert and Ralph. Mrs. Doig was never known to voice any regrets at leaving her large comfortable home in the east and truly entered into the spirit of the west. Her family being one of the happiest and most harmonious in the district. How the neighbors enjoyed gathering there on Sunday afternoons and in the winter evenings to drop in to plenty of gaiety and good, old fashioned hospitality.

Mrs Doig was also a good practical nurse and always ready to attend any sick neighbor no matter when the call came day or night This was not always easy, as a doctor wasn't always available and only the home remedies to work with Her calm and efficient manner was always a comfort to those she so kindly worked among Later on after the forming of Ladies Aid and Homemaker's societies she was an active member of both She spent her declining years in the Hoosier district among her children and grandchildren and passed away peacefully in 1944

Mrs Albert Fuller came to our district in the year 1911 Left crippled by Arthritis she was forced to spend the twenty-one years of her life with us in a wheel chair She was a very patient and cheerful invalid, helping with many household duties from her wheelchair Although handicapped physically she had a very active mind spending much time in reading and later on took a lot of pleasure from the radio A member of the Presbyterian Church she always took a great interest in all departments of its work, especially among the young people Never able to attend a church service nevertheless her Christian character reached out to every part of the community and to quote the words of Rev J W Sceviour in his farewell sermon year 1926 Her life has been a constant inspiration to me during the four years of my ministry and her memory will be one of the happiest I take away

She passed away in March 1932 at her own home aged 71 years leaving her husband, son and daughter and grandchildren Daughter Beatrice now lives in Saskatoon and son Gordon in Calgary

Mrs William Bolton was another middle aged woman who came early to the Hoosier district along with her husband two daughters Lena and Myrtle two sons Elmer and George For many years she kept house for Elmer and raised her young grandson Reginald who was left motherless when a baby

A most energetic woman she soon became interested in community affairs and organized our first Ladies Aid Society of which she was president for a number of years She had a fine soprano voice and before a choir was formed always led the singing for church services

When a call went out for workers at the time of the first great war, and a Red Cross Society was formed Mrs Bolton was one of the best helpers knitting, sewing, packing bundles for overseas and helping with different projects to raise money Her death came suddenly in the year 1924 leaving a vacancy in that home, impossible to fill by anyone else

These women have all passed from our midst but memories of them are still here They helped to establish a community and a way of life to which we following often pay loving tribute

OUR MARKETING SYSTEM

With the settling of the land and some grain being harvested in 1912 a way of getting it marketed had to be found The first elevator was built in 1912 at Marengo and was called the "Will Grant No 12 It handled

all the grain grown as cultivated acreage was still small. The first grain buyer was Oscar Rasmusson. He later moved to Greene, and took charge of the Federal elevator that was built in 1913. In 1914 an elevator was built in Hoosier by two private men, "Pierce and Cronin." As 1914 was a very hot dry summer very little business was done by any of the three elevators.

In 1915 with a bumper crop of 35 and 40 bushels per acre of wheat and 25 bushels of flax a branch of the Co-operative elevator Co. was formed at "Greene" and an elevator was built. The first agent was a homesteader by the name of Bob Gibson. He was followed by Oliver Fredell and Hugh Rodgers. When poor crops came in the 30's the Federal was closed but the Pool continues on having taken over the Co-op line elevators in 1925. The present agent is Jack McCush.

In 1916 the Northern elevator was built in Hoosier and ready to handle the grain crop a heavy one but of poor quality due to rust and an early frost. The following men acted as agents in the Northern up to when it was bought by the Pool: Steve Wen. Thomas Akehurst. Glen Cram. Charles Hubbs. Douglas Doig. Bill Barr and Reg. Bolton.

It was bought up by the Pool in 1949 and in 1952 was moved and the two joined together.

The Sask. Wheat Pool was organized in 1924 and in 1925 bought the privately owned elevator of Pierce and Cronin. First grain buyer under the new management was Oscar Hanson. He was soon followed by Park Findlay who served the community faithfully until 1944 when he was promoted to the position of District Supervisor for the Co-op livestock pool and moved to Saskatoon.

Gordon McMahon then was our agent for a number of years followed by Kenneth Thompson who is in his fifth year at this point.

We have overcome many obstacles in the marketing of our grain. Up to 1920 it was stored in granaries at threshing time and hauled by team in the winter months when the farmers had plenty of leisure time. Then in the twenties with the rapid expansion of farming, grain began to be taken directly from threshing machine to elevators. 1927 and 1928 being heavy crops- many of the high school pupils both boys and girls were called on to help with the work. In the grim dry years of the thirties many elevators were closed. Only in a few special fields was the binders taken out to cut what little there was, for seed. Mostly it was mower and rake to scratch up anything that could be gathered for feed. "No marketing problem then."

Then came the forties rain in abundance spring- summer and fall. The combine had now replaced the binder and trucks kept the roads hot taking the grain from field to elevators. True we had a number of seasons when rain was so abundant that tractors could not be driven over the fields and a great deal of grain was lost from being left out over the winter. With sloughs all full and so much grain lying in the field this district became a paradise for wild fowl and many a field was totally

destroyed by them In spite of this our farmers forged ahead and gradually a surplus of grain began to pile up Now in the fifties our terminal and local elevators have all filled up This jubilee year 1955 finds the local elevator agent out helping the farmer pile his No 1 wheat on the ground Lots of real wealth there but no money to pay the debts with "Lack of markets in a hungry world" If our government Wheat Pool Marketing Board and all farm organizations cannot find a solution for this problem, perhaps as in the thirties old "Mother Nature" will step in and solve it in her own way

HISTORY OF THE POST OFFICE

The first mail was hauled from Coleville by Mr T Carroll to Dewar Lake to D M Dewar's home in 1910

Joseph Yoos and Umphries opened a Post Office in 1912 The mail was carried by Joseph Yoos from Flaxcombe

The railroad was built in 1913 and the Post Office was moved to Fee now known as Hooster Wilkins was the Postmaster in 1914

R F Werthenbach opened a store in 1915 and took over the Post Office

Mrs E M Hubbs took it over in 1941 and was Postmistress until June 1951 when they moved to Medicine Hat.

Mrs R E Doig took it over and moved it into her home where it remains today

From the memoirs of Stanley Jickling, we find that the first mail coming to Hooster Valley had to be brought from Scott That was in the year 1909 In 1910 it came from Coles Place where it was brought from Kindersley The town of Coleville was named after this family Mr T Carroll hauled it by team to D M Dewar's home Chloe Pavey afterwards Mrs Roy Goshorn rode her pony and brought the mail across to Hooster Valley distributing it around to the different places

One very windy day she stopped at Elmer Bolton's to give them their mail The terrific wind ripped the bag open so that letters and papers flew in all directions Chloe shouted Never mind the papers get the letters" So while the papers sailed over the hills and far away they scrambled around picking up letters Elmer spent his spare time for several days combing the grass looking for strays and felt pretty sure he had rescued them all

PEMBERTON S

Mrs. Goldsmith wanted to know something of the early days of my parents They came to homestead in 1912 on the 12th of May and brought both my brothers with them They both had a quarter section and stayed there until 1920 then my younger brother Grover Pemberton, returned to Gary Indiana where he is still living

My older brother Guy Pemberton stayed on in Loverna for a few years and then they returned to Michigan, where he died in 1950 His widow still lives in Kalamazoo with their son She was the first teacher at Whittier School My father passed on in 1932 at Vandalia and mother lived on for fifteen years

My mother established the first millinery and clothing store in Loverna and my father was Notary Public for some time until his return to the U S A

CHARLES HUBBS

Charles Hubbs was born in Wapella Sask February 12th 1885 Later in life he farmed for several years with his brother Ben at Milestone Sask

On May 6th 1908 he was married in Indian Head Sask to Miss Ethel May Ellis, and in the spring of 1910 they and their small son Roy came to Hoosier Sask where he had purchased a half section of land known as the S½ 20 30 27 West of the 3rd M This was South African Script land that was formerly owned by Joe Collins of Milestone and he wished to sell An 8x12' lumber shack was the only building on the place but a good friend Tom Peebles and he drew lumber from Kindersley, Sask to build a shack on Tom's homestead and this was the family's home until 1911 when he got lumber from Marengo to build a house of their own

Many pleasant moments were spent as well as a few hardships endured such as walking nine miles to Dan Dewar's for the mail also drawing water from a well six miles east or from a spring nearly three miles S W of us Their only mode of conveyance was a heavy team of horses hitched to a wagon with a spring seat on top

On Christmas eve of 1912, their second son Gordon was born he being the first baby boy born south of the present town of Hoosier His nurse Margaret Gordon presented him with a Scottish shawl as his was the first birth she had attended after coming from Scotland fn later years three other children were born namely Norma Howard Allan (deceased) and Lloyd

In 1926 they sold their farm and moved to Saskatoon where Charlie was employed by the Waterloo Mfg Co for four years Lawrence and Lois were born there

In 1930 they returned to Hoosier as agent for International Machinery and also Imperial Oil

He held the position of Postmaster from f941 to f951 when they decided to make their home in Medicine Hat Alta and there obtained a job as Steam Engineer of the General Hospital

In September of 1954 he passed away suddenly after returning from a two week holiday and left to mourn his wife Ethel of Medicine Hat four sons Roy of Kamloops B C Gordon of Saskatoon, Lloyd and Lawrence of Medicine Hat two daughters Norma (Mrs Hugh Thompson) of Medicine Hat and Lois (Mrs Dalton Fairbairn) of Lloydminster Sask

FOLKLORE OF THE HOOSIER DISTRICT

Written mainly by those most concerned and compiled by Grace D McGibbon, Calgary Alta in 1955 and 1956

ON TO THE HOMESTEADS!

Russell McGibbon had arranged to meet D M Dewar Roy and E Simpson in Saskatoon and travel with them to their homesteads in a new settlement one hundred and sixty miles to the west Mr Dewar had brought a younger son Stewart with him also

Early in May, 1908, they set out following "The Old Bone Trail" leading from Saskatoon into the far west This trail had been used some years previously to haul bleached buffalo bones from the prairies, to ship east to the sugar refineries

ON TO THE HOMESTEADS!
Ready to leave Saskatoon and journey to a new unnamed settlement 160 miles west May 1908

D M Dewar had brought loads of lumber abundance of supplies, a saddle horse buggy, Jersey cow, etc E Simpson also had a load of lumber and supplies Altogether there were three wagons drawn by horses and one drawn by oxen Russell had bought a pony, saddle and supplies With their great loads they were over a week reaching their homesteads (as yet Russell and Stewart had no land)

They travelled all day and slept in a tent at night The land filed on by D M Dewar, Roy and Sim was west of Buffalo Coulee and near a lake which was later named Dewar Lake after Mr Dewar and when the railroad came through in 1915, the little hamlet there was also named Dewar Lake

FUN AND PLENTY OF WORK

Around the middle of August 1908 Ernest Simpson Roy Dewar and Russell McGibbon loaded up blankets, tent and supplies and drove across Buffalo Coulee to meet Donald George and Hugh Barclay and journey with them to Saskatoon to work at the harvest When they arrived at Bar

clays, the boys had just, a short time before, pulled one of their horses from an alkali slough in Buffalo Coulee, and consequently was in no condition to travel right then. Roy Russell and Sim pitched their tent and waited

Russell McGibbon and his saddle horse

two or three days until the horse was rested and able to go. Then they all set out together with their teams and wagons.

Everything went along fairly well until they were about thirty miles from Saskatoon. They were driving down from the grading that had been made for the railroad (but the track hadn't been laid yet) when the horse that had been in the alkali slough fell down and they couldn't get it up.

The Barclay boys went to farm buildings quite close by, but found they had no equipment for lifting a horse. So off they went in different directions to farms much farther away, returning considerably later with oats to strengthen the horse, and arms full of equipment. With the poles, ropes and pulleys they had brought they made a tripod. Then all working and pulling together they finally got the horse onto its feet. They made a sling to hold it up and fed it oats until its strength returned. For two more days their tent sat by the side of the road, and the six men too. Then Donald, George and Hugh Barclay scattered across the prairie once more to return the borrowed articles. At last everything was loaded up, and they were ready to leave, and George said, "Well, boys, I've come to the conclusion that every farmer should have a derrick." This set them all laughing, relieving the strain of the work and the waiting, and they started off again—in high good humour.

After passing through Saskatoon, they were on the trail to Dundurn when they saw some nice fresh straw stacks. It was near night so they decided to stop there and sleep in the straw. Donald knew some people living nearby and went to visit them. Returning in the dark, he couldn't locate the stack that the other boys were sleeping in. He crawled into another one, and slept, and found them in the morning.

They worked through harvest at Dundurn separating to work on different farms but always they had to sleep in straw stacks granaries and wheat bins They worked from sunrise to sunset hardly having time for meals for two dollars a day Dundurn was settled chiefly by Americans and the crop was very good that year

When harvest was over the Barclay boys returned to their homesteads and Sim went to Chicago But Russell and Roy decided to wait around for a while to see how Jack Noyes came along He too had come from near Lachute and was ill in hospital in Saskatoon While waiting they worked at Tom Carroll's Jack progressed favourably so in about two weeks they started back to their homesteads along with Tom Carroll and his sons Harry Austen and Stanley The Carrols brought great loads of lumber and supplies to their homesteads They had a tent and a little tin heater that soon heated the tent when a few little twigs and grasses were burned in it But they slept mostly in empty barns because there they had more shelter from the cold autumn winds

A SAD ENDING TO A STORY

Two Claggett brothers had taken up land east of Dewar Lake and then went out again That fall of 1908 E Simpson and one of the Claggett boys worked on the same outfit at Dundurn At night they and another chap slept in a granary beside a bin of wheat. One morning just as they were getting up the boards in the side of the wheat bin broke Sim was standing up the other boy had just sat up but the Claggett boy was still lying down when the wheat came rushing over them Sim and the other chap managed to get out but before they could get the Claggett boy dug out he had smothered with the wheat

COLLECTORS

As the farmers (many of them quite young) got work started on their land they had to gradually have more and more machinery Agents would come around in the spring urging them to buy and telling them they could pay in the fall They badly needed the machinery and so it came about that they would buy feeling sure they would have a crop when fall came

But crops in this new land always had an element of uncertainty about them There was so much to contend with—lack of rain or too much rain strong winds or scorching sun late spring frosts, or early autumn frosts hail weed pests or insect pests etc Therefore it happened often that when fall came the homesteaders dreaded seeing the collector arrive

However here is a story about a collector that the men always enjoyed telling One cold November day about 1912 White Brothers threshing outfit pulled onto Roy Dewar's land to thresh some stacks of wheat His neighbours Harry Carroll E Simpson Russell McGibbon and his brother Stewart were there helping him The following morning when they got up to continue the threshing it was bitterly cold During the night the temper

ature had dropped to 25 degrees below zero Everyone hunted up his warmest clothing Roy Dewar decided to put an old raincoat over his winter clothing to keep out the wind This raincoat was really picturesque The buttons had come off so Roy fastened it with nails it had been ripped right up the back and he had sewed it with binder twine (he was still a bachelor) He wound a scarf around his neck and put gunny sacks over his footwear and tied them there with binder twine

Not long after they started to work along came the collector He stayed a few minutes watching the men working in the severe cold and noting their makeshift outfits Then he turned around and drove away without asking Roy for any money The men all had a good laugh but Roy enjoyed it most

1917 WINTER EPISODE

The incident which I am going to relate happened in January 1917 At that time the form of entertainment during the winter was social gatherings in the local school houses consisting of dances card parties and items from the local talent some of the local talent was very good owing to the fact that the homesteaders in this district came from all walks of life One Englishman by the name of Teddy Thurlow always delighted the young and old with songs and recitations from the Old Land One of these social evenings was held in Prairiedale during January 1917 and the party of which I was a member will always remember it The party consisted of Ed Flower who was teamster Miss Churchill our local school teacher Mable and Fritz Peyton Bob Wester Jack Schram, Alvin Bowerman and Leo de Marre of the Hoosier Valley Our practice was to arrive at the school before it got too dark because in those days there were no roads nor fences to follow On this particular night, we arrived without incident as it was a lovely mild night

When it came time to go home which was about four a m we boys went to the barn to get the horses and this was quite a job as the horses were packed in the barn like steers in a box car The horses were not tied when put in the barn and it was always a job to get your team together Finally we got the horses hooked up amid dogs barking and horses rearing around, we drove up to the school to get the girls and after pulling our dogs out of the dog fight, we headed for home

The wind was blowing gently from the southeast but in about twenty minutes the wind changed to the northwest and we were caught in a blizzard Ed got off our track and we realized we were lost It was a terrible feeling the storm froze our eyes shut as fast as we could rub the ice off Bob Wester who did not have enough clothes on for such a night froze his hand trying to keep the lantern lit because it had got very cold We went over the bank of a coulee the horses got down and we had to get out in the deep snow to get them out After we got up on the level again we met Henry Bennett and Ralph Sale with Henry Bennett's horse and cutter They were lost too so we stayed together We wandered around until day light

when Henry Bennett was able to lead us to Pat Ternan's homestead, which was one half mile east of the lake of the same name

The sight of this homesteader's shack was one of the most welcome sights I have seen and the rest of the party expressed the same feeling as everyone was thoroughly chilled and hungry I venture to say the horses were just as pleased as we were because they were almost played out Mrs Ternan cooked a big pot of porridge, which was thoroughly enjoyed by everyone After satisfying my hunger I went to sleep I do not remember what the others did

By afternoon the storm abated and we were able to get home without further adventure I learned later that some others were lost too but over half of them remained at the school until the storm abated

Fritz Peyton

OF OXEN AND MEN

One day Garde Smith hooked up his yoke of oxen and started for Sounding Lake to get a load of poles Now Sounding Lake was about sixty miles northwest of his homestead in the Hoosier Valley He made the long slow trip, cut the poles loaded them on his wagon and had his oxen hooked up ready to start back He went to the front of the wagon to climb onto the load but slipped and fell between the oxen Each time he tried to get up the oxen kicked and knocked him down again He eventually managed to crawl out backwards much bruised and kicked about and got his load safely home

In the spring of 1913 Russell McGibbon was hauling a load of flax to Marengo with oxen South of Alex Thompson's was a large slough of water within sight of the road. The day was warm and the oxen were hot and thirsty so they swung off the road and headed for the slough walking right into the middle of it, and there wasn't a thing the driver could do about it He knew too that he couldn't get them to take the load out again so he just sat there on the wagon in the middle of the slough and waited By and by along came Bill Chalmers and Stan Doyle driving a team of horses After a good laugh at Russell and his oxen they unhooked their team and pulled his load out of the slough Once more he started on his slow trek to the Marengo elevator reaching it without further mishap

Hugh Davies lived in the hills on the northern edge of the Hoosier Valley and he used to enjoy telling this story of his bachelor days

He was ploughing with oxen—the long furrow led away from the house and the next one back to it One day he decided he could bake some bread and attend to the ploughing too By noon the dough had risen in the pans and was ready for the oven He put on a fire and placed the pans in the oven and went out to his ploughing When supper time came he unhooked his oxen in front of the door and went in to look at the bread On taking it out of the oven it was crusty and hard on the outside but the inside was still raw dough He went to the door and threw it all out.

One curious old ox walked over to look at these peculiar white objects on the ground then stuck its horn into a loaf Walking over to the corner of his sod house it started rubbing its horns on the sods in all probability trying to rub off the hot loaf Instead the hot loaf pushed down right onto its head The ox let out a bellow and raced across the prairie with its tail high over its back It took Hugh all the next morning to find that ox, before he could continue with his ploughing

AN INCIDENT OF EARLY DAYS

By Stewart Dewar

My father D M Dewar, my brother Roy, J E W Simpson, R D McGibbon and I arrived at the homestead near what is now Dewar Lake the first part of May 1908 We made the trip from Saskatoon with horse and ox drawn wagons With the exception of Russell McGibbon and myself all the rest had homesteads Russell and I filed in June at Battleford We all lived together the first summer Ernie Simpson known all over as Sim built a shack that summer, 12 x 14' We started breaking the prairie sod with oxen, as they could work on grass alone The horses required oats, and we had none

As the summer went along, we decided about the last of July to make a trip to the South Saskatchewan River for wood posts and poles Dad fixed a big box of grub, including an immense boiled ham which we had bought at an auction sale on our trek from Saskatoon at a government coal mine which was closing (Of course it wasn't boiled then) The mine was near where Druid is only further east on the "bone trail" Also in the box was a quantity of bread dried apples and prunes So away we went three horse teams and one ox team Four of us went along Sim Russell Roy and I The mosquitoes were terrible Some of the old-timers used to tell us that when they got real bad to see the sun you had to use a stick to poke a hole through the mosquitoes

The first day out down about 15 miles from Dewar Lake we saw about a thousand head of cattle belonging to the Massingill and Metzel outfit on the river It was quite a sight to see all those Hereford cattle on the open prairie They were all branded with the double wagon rod on the rib

We were very fortunate when we left home to follow an old oxcart road, or trail that hadn't been used for many years The three tracks were still quite visible in the grass the ox in the middle and the Red River cart wheels on the outside This old trail is 150 years old and was used in the early days to haul loads of furs from Battleford to Fort Benton Montana which was the head of navigation on the Missouri River After travelling for three days and camping out at night we arrived at the Red Deer River just opposite where the town of Empress now stands The trail we made there was extensively used by the settlers who came in later up until the railroad was built in 1910 It was a beautiful sight the banks about four or five hundred feet high and the bottom covered with cottonwoods and

willows and the river flowing gently to join the Saskatchewan eight miles east.

We turned east and followed down the river, made camp at a beautiful spot and started to get our loads, keeping watch all the time for the ranchers who never liked the idea of settlers moving in and using the supply of wood and building material. After working a couple of hot days we went swimming in the Red Deer River, always a bit leery of quicksand and another pest we had to be on the watch for was rattlesnakes. Some of the boys saw one but it crawled away, leaving us alone. In a couple more days we had our loads on. For fuel we cut down the large dry cottonwoods. Some were three or four feet around, but we cut the smaller ones as they were much easier to handle. We cut a nice lot of poles, cottonwood for the roof on our sod barn, also several hundred for fenceposts.

We moved on down further east, looking for a place to leave the river where the hills weren't too big. We hove in sight of a ranch and on looking it over found no one there. It was apparently a summer camp. There was quite a house, upstairs and all, built of spruce logs, which I am told broke loose from a big boom west of Rocky Mountain House years before and practically every rancher along the river got some good building material from them. This ranch belonged to Shannon Bros. One of the brothers, Dave, is still living in Coquitlam, B.C. and a son, Albert Shannon, resides in Empress. They ran about 2000 head of horses.

Well, this ranch had barns, sheds, corrals, etc. and as night was coming on we moved into the house and had supper. By this time our grub was getting low, as we had figured on being gone only seven or eight days at the most. There was a small cellar in this house, with a trap door, so we put our grub box in it to keep the food cool. We were sitting around telling yarns and complimenting ourselves on how well we were getting along, nobody bothering us, etc., when suddenly out of the night—bang! It sounded like war was declared. We were in for it! We dived for cover under the table, behind the stove or some place. There was only one fire arm in the crowd, Sim's 'Smith and Wesson .38'. Sim drew the pistol and said, 'I'm going to get a shot in too!' We waited for another barrage but now everything was quiet. Sim poked his head above the windowsill but nothing stirred. 'Well,' we said, 'must have been just some passing cowboy or Indian trying to frighten us.' (Which he sure did.) Finally we ventured out to look for tracks but found none, and at last went to bed. Next morning we were up early, and got out the grub-box to get breakfast. Upon opening it we found the man who did the shooting the night before—the stewed prunes we had in a jam pail had fermented and had blown the lid off with a bang that sounded just like a gun, so the joke was on us.

We thought we should get a few more poles as there were plenty of them to be had. Going east again we loaded up all we could. In the meantime we found some lovely red berries growing on quite prickly bushes in nice clusters. They looked so good, but the question arose, 'Are they poison?' We had almost no food left by this time, and it would take three

days to get home. "Well" Sim said "here goes, poison or no poison. I'm going to have a feed." So he dug into them eating them by handfuls. Dig in boys, they taste O.K.," he said. But we waited two or three hours to see if he was going to die. By that time he was still living, so we ate our fill too. We followed a ravine up out of the river valley and made about 15 miles the first day to an abandoned cow camp just west of Cabri Lake, at Rush Lake. To our amazement there was a pile of cattle bones 15 feet high at that place. They had all perished the spring of 1907. We knew that Albert Metzel lived about 10 miles east, so Sim and I rode over to try to get some grub. We rode across the lake as it was dry, and had supper with a lad named Roger Nelson. He later homesteaded southeast of Loverna. We didn't get any grub as he was short of food also, and we returned empty handed, but Sim and I had had a good supper.

There wasn't a house between our place and the river. We came across our old trail just about where Alsask Beach is south of Eyre. About four miles east of there was the Massingill dipping vat, where they used to dip 10 to 15 thousand cattle every year for mange. We were then about 30 miles from home and the grub-box was empty. So were we. The ham bone was still in it and Roy was on the front wagon with the box. He got out the bone and chewed away at it, while we all envied him. Finally he threw it away, but Sim, on the second wagon, retrieved it and chewed it some more. We arrived home the next day, tired and very hungry. 12 days after we had started, and thus ended our first trip to the river, though it was not the last one we were to make.

A Second Trip to the River

The beginning of November 1909 was cold and snow lay on the ground, but a chinook blew gently across the prairies, melting away the snow and bringing warmth to the countryside. It was a beautiful warm sunny day when Stewart Dewar and I started out with our teams of horses and wagons to make a second trip to the Red Deer River for poles. The point on the river that we were going to, was near where it joins the Saskatchewan River.

That night as we camped about twenty miles south of Hoosier the wind rose, then veered to the northwest. It became so strong it almost blew our tent down. Then snow started to fall and soon a blizzard sweeping across the land, and when morning came the ground was covered with snow and the temperature had dropped to around 25 degrees below zero.

We decided to go on, in spite of the cold weather. I went to get my moccasins to keep my feet warm. Before starting out I had tied them to my wagon, and now found that bumping over the rough trail had caused them to become untied and then lost. For the rest of the trip I had only leather boots to wear.

To keep from freezing we walked beside our wagons all that day, and stopped at night at an old cow camp. By the next night we had reached the river, and while cutting logs and poles there we stayed at an empty ranch house. The weather remained bitterly cold and soon our food was almost

all gone. I had my gun with me and one day we saw some prairie chickens. I tried to shoot them but the trigger wouldn't work. the oil on the gun was frozen.

We started home with our loads, walking beside them again to keep warm. That night we stayed once more at the old cow camp and all we had left to eat was a bit of bread. We walked all the next day in the severely cold weather without any food. At night almost frozen and starved we came to a settler's house, where we were grateful to get food and shelter for the night. I remember the owner had some lovely Percheron horses.

The last night of our return trip we stayed at Shirk's just north of the C N R track. He had a sod house and it was nice and warm. It felt so good to be sleeping where it was cosy and warm, after the coldness of the empty houses and the tent on the trail. The next day we were home again but the hardships encountered on that trip in the cold are still vivid in my memory after all these years.

After eating "the red berries" mentioned in the story above, Sim (E Simpson) and Roy went to a homesteader's near the river, to buy some food. The woman included one of her pies made from the red berries which she told them were Buffalo Berries. Russell still remembers how good that pie was!

Stewart tells of seeing a porcupine at the river, also doves.

Russell D. McGibbon.

BIRDS OF THE HOOSIER VALLEY

The Golden Wing

Along the river's edge I see
Him flit from tree to tree
Gay wings a flying
Bright song a-crying
Happy as the day is long.

Among the green treetops he flies
Flashing bright before our eyes
Glad song he's singing
Life he is bringing
Happy as the day is long.

Written by Maude McGibbon, July 26, 1938
age 13 years, 6 months

LAND BIRDS

Blackbirds (American)
Red-winged Blackbirds
Bluebirds, red breasted
Bluebird, mountain
Bobolink
Buffalo Bird (cow bird)
Cat bird
Crow
Flicker (yellow-shafted)
Goldfinch

Grosbeak
Hawk red tailed
Hummingbird
Junco, slate colored
Kingbird
Lark, horned
Lark bunting
Linnet redpole
Magpie
Meadowlark
Oriole
Owl
Pheasant
Prairie Chicken
Robin
Shrike northern
Snowbirds (snow bunting)
Sparrow chipping
Sparrow English
Sparrow, white crowned
Warbler yellow
Warbler black and white
Wax wing cedar
Wren house

WATER BIRDS

Crane sandhill
Dipper (water ouzil)
Duck mallard
Duck pin tail
Duck gold-eye
Goose Canada
Gull, franklins
Kildeer plover
Sandpiper
Tern
Willet
Swans

There would be other birds both land and water besides these But these we saw and recognized In the warm sunny month of September 1953 a lovely little humming bird was seen in T Goldsmith's flower garden also a pair of gorgeously colored wild canaries

PRAIRIE FIRES

Prairie fires were always a menace to the new settlers in any district of the west After 1885 trains got a great deal of the blame for starting prairie fires—so many seemed to start near the track and spread through the tall dry prairie grass—this was especially true in the spring and fall of the year

Russell McGibbon tells of a bad fire that swept through the Hoosier Valley (as it was later called) in the spring of 1908 It came from the far west and travelled eastwards to the Goose Lake country He had to wait in Saskatoon for over three weeks until the fire subsided and the grass started to grow again—so there would be a little feed for horses Mr D M Dewar heard of it in the east and delayed leaving there It was the beginning of May when they met and started the long trek west to the new settlement

Jack Mercer tells of a prairie fire in the early spring of 1909 which also swept through the Hoosier Valley When he arrived at his section of land it was all black with little or no grass left for his oxen

Gordon Fuller says that a fire swept through the Hoosier District in the spring of 1910 When he and Dad arrived early from the east they had to go to The Meadows west of Loverna to get hay for their horses.

There were several other smaller prairie fires in the district for a number of years however people had fireguards and no buildings were lost

ALMANAC OF WEATHER THROUGHOUT THE SPRING OF 1934, OUR WORST SEASON FOR BLOWING

1934

March 20—Mild day. Turned windy in the evening. No snow left except where largest drifts were
21—Colder. Snow flurries.
22 to 31—Bright cold days. Snow flurries. Ponds frozen. Good skating.

April 1—Thawing again.
2—Dull mild day. Last skating.
3—Mild. Thawing in the afternoon.
4—Mild, terrific wind. Land drifting all around.
5—Very windy in afternoon. Land drifting.
6—Bright, mild day.
7—Sunny and warm. Very windy in afternoon. Soil drifting.
8—Cloudy. East wind in morning. Snow.
9—Warmer.
10—Northeast wind. No sunshine. Worst dust storm yet.
11—Sunny, mild day.
12—Bright, hot day.
13—Dull, very windy. Dust storm all day long.
14—Very windy. Cold northwest wind. Dust storm continued all previous night, and all this day too.
15—Cold with northwest wind. Snow flurries.
16—Lovely, warm day.
17—Northwest wind. Dust flying almost all day.
18—Windy, but not so much dust.
19—Quite warm.
20—Hot day.
21—Warm, windy.
22—Very windy. Northwest wind. Bad dust storm.
23 to 26—Lovely warm days. Some northeast wind. Seeding started April 23.
27—Nice warm day. Rained a little about 4 p.m. Some thunder.
28—Lovely in morning. Very windy in afternoon. Bad dust storm started about 4 p.m. Men had to leave field, it was so dusty. Dust storm lasted all night.
29—Still windy, but it rained off and on all day and settled the dust.
30—Dull, cold day. Snowed between 10:30 and 12:30 a.m.

May 1—Cold, windy day. Snow stayed all day.
2—Still cold, but bright sunshine melted the snow through the day.
3—Bright, windy, cool. Wind and dust storm after noon.
4—Warm, windy.
5—Bright, warm. Dust storm in the afternoon.
6—Bright, warm, fairly windy.
7—Sultry, dull and cloudy. Thunder, lightning and wind at night.
8—Cool in morning. Quite hot and sultry in the afternoon.

9—Northwest wind. Another bad dust storm.
10—Lovely, warm, calm day.
11—Windy. Another dust storm. Frost that night.
12—Warm, sunny day.
13—Warm, sunny day.
14-18—Hot, sunny days.
19—East wind, sunny but not so hot.
20—Cloudy, sunny, then thunder and wind, followed by quite a bad hail storm. Then more showers.

SOME SHORT SHORT STORIES

Roy Yoos likes to tell this story about his first trip to Canada.

"In 1909 when Dad came up to his homestead in Canada, he brought Dee and I with him. On the trail we boys just had a small space in the wagon box in which to sleep. We would get so cramped before morning and would groan and complain. Dad would tell us about the nice, comfortable bed waiting for us when we got to Garde Smiths. Imagine our disappointment when we got there to find that our bed was just a pile of straw in a corner of Garde's sod shack! However, we could stretch out, and being very tired, we slept soundly.

But before we fell asleep that first night, Garde thought he'd have some fun at Dad's expense. He told him about the great weight of sods on the roof, and that often the poles broke and buried everyone, etc. Dad took a lantern and went out and hunted around until he found some poles. He brought them in and carefully propped up the roof before getting into bed—all to the great amusement of Garde.

☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆

Mrs. Stanley Doyle sent in this story about her father (Mr. Jos. Yoos).

"One time when Dad was hauling mail from Flaxcombe, he was following a trail not too well marked. The horses took off across a very green grassy plot and before Dad knew it, one of his horses was knee deep in alkali. It took four oxen and a lot of elbow grease, and I don't know how many words to extricate the critter.

☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆

George Wallace lived near the western end of the Hoosier Valley. He bought a nice team of matching grey horses, and he was very proud of them, and justifiably so because there were not many nicely matched driving teams in the countryside. But when he talked about them he would always say, "One weighs fourteen hundred pounds and the other weighs the same."

☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆

Roy Rose went to a lumber camp at Prince Albert and worked one winter. When spring came he and a friend decided to cut a carload of poles and ship them to Marengo. People went there to buy poles from him. One man was sorting them over, and picking out the best for himself. Roy stopped him and said, "We're not simple, you know. It's just our clothes."

Mrs George Collison (Greta Carroll) sent along this story

One time Ernest Simpson decided to invite some of the young people of the district to have dinner with him Greta was invited and her cousins, the Mosier boys were there too Sim was a very good cook and he had such a nice meal prepared for them During the dinner the young folks couldn t decide what kind of meat they were eating They thought it might be rabbit, but Sim didn t say anything until they were all through eating it Then he told them that it was muskrat that they had just eaten Greta says Appetites vanished then

☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆

In the summer of 1907 a man by the name of O Connell took up land a little south and west of where the town of Smiley is now He brought his wife and family with him and a good supply of food They built a sod house and prepared to spend the winter There were a few people east of Buffalo Coulee but in those early days people did their homestead duties and left for the winter Later on in severely cold weather they ran out of food and as Mr O Connell had remembered calling at the shack of Alden Hubbs and Tom Peebles the summer before and seeing a bin of seed oats there he in desperation drove there and took some of them By boiling them and drinking the water for broth they were able to keep alive As soon as the weather began to warm in the spring of 1908 he left with his family and did not return

☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆

Gordon Fuller contributes this story

In 1909 he and Dad came west and filed on their land—one mile south of the present hamlet of Hoosier They were busy putting up some buildings on their homesteads when two men drove up and started talking to them Dad asked who they were and one man said We re homestead inspectors We came to see if you are carrying out your homestead duties" In a little while they drove off and sometime later Gordon and Dad found out who they actually were They were Bert Muirhead and Norman Loucks and were really neighbors living south and west of Gordon and his Dad

☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆

At the end of the 1914-18 war, Stanley Bowerman returned to Canada He thought he'd like to work his father s land, which was south of Ternan s Lake He got an outfit together and one day he started to plow He plowed all morning and went to Henry Bennetts for dinner When he came back to continue his plowing the wheels were gone from his plow He lost heart with an ungrateful Canada For several years he worked for farmers in the district but wages were low and he never did get his outfit together again to work his land and after while he left the district People remember his cheery whistle especially the children If they were cross and irritable he would whistle for them and immediately they would forget to be cross

☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆

Russell McGibbon tells of exchanging work with Bill Wilkins in 1909

Russell needed the inside of his shack papered with felt paper for additional warmth (He had built a little house of boards and put sods on the outside of it) Bill wanted a beef butchered He offered to paper the shack if Russell would butcher the beef So they agreed and Bill papered the shack while Russell butchered the beef

☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆

Russell remembers that when he built Geo Wallace's sod shack for him—that George paid his $20 00 for doing it, and he was quite pleased because he felt that he was very well paid for the job

☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆

In 1940 Russell did some combining for Tom Goldsmith When noon came a hot dinner was rushed to the field in Tom's car As they ate they sat in the shade of Russell's car listening to the radio giving the latest news. Beside them were the combine and truck which made a quick job of cutting threshing and delivering the wheat to the elevator

Before they went back to work they spoke of the great changes that had taken place in the thirty-two years since they had started farming on the prairie

Above Russell breaking prairie sod with mules and horses 1924

Right Russell's combine and tractor in 1938

A PARTY IN THE VALLEY

There was a dance at Carl Sale's home in the winter of 1910-11 Lance Phillips was working for Jack Mercer and both were invited But Jack wanted to take Ada Dewar to the dance so he told Lance that he could go with Stanley Doyle Lance set out for Stan's place and when he got near there Stan had started out. Lance could see the lantern in the box of the sleigh and he followed it Presently Stan's sleigh and lantern disappeared over a little hill and Lance lost sight of them In no time at all he was

completely turned around and lost in the darkness. A blizzard came up suddenly, as prairie blizzards can, and soon it was a raging storm.

Lance had on light clothing for the party, and just woollen mitts and cashmere hose. He kept on walking and walking to keep warm and at last came to Miles Cooke's shack east of Alex Thompson's and four miles away. No one was living there at the time and there was no fuel, but he stayed there until morning. Then he started out to go back to Jack Mercer's and again he lost his way. It was still blowing and very cold.

In the meantime the party went on and everyone had a good time, but stayed until after the worst of the storm, which was about noon the next day.

When Jack Mercer reached home that afternoon, Lance wasn't there. He went over to Stan Doyle's to see if Lance was there. Not finding him, he and Stan came to Russell McGibbons' but he wasn't there either. Russell saddled his horse and went in one direction and Jack and Stan went in another direction searching. Remembering how light Lance's clothing was, they were afraid they'd find him badly frozen, if alive at all. Russell went south and west and found Lance safe and sound at Steve Weir's. He walked back to Jack Mercer's from there, nearly four miles distant. Every one marvelled that Lance had not frozen any part of him—feet, nor hands nor face, and that he was alive after getting lost in such a blizzard.

GO WEST, YOUNG MAN, GO WEST!

In 1907 D. M. Dewar, his son Roy, and Ernest Simpson, all from Lachute, Que., had gone 160 miles west of Saskatoon, Sask., to a new settlement being opened up. There they had taken up homesteads and then returned east for the winter.

That same summer of 1907, Edward MacRae and Russell McGibbon also went west and worked at Sintaluta and Tyvan, Sask. They, too, had come from Lachute, but they remained in the west for the winter and worked in a lumber camp at Crooked River in Eastern Saskatchewan. During the winter Edward became ill with pneumonia and was sent to hospital at Swan River, Man. He contracted tuberculosis and returned east. Russell stayed on at the lumber camp until spring. Then with thoughts in his mind of a homestead on the prairie, he went to Saskatoon.

TO THE PIONEERS!

The little group of men—D. M. Dewar, Roy and Stewart E. Simpson and Russell McGibbon, who travelled about 160 miles west of Saskatoon into a new and unsettled part of Saskatchewan were the only people living west of Buffalo Coulee all the summer of 1908.

But when the spring of 1909 rolled around many others came to this as yet unnamed district, but the railroads were moving westward too, and these new arrivals did not have such long treks to their homesteads.

These men arriving singly or in groups would most likely have felt

quite embarrassed if someone had told them that they had just made history—and that some day not too far hence they would be called the pioneers of the land.

The new generation taking over in the Hooster Valley will never meet with the hardships encountered by the pioneers. For they start with the sod turned and the land easily prepared for the seed; houses, barns, granaries, schools and churches, elevators and stores built; wells dug and dug outs made; roads graded; shelterbelts planted; telephones installed. These were the achievements of the pioneers. But perhaps the most important heritage of all is the accumulation of knowledge about soils, crops, types of machinery to use, etc., which the pioneers acquired in their years of homesteading and have passed on to the new generation by example and through conversation.

NEIGHBORS

That summer of 1908 no one lived west of this group of men from Lachute, Que. (D. M. Dewar, Roy and Stewart E. Simpson and Russell McGibbon). Nor did any one live very near them. Their nearest neighbors were three brothers who had come from Ontario—Donald, George and Hugh Barclay, who lived east of Buffalo Coulee. In spite of the distance between them they soon became fast friends. The Lachute boys always got a hearty laugh from Donald's invitation to visit him. He would say, "I live down by Teo Lake, any time you're passing drop in."

AN UNUSUAL EXPERIENCE

In those early days, if your shoe laces wore out, you couldn't get a new pair very easily. There were no towns near, no stores, no roads, and few people had as yet any need of binder twine. Donald Barclay always brought forth a hearty laugh from his listeners when he told this story about himself:

His boot laces had worn out, and he was clumping along one morning without any laces in his boots. He had gone into Buffalo Coulee looking for a stray ox, and was bringing it home when a mother coyote sprang out, snapping and snarling at him. He hadn't noticed the den and had gone too close to her babies. He couldn't kick her, because his boots would come off, and when telling about it he would say, "and the way I clumbed on that black ox wasn't slow!"

A WILD RIDE

Shortly after reaching the new unnamed settlement, Stewart Dewar and Russell McGibbon rode on a little farther west, looking carefully over the land and decided where they would like to locate.

Hitching a team to their buggy they set out for Battleford one morning in early June, 1908, to file on their homestead. It was ninety miles away but there was a good trail leading north, just east of Buffalo Coulee. It was the old "Red River Cart" trail between Battleford and Fort Benton.

Montana. On the way they saw antelope, coyotes, an occasional fox, ducks and prairie chickens.

At Battleford they made the necessary arrangements for obtaining their land and as they came out of the Land Office they met Jack Cluff. They knew him well because they had been hauling their drinking water from his well and getting their mail from his house near what is now named Coleville. He told them that he had just bought a bronco and asked them if they would get it home for him. They agreed to do this and when hitching up to leave, they hitched the bronco with Stewart's horse, which was quieter, and tied Russell's horse behind the buggy. This turned out to be quite an eventful ride as the bronco had not been broken.

The bronco was still wild and unmanageable as they travelled along south of Wilkie through a new German settlement there. The horses were running down the trail when all at once the boys saw right ahead of them a garden with a man and women working in it. The ground had been plowed and a garden planted across the trail. They tried to turn the horses out to go around the garden, but they wouldn't turn and they wouldn't stop, so right through the garden they went! Fortunately the man and woman sensed that something was wrong and jumped out of the way as the horses raced by.

Without further mishap they arrived safely at Jack Cluff's place and delivered the horse—partly broken in by this time.

DOCTOR FIZZELL

Doctor Fizzell graduated from Queen's University, Kingston, in 1913, and after interning in the east for a year came west and settled in practise at the new town of Loverna. Although this history does not extend far enough west to take in that town yet it would not be complete without some record of a man who served us in the medical capacity for nineteen years.

Coming in 1914, the year of complete crop failure, he very energetically went to work building up a practise and soon was known far and wide. No call ever went unheeded, day or night, and no questions asked as to whether services could be paid for or not. In 1916 he married Miss MacLean, daughter of Donald MacLean, who came west from Owen Sound, Ontario. They had one daughter, Merritt, who after taking her early education in Loverna, later graduated in Arts from the University of Alberta and is now married, Mrs. Ellis, living in Vancouver.

The doctor in early days had no hospital and that hindered him greatly. So often he would say, "Three churches in this little town and no place to care for the sick." To get around he had to be with horses and always in winter he kept two teams, also two fur coats, one for himself and one for his driver. He grew a beard to keep his face from freezing and after battling through blizzards and forty below weather that growth was really luxuriant when spring arrived.

No pioneer in this district will ever forget the world wide influenza

epidemic in the winter of 1918-1919. It struck our community very hard. With no hospital facilities all sick had to be cared for at home. Besides, it was one of the longest, hardest winters we ever experienced. The snow came in October and stayed on until the end of April, and so much of it. With the numerous blizzards many roads became impassable. Through all that our good doctor travelled night and day. Many times the only sleep he got was on those blown in prairie trails, trustfully leaving that part of it to his careful driver. He would return home long enough to change teams, then away again, sometimes to arrive and find the Grim Reaper had been there first. Out of that terrible experience there were three casualties: David Peat, a married man with five children; Miles Cook, bachelor, and a dear little boy, Eddy Taylor, son of the section foreman at Marengo.

In the early twenties a small hospital was opened at Loverna and Dr. Fizzell was quite happy about it. Now he could have his worst cases where he could see them daily. The matron, Miss Lawson, was a proficient and hard working nurse. Between them the health of Loverna and people in surrounding districts was fairly well taken care of.

In 1933 he moved to Sylvan Lake, Alberta. A municipal health plan was organized for Kindersley and took in surrounding municipalities. One of the hotels was turned into a hospital and through a land tax farmers were absorbed into the plan, taking away some of the doctor's practice. He spent three years at Sylvan Lake and then moved to Edson. When the Second World War broke out he was put on the staff of Calgary's military hospital - Colonel Belcher, where he served until his death in 1948. He did not live to be an old man.

Perhaps those strenuous nineteen years hastened his end, but it was a full and useful life. His wife now lives at 2776 Pine Street, Vancouver. We pioneers of the Hooster district write this as a tribute to his memory.

SKATING

By the fall of 1910 several more families had come into the district and settled to the east and south of the Hooster Valley. From then on there was more social life. When freeze up came the young folks decided to have a rink on the slough in the coulee behind S. Jickling's barns. Mr. Jickling loaned them an empty granary in which to put on their skates and leave their heavy coats. Everyone was amused at the sign that the boys put up on the granary wall. In God we trust, but keep your eye on your coat. Sometimes they practised hockey for the first hockey team was formed that year, and sometimes they brought the girls along and had an evening of skating.

One problem they had whenever it snowed and blew, the rink had to be shovelled off, and no one was too keen to do the shovelling. Jack Mercer had a young Englishman working for him by the name of Lance Phillips. The boys told him that the one who shovelled off the most snow

would have the most skates with the girls. So Lance became a most willing shoveller.

Left to right: Russell McGibbon, Leo Sale, Fred Adamson, Jack Mercer, Art Anderson from Flaxcombe, Stanley Jickling, Lance Phillips

SPORTS

1907 Through 1955

In reviewing the sports of the past 48 years it began. I would say in 1908 at a picnic at Coleville. Ernie Simpson better known as "Sim" and I went to a picnic at Coleville in July. I think. There was no town then only a store with a post office in connection operated by Malcolm Cole who is now living in Saskatoon. He must be a very old man, as at that time he was a grown man while I was only a boy. To get back to the picnic there was a ball game which was the main event at any sports in those days. I played my first game of ball out west with Coleville that day. Then there were the other usual events running and jumping and a big dance at night to end the affair.

Now we will move to Dewar Lake to start the next sporting event hockey, which from then until about 1945 was the leading sport through all those years with baseball running it a close second. The fall of 1908 found four of us putting in homestead duties namely. Roy Dewar, Stan Carroll, Austen Carroll and myself. We lived two miles apart the Carroll boys living on the NE-36-30-27 which was Thomas Carroll's homestead.

We must have used a little foresight and seen to it that the four of us had skates and hockey sticks on hand when winter came. The lake offered the only rink close at hand so the Carroll boys and I froze some willow pickets into the ice for goal posts but we had no puck. We soon solved that by cutting an end off a cottonwood pole which had been hauled from the South Saskatchewan river. It filled the bill for that winter. We had no opposition but had lots of fun.

In the summer of 1909 there wasn't any sport of any kind as there were not enough people around those parts for a ball team so we contented ourselves by playing catch with whoever happened to be around There were a few settlers arriving in 1909 locating mostly in Hoosier Valley They nearly all came from Indiana hence the name Hoosier Valley In the spring of 1910 we formed a ball team We had a meeting at the shack of Tom Carroll Someone moved we buy a catcher's mitt, which we knew was important but when the cost was presented Tom Carroll said we didn't need one Jack Mercer who was appointed manager said "Uncle Tom these pitchers throw a ball awful fast" Well Uncle Tom said "if you are going to throw a ball that fast you can't count on me to play" Anyway a game the first in the district, was arranged with Marengo and it was played on Tom Carroll's homestead The umpire was Ernie Simpson The battery Pitcher Roy Goshorn catcher Oliver White first base Jack Mercer second base Carl Sale third base Leo Sale shortstop Stewart Dewar and in the field were Bill Pettit Fred Adamson and Lawrence White I think we won Many will wonder why Bill Reid wasn't catching for us He was playing that game for Marengo We played a return game in Marengo that summer

That fall we had a rink on Stan Jickling's slough, and as we were getting a lot of practice among ourselves we decided we might as well branch out and see how good we were at hockey so we made arrangements with Kindersley for a game Six of us drove to Kindersley Everyone had to be a player as we had only one team of horses and that was Elmer Bolton's We finally reached Kindersley after walking the better part of the first 15 miles As there was no road we just cut across the prairie finally getting to a road down near Teo Lake I would like to mention that we had only six players no subs That might have been the first time six man hockey was played in Canada The members of the first hockey club of Dewar Lake were Stan Jickling goalie Fred Adamson Marshall McLeod Elmer Bolton Harry Carroll and Stewart Dewar We defeated Kindersley The rink was open air and located on Railway Avenue west of the hotel

In 1911 baseball was again the main sport of the summer Hoosier Valley was the scene of most of our baseball activities We made a lovely diamond on what later became the homestead of Chas Pfennig We started out with a lot of players compared to 1910 Our biggest thrill of 1911 was when we entered the tournament at Kindersley in June with $1 000 at stake Five teams were entered Rosetown Alsask Kindersley Kincora and Hoosier Valley We drew and beat Kincora Kindersley beat Alsask then we got the bye and played Rosetown and Rosetown won but we got $300 for second money Our players were Roy Goshorn Bill Reid Chas Raier, Hank Yoos Charlie Yoos Jack Mercer Leo Sale Cliff Glover and Stewart Dewar It might be in order to mention that which Rosetown then had catcher George Bigelow and pitcher Pete McGuire were considered the best in the land at that time We played ball all that summer here and there winning more than we lost As winter approached hockey was the topic, and a rink was made right near the one we had the winter before

We had a one foot board around it The winter before the walls were made of snow

We decided to invade Kindersley again and again made the trip by team and sleigh Kindersley had an open-air rink where the C N R park is now We had practically a new team but still only six men, no subs We played overtime and won Every man played the full 60 minutes The game is now played with lots of subs, which speeds it up In the old days the teams used to get pretty tired toward the end of a game, as it was played two thirty minute periods

The railroad grade was built in 1912 and so were the towns ahead of steel We had lots of ball in 1912 as Smiley and Loverna both had clubs and several games were played and tournaments We won our share of them The winter of 1912 we went to Kindersley again to play hockey this time in a closed rink They won this time as they had a lot of new players

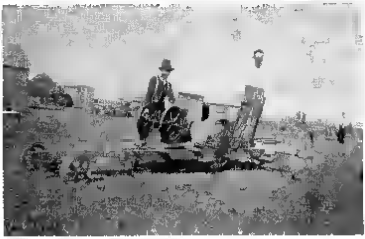
Ball again was the order of the day in 1913 but as I with Russell McGibbon and Clayton Smith made a trip to the Peace River country with saddle and pack horses I haven't much dope on what went on that summer That fall we made a rink in Dewar Lake with six foot walls and a good dressing room Really nice compared to what we had been used to having We had a box social at Bonnie Burn school and raised enough money to buy green and white sweaters

By 1914 we had a pretty good ball club at Hooser and Dewar Lake had one too so we had a lot of good ball then playing all the neighboring towns During the First World War things slackened somewhat, but we were still playing hockey and baseball We drove to Alsask the winter of 1914-15 and played hockey It was 80 miles quite a drive with horses We beat Alsask but had a time doing it There were a few fights and what not

In 1917 we had a few ball games against the famous Sounding Creek club and they were plenty tought That year too Hooser had its first modern skating rink run by Clayton Smith and David MacFarlane It was built on a slough east of town and had a high board fence and a good warm dressing room

In 1918 I went to Peace River and lived there until 1923 During that time a baseball league was formed including Alsask Loverna Major Flax come Marengo and Hooser This league functioned for four or five years There was always a playoff I understand and some very good ball was played Following 1923 there were for many years both baseball and hockey clubs in Hooser and they took in the sports days in various places

The fall of 1923 saw a new sport brought to Hooser for young and old the roaring game of curling Hardly anyone around here had ever curled before so it was quite a thing for most of us even to get a stone straight down the ice We had only one sheet of ice for many years but in 1930 we moved into our new rink with two sheets in a modern building equipped at first with gas mantel lights which were later replaced by electric



First auto mobile in the district built by Robert and Ralph Doig They never exceeded the 60 miles an hour speed limit

One of the first real houses in Hoosier Valley First home of Kent Sale and family

Chrissy Twist taking home the groceries with oxen and stoneboat

lights from a power plant installed in the rink building We have had a variety of bonspiels down the years including the annual, cash, knockont ladies and school spiels

In 1936 a hockey league was formed including Smiley New Brigden Sedaha and Hoosier The league was successful bnt tthe playoffs were never completed, as the roads became impassable New Brigden and Sib bald, Alta were always our tonghest opposition in hockey but I think we beat them more times than they beat us

As this is supposed to be a history of sports in the early days, I think I will call it quits now As to sports taking place from 1940 on nearly every one will remember and be posted on it

J S Dewar

A SOD ROOF FALLS IN

Early in the Spring of 1909 Stanley Doyle and Stanley Jickling came together to this new settlement shortly afterwards named the Hoosier Valley They had been to Battleford and filed on land side bv side with only a road allowance between One of the first things they did was to bnild a sod house on the edge of Jickling's land but both of them lived in it.

When the school closed in Jnne, Stanley Jickling's sistet Edna, who taught in Saskatoon, came to spend the summer holidays with him She came ont to Wilkie by train and her brother met her there

One dark rainy night thongh little rain had actually fallen the roof fell in on them Stanley Doyle was sleeping next to the wall and not many sods fell on him, so he was able to get out Bnt "Jick by his side was bnried nnder a great weight of poles and sod Edna on the other side of the room close to the opposite wall, was able to get ont with Stan Doyle's help They moved some sods from around Jick's face and head Then still in his night attire and bare feet—everything was buried nnder tons of sods —Stan dashed ontside to get a horse and go for help The horses had been hobbled close to the shack and ordinarily wonld have been right there bnt the mosquitoes were fierce that night and the horses had moved a little and a little more nntil they were qnite a distance aways and in the black- ness of the night Stan conldn't find them. He raced back to the shack to tell the others that he wonld have to try to follow the fire guard to Jack Mercer's on foot Still in his night attire and bare feet he ran a mile west and a half a mile north to Jack's tent. Jack was in bed ill with rheumatism bnt he sprang ont of bed and ran all the way to Jickling's

Edna tells in her own words the ordeal she and he brother went through until the others came It follows here

I had been given the boys' bed in one corner and was able to sit np and stare at what had happened Next I scrambled fast as possible out the little window on my side and ran around to the opposite window where the greatest settling had taken place

In the darkness and sprinkling rain I conld see one man moving

about and hear a muffled voice. With shame I recall how I wailed. "Oh! it is my Stan pinned under." Then Stan Doyle and I climbed frantically up the wall and moved cautiously down the cave in and talking encouragingly to my Stanley all the while. By tugging with all his strength Stan Doyle was able to move a few sods from Jack's face, visible because of the whiteness against the black. The Russian wolf hound reached his paws almost to the wall top and whined fretfully, then he too was down the concave and pulling at a blanket.

Where does it press the worst?

Across my middle a pole. A sobbing moan from Stan D. "Oh! Jack! He placed his feet on the bedding under the pole and did his desperate best to lift sods away, but with all the weight on the reversed slope moving enough of them was hopeless. He said he would go for help, but how to find the way on open prairie, no moon, no stars. Even in daylight it was most confusing for as soon as you top one rise the whole view is changed, but in desperation he set off, whistling for the hound to follow. I was left alone with my Stan literally under the sod, feeling as impotent as the bugs in the air.

I climbed down the incline carefully after finding a shovel, was afraid to put the sharp edge under the pole for fear of cutting his flesh, so used the handle and pried with all my might. Soon I could feel the hands slipping on the woollen blanket and my strength slipping, too.

Stan would moan. "Oh, pry it up, pry it up," and I would try again. The thought of a broken limb, hip or ribs ninety miles from a doctor made me weak with fear, but always I would take a fresh hold and pry some more. Stanley now was suffering so much that all he could do was moan. "Oh! pry it up." I was afterwards ashamed of my lack of diplomacy when I asked Stan if he would be afraid to die. As if he had been stung with a wasp he snapped. "No, but after a moment's reflection he said very low and uncertain, "Oh! I don't know."

All this time a sprinkle of rain continued and myriads of mosquitoes swarmed about. I was very scantily clad, a rich banquet for the detested tormentors. In spite of that I again climbed the wall and brought back a bucket of water with which I bathed his dear forehead and gave him a little to drink.

At last a wagon could be heard faintly and then loudly rattling with men's voices calling encouragement. They had galloped over a mile over the rough prairies.

With a lantern and three fresh pairs of strong arms the men got the dear lad out by moving many upper sods first, being warned every minute where to not step lest another pole snap over his vital organs. Stan, with a man on each side, managed to make the incline and was lifted down from the wall.

I went off to shake and weep at a distance and get into some seemly clothing. The wolf hound pressed close to me, sitting on my feet and reaching with a long tongue to lick my face. So intent was he on his job

that both heads came up together through the top of the dress That gave me the chance to rub cheeks and blow in his ear, for the strain was some what relieved and I could laugh shakily

They took the twins to a bachelor s shack not then in use and there they rested keeping Stanely in bed for a few days

Not knowing anything about the building of a sod shack the boys had used a green upright post in the centre of the room not stout enough to support the ridge pole of the roof that reached from gable to gable and from which all the other poles extended to each wall of the room The sods were no doubt thicker than necessary to keep out rain Sods that have toughtened since growth in the region began are exceedingly difficult to cut in proper thickness for a roof So that was how it happened

When they afterwards looked it over and considered whether a sod house could be built differently whether the Nordic people who gave up the wandering life of the ancient hunters and settled down long enough to grow cereals could have had better construction they decided they must have been much the same to have had enough warmth in winter All agreed that pre historic poles would not been brought scores of miles but rather perhaps they would be built partly underground Perhaps they then had the Florida climate that scientists in the Red Deer canyon spoke about and light matted roofing of grasses and palm leaves was sufficient

This was written by Edna Jickling who is now Mrs Edna Blain of Saskatoon Sask

Then Jack Mercer writes about his arrival He says And when I got there I though it was all over with Jick He was down there under all that sod and pinned by rafters brush and sod which the roofs were made of, and we had to stand on top of him and the caved in roof until we could get a hole through to the floor The sod shakes were generally 2 feet x 1 foot and the cracks were filled with sand dirt or gravel which ever was the handiest —an awful mess! I jumped down in there and started throwing sod as fast as I could Jick could still talk and told us where he was I finally got his head clear and I ll say one thing for him—he had a keen sense of humor First thing he said was "save the women and children" He took it in good humor and we all laughed about it afterwards

In the meantime Stan Doyle was racing south another mile to Russell McGibbons to get a team to move Jick after they got him out D M Dewar had been helping Russel to build his barn and the two of them were sleeping in it While Russell hooked up his team Mr Dewar got a pair of his trousers for Stan There was much to be desired about the fit of those trousers for Stan was small and thin and Mr Dewar was tall and broad (Later this caused much merriment but just then nobody thought about it)

The three men jumped into the democrat and raced the team across the humpy prairie on the school section to Jicklings house a little over a mile to the east Jack Mercer was there and had removed some of the sods and now all working furiously together it didn t take long to fling off the rest of the sods and broken poles Jick was badly bruised and hurt but

no bones were broken They carefully helped him into the democrat and all drove back to Russell s barn and slept there until morning

Next day Stan Doyle rounded up his horses and drove Jick and his sister to Tom Carroll s new house which was empty at the time They stayed there for a few days—until Jick was up and around again

They all had many a hearty laugh afterwards about the various funny things that happened that night

In writing about it recently Stanley Jickling says I have read a lot about people being buried alive on construction jobs or in the mines etc After that experience I can understand how it feels If I had been alone I would never have been able to get out " Then he adds It seems to me that event (the roof falling in) was our first lesson in neighborliness In those early pioneering days when any person was in trouble everyone came running to help And I believe the prairie people's greate reputation for kindness and neighborliness was recognized the world over "

SEQUEL TO "A SOD ROOF FALLS IN"

That dark night when the democrat was bumping along over the school section on the return trip to Russell s homestead he was sitting on the right edge of the seat driving his team Unnoticed his wallet slipped from his pocket into the prairie grass On reaching his barn he discovered that all his money was gone!

Next morning he saddled his riding horse and tried to follow his trail of the night before There didn t seem to be much hope of finding the money- but he kept on searching and after a while he saw a penny shining in the grass and got down to pick it up then he saw another and farther on another and another! At length he came to his wallet with the rest of his money safe inside! He said that he then had more faith than ever in the old proverb Take care of the pennies and the dollars will take care of themselves

A HOOSIER VALLEY CHARIVARI

By R S Jickling

On February 25 1913 Marjory and I were married in Kindersley and about the first of March were home again We had a young man looking after the place while we were away Charles Sanford nephew of Tom Goldsmith. We still have the steel of a carving set he gave us for a wedding present and also he was one of the first to enlist in the first war and was killed in action

About three or four days after we got home I noticed a cow bell lying on the wall of the old sod barn To my way of thinking that meant only one thing a charivari in the near future A few nights later Charlie said he would take a stroll up to Doyles and after he left I went out to the barn and found the cow bell gone Well thought I to myself this is the night I didn t want to appear a bad sport I didn t drink or smoke but had

brought home a box of cigars, "just in case" and Marjory had baked and cooked up a lot of food. While we were sitting around waiting for things to happen I began to wonder if we couldn't turn the trick, sort of charivari the charivariers. So I tell the wife you put on my old fur coat and cap and I'll put on old things too. Then we will go out to the old sod shack and when the gang comes past we will jump out the west window and creep up behind them. I don't believe they will notice us as they will be looking ahead. It was below zero. Very little snow but lots of glare ice. We didn't have long to wait. They stopped at the wire gate where one of the fellows fell down but soon as he was up and the gate let down away they went. Jack Mercer was acting sergeant. Halt now you fellows he shouts. Forward march. Left right left right and while the orders were being given, Marj and I were right in with the gang and no one the wiser.

It was only a short way to the house and when they got there the Sarg gave the order, "O.K. boys give them the works!" and they sure did with Marjory and I helping them. After about fifteen minutes the gang seemed to sense something was wrong. There were about 12 boys there "no girls". One of the fellows went up and looked in Marjory's face and then there was silence. They didn't know what to say.

Well, I said come on in boys and we'll see what we can do about it. We sang and played the piano, had refreshments and they really went to town on the cigars. Stayed about two hours and the time passed quickly. One thing about that evening remains in my mind as if it were yesterday. Jack Vandervoort sitting on an empty apple box, drinking coffee out of a gravy boat, chuckling, laughing and enjoying himself immensely. Here are some of the boys I remember being there that night. Bill Dance, Bill Chalmers, E. Raver, C. Sanford, Stan Doyle, E. Simpson, Jack Mercer, Herb Craven, J. Vandervoort and they were a grand bunch of guys.

Here are a few of the songs popular at that time.

Let me call you sweetheart. Shine on harvest moon. I want a girl just like the girl. Take me out to the ball game. Old folks at home. Seeing Nellie Home.

CROP AVERAGES DOWN THROUGH THE YEARS ON BEST SUMMERFALLOW

1909—On breaking. Mr. Dewar had wheat that yielded 40 bushels per acre. He hauled to Coleville to have it threshed.

1910—Crops badly damaged by hail.

1911—Heavy crop but badly frozen. Mostly used for feed.

1912—A bumper crop. Flax on breaking yielded 35 bushels per acre. Wheat on summerfallow went 40 and 45.

1913—An average crop.

1914—Dry and very low yield.

1915—Bumper crop. An average 40 bushels per acre. All beautiful No. 1 wheat. Flax average 15 and 18.

1916—Very wet season. A lot of hail, rust and frost. Heavy grain but poor grade.

1917—Not much rain. Best grain about 17 bushels.

1918—Dry year. Wireworms bad. Rain enough later to make best fields about 18 bushels. Very early winter, leaving some grain unthreshed.

1919—Dry year. Light yield.

1920—Dry year. Light yield.

1921—Dry year. Light yield.

1922—Dry year. Light yield.

1923—A very good crop, especially flax. Wheat average yield and good grade.

1924—Very dry. Crop mostly cut for feed.

1925—Good crop and good grade.

1926—Average crop.

1927—A good heavy crop. Much rain in the spring.

1928—Heavy crop, but late. 42 days threshing.

1929—A dry year. Poor yield.

1930—A fair crop. Snow came early.

1931—A fairly good crop, but soil drifting beginning.

1932—Terrible dust storms. So much grain cut off by soil drifting, but with rain coming late, a fair crop.

1933—Good year, but prices at the lowest.

1934—Not so good. Soil drifting bad. Not even any feed for stock.

1935—Worse. Everyone on relief.

1936—Still soil drifting. A bad year for hail.

1937—Worse. Men went to Alberta for harvest work.

1938—Terrible dust storms, but some rain came in June and we had a light crop.

1939—Still improving. Fair crop.

1940—Good year. Best fields 40 bushels per acre. Very wet fall. Some grain left unharvested.

1941—Weather dry. Serious sawfly damage. Wheat 8 bushels average, all tough. Price 45½ cents bushel. Wet fall.

1942—Nice spring, lots of rain, continuing through the fall. Wheat average 30 bushels, poor grade, best No. 3. Price 68 cents. Flax 10 bushels, price $2.00.

1943—Poor year, some hail, wheat 10 bushels. Price 87½ cents. Flax $2.28, barley 44½ cents, oats 57 cents.

1944—Average year for rain. Wheat 25 bushels per acre. Price $1.00.

1945—Fair year. Wheat yield 12 to 15 bushels. Price $1.06. Flax $2.55.

1946—A lot of rain all summer, but wheat only averaged about 18 bushels. Price $1.04 to $1.14. Oats 49¼ cents. Barley 60 cents.

1947—Dry most of the summer. Wet fall. Not much of a crop and

some hail Wheat average 15 bushels. Price No 1 $1 17 bushel Flax went about 7 bushels price $4 77 bushel Barley bushels per acre 20 price 76 cents

1948—Very dry year Wheat average 7 to 10 bushels acre

1949—Fair year Average wheat 16 to 25 bushels Price of wheat $1 53 to $1.56 Barley 70 cents per bushel oats 50¼ cents

1950—Wet spring and fair crop Some frost and poor grade of wheat. Too much moisture content and most grain had to be dried Some lay out all winter and was almost all lost from ducks

1951—Late wet spring and wet fall Wheat average 25 bushels what could be combined Much had to lie out all winter

1952—Nice dry spring and the unusual spectacle of seeding and harvesting going on at the same time Good grade of wheat Yield up to 35 bushels Price of wheat $1 17 a bushel barley 90 cents Good fall crop too

1953—Good crop Grain beginning to stockpile Storage space a problem and quotas tightening

1954—Good heavy crop A lot of fall rain but later in October it dried up and all grain was harvested Farmers using every available building for grain and plenty lying out all winter

1955—Good crop and good grade Perfect harvest weather and almost all combining finished in September Quotas lower than ever and a great shortage of box cars Prices keeping up fairly well owing to our orderly system of marketing

1956—Not much hard bread wheat grown as the surplus is too great Mostly durum flax and barley Early frost lowering the grade Wheat, oats and flax slightly lower in price than last year Barley is higher Good average yield in spite of frost.

Field of Durum wheat on the farm of T Goldsmith Last week in July 1956.

ROLL OF HONOUR

First Great War—1914-1918

J Ernest Simpson
Reginald White (killed in action 1917)
Lance Phillips (killed in action)
Jack Vandervoort
Thomas Akehurst
William Jenkins
George Clarke (killed in action)
Silas Cooper
Stanley Bowerman
Sam Bolinbrooke
Ernest Umphrey
Charles Russell

Second Great War—1939-1945

Murray Dewar (killed in training 1943)
Henry Doyle
William Barr
Raymond Stevens
Henry Jenkins
Hugh Thompson
George Waldron
Murray Lowe
Bert Barnett
Sydney Jenkins
Willis Lees
Ross Moulton
Lloyd Hubbs
Christina Gray
Alfred Gray
George Gray
Harold Ashbecker
T S Atkinson
L B Mosher
Albert Wells
Earl Wells
Conrad Everatt
E Haakinson
Hugh Thompson
Ivan Russell
Stanley Bowerman

THE HOOSIER CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATION

Formed on March 20 1940 when 38 interested farmers gathered following a previous meeting at which the local Pool delegate gave a general outline of the workings of the Saskatchewan Co-operative Wholesale Society the central organization and leader of most local co-ops

Mr Wm P Doyle who took an active part in the organization reported 42 members with $350 00 subscribed in share capital As this amount was insufficient to cover expense a canvas was was made for loan capital of $300 00 which amount was raised almost at once

The first board consisted of the following members W P Doyle president J B Stewart vice-president J P Findlay secretary Directors were W Tisdale H Kaufman W Barr A J Fredell and R D McGibbon

The association since organization to end of 1956 has done approximately $500 000 00 in sales with savings of $40 000 00 with a membership of 116—R E Doig manager

Digitized by Google

From Prairie Sod To Golden Acres

Issued by
The Home Bureau

1921
No. Farmers'
Wife

Sheikh Zayed Road
Trade Centre Road
Trade Centre 1
Trade Centre 2
Trade Centre Roundabout
Al Wasl Road
Jumeirah Road
Jumeirah Beach Road
Umm Suqeim Road
Dubai Marina
Jumeirah Lakes Towers
Dubai Internet City
Dubai Media City
Emirates Towers
Dubai World Trade Centre
Dubai International Financial Centre
Burj Khalifa
Dubai Mall
Business Bay
Al Quoz
Al Barsha
Mall of the Emirates
Ski Dubai
Dubai Autodrome
Dubai Sports City
Dubai Motor City
Dubai Polo & Equestrian Club
Dubai Golf
Dubai Creek Golf & Yacht Club
Dubai Creek
Deira
Bur Dubai
Al Garhoud
Dubai International Airport
Al Maktoum International Airport
Jebel Ali
Palm Jumeirah
Palm Jebel Ali
The World
Dubai Waterfront
Dubai Canal
Dubai Water Canal
Dubai Creek Harbour
Dubai Hills Estate
Arabian Ranches
Meydan
Meydan Racecourse
Nad Al Sheba
Nad Al Sheba Racecourse
Al Khail Road
Al Ain Road
Emirates Road
Dubai–Al Ain Road
Dubai–Hatta Road
Hatta
Hatta Dam
Hatta Heritage Village
Hatta Fort Hotel
Hatta Pools
Hatta Mountain Bike Trail
Hatta Wadi Hub
Hatta Wadi Walk
Hatta Wadi Adventure
Hatta Wadi Resort
Hatta Wadi Camp
Hatta Wadi Lodge
Hatta Wadi Retreat
Hatta Wadi Oasis
Hatta Wadi Escape
Hatta Wadi Getaway
Hatta Wadi Haven
Hatta Wadi Sanctuary
Hatta Wadi Paradise
Hatta Wadi Heaven
Hatta Wadi Utopia
Hatta Wadi Nirvana
Hatta Wadi Shangri-La
Hatta Wadi Eden
Hatta Wadi Atlantis
Hatta Wadi El Dorado
Hatta Wadi Shambhala
Hatta Wadi Avalon
Hatta Wadi Camelot
Hatta Wadi Valhalla
Hatta Wadi Olympus
Hatta Wadi Asgard
Hatta Wadi Midgard
Hatta Wadi Jotunheim
Hatta Wadi Vanaheim
Hatta Wadi Alfheim
Hatta Wadi Svartalfheim
Hatta Wadi Niflheim
Hatta Wadi Muspelheim
Hatta Wadi Helheim
Hatta Wadi Yggdrasil
Hatta Wadi Bifrost
Hatta Wadi Rainbow Bridge
Hatta Wadi Milky Way
Hatta Wadi Andromeda
Hatta Wadi Triangulum
Hatta Wadi Whirlpool
Hatta Wadi Sombrero
Hatta Wadi Pinwheel
Hatta Wadi Cartwheel
Hatta Wadi Black Eye
Hatta Wadi Sunflower
Hatta Wadi Tadpole
Hatta Wadi Mice
Hatta Wadi Antennae
Hatta Wadi Butterfly
Hatta Wadi Hoag's Object
Hatta Wadi Cigar
Hatta Wadi Boomerang
Hatta Wadi Egg
Hatta Wadi Red Rectangle
Hatta Wadi Blue Snowball
Hatta Wadi Ring
Hatta Wadi Helix
Hatta Wadi Dumbbell
Hatta Wadi Eskimo
Hatta Wadi Cat's Eye
Hatta Wadi Owl
Hatta Wadi Saturn
Hatta Wadi Ghost of Jupiter
Hatta Wadi Little Ghost
Hatta Wadi Medusa
Hatta Wadi Crab
Hatta Wadi Spirograph
Hatta Wadi Eight-Burst
Hatta Wadi Flying Saucer
Hatta Wadi Box
Hatta Wadi Turtle
Hatta Wadi Stingray
Hatta Wadi Manatee
Hatta Wadi Dugong
Hatta Wadi Seal
Hatta Wadi Sea Lion
Hatta Wadi Walrus
Hatta Wadi Penguin
Hatta Wadi Flamingo
Hatta Wadi Pelican
Hatta Wadi Stork
Hatta Wadi Crane
Hatta Wadi Heron
Hatta Wadi Ibis
Hatta Wadi Spoonbill
Hatta Wadi Swan
Hatta Wadi Goose
Hatta Wadi Duck
Hatta Wadi Albatross
Hatta Wadi Petrel
Hatta Wadi Shearwater
Hatta Wadi Fulmar
Hatta Wadi Gannet
Hatta Wadi Cormorant
Hatta Wadi Anhinga
Hatta Wadi Frigatebird
Hatta Wadi Tropicbird
Hatta Wadi Boobies
Hatta Wadi Gulls
Hatta Wadi Terns
Hatta Wadi Skuas
Hatta Wadi Jaegers
Hatta Wadi Auks
Hatta Wadi Puffins
Hatta Wadi Murres
Hatta Wadi Guillemots
Hatta Wadi Razorbills
Hatta Wadi Dovekies
Hatta Wadi Sandgrouse
Hatta Wadi Pigeons
Hatta Wadi Doves
Hatta Wadi Parrots
Hatta Wadi Cockatoos
Hatta Wadi Lorikeets
Hatta Wadi Budgerigars
Hatta Wadi Cuckoos
Hatta Wadi Roadrunners
Hatta Wadi Anis
Hatta Wadi Barn Owls
Hatta Wadi Typical Owls
Hatta Wadi Frogmouths
Hatta Wadi Owlet-nightjars
Hatta Wadi Nightjars
Hatta Wadi Potoos
Hatta Wadi Oilbird
Hatta Wadi Swiftlets
Hatta Wadi Swifts
Hatta Wadi Hummingbirds
Hatta Wadi Trogons
Hatta Wadi Quetzals
Hatta Wadi Todies
Hatta Wadi Motmots
Hatta Wadi Kingfishers
Hatta Wadi Bee-eaters
Hatta Wadi Rollers
Hatta Wadi Ground Rollers
Hatta Wadi Hoopoes
Hatta Wadi Woodhoopoes
Hatta Wadi Scimitarbills
Hatta Wadi Hornbills
Hatta Wadi Barbets
Hatta Wadi Toucans
Hatta Wadi Honeyguides
Hatta Wadi Asities
Hatta Wadi Pittas
Hatta Wadi Larks
Hatta Wadi Swallows
Hatta Wadi Martins
Hatta Wadi Cuckooshrikes
Hatta Wadi Vireos
Hatta Wadi Shrike-babblers
Hatta Wadi Leafbirds
Hatta Wadi Ioras
Hatta Wadi Fairy Bluebirds
Hatta Wadi Shrikes
Hatta Wadi Woodswallows
Hatta Wadi Bellmagpies
Hatta Wadi Butcherbirds
Hatta Wadi Currawongs
Hatta Wadi Crows
Hatta Wadi Ravens
Hatta Wadi Jackdaws
Hatta Wadi Rooks
Hatta Wadi Jays
Hatta Wadi Magpies
Hatta Wadi Treepies
Hatta Wadi Nutcrackers
Hatta Wadi Choughs
Hatta Wadi Starlings
Hatta Wadi Mynas
Hatta Wadi Oxpeckers
Hatta Wadi Sunbirds
Hatta Wadi Spiderhunters
Hatta Wadi Berrypeckers
Hatta Wadi Longbills
Hatta Wadi Flowerpeckers
Hatta Wadi Sugarbirds
Hatta Wadi Honeyeaters
Hatta Wadi Chats
Hatta Wadi Old World Flycatchers
Hatta Wadi Robins
Hatta Wadi Bush Robins
Hatta Wadi Scrub Robins
Hatta Wadi Rockfowl
Hatta Wadi Rockjumpers
Hatta Wadi Rockhopper
Hatta Wadi Ground Thrushes
Hatta Wadi Whistling Thrushes
Hatta Wadi Shortwings
Hatta Wadi Thrushes
Hatta Wadi Mockingbirds
Hatta Wadi Thrashers
Hatta Wadi Wagtails
Hatta Wadi Pipits
Hatta Wadi Longclaws
Hatta Wadi Accentors
Hatta Wadi Dippers
Hatta Wadi Wrens
Hatta Wadi Gnatcatchers
Hatta Wadi Gnatwrens
Hatta Wadi Tapaculos
Hatta Wadi Tit-like Dunnocks
Hatta Wadi Waxwings
Hatta Wadi Silky-flycatchers
Hatta Wadi Hypocolius
Hatta Wadi Palmchat
Hatta Wadi Silktails
Hatta Wadi Dulit
Hatta Wadi Hylocitrea
Hatta Wadi Bristlebirds
Hatta Wadi Fairywrens
Hatta Wadi Grasswrens
Hatta Wadi Scrubwrens
Hatta Wadi Pardalotes
Hatta Wadi Gerygones
Hatta Wadi Thornbills
Hatta Wadi Warblers
Hatta Wadi Reed Warblers
Hatta Wadi Grassbirds
Hatta Wadi Cisticolas
Hatta Wadi Prinias
Hatta Wadi Tailorbirds
Hatta Wadi Leaf Warblers
Hatta Wadi Bush Warblers
Hatta Wadi Grass Warblers
Hatta Wadi Hill Warblers
Hatta Wadi Crombecs
Hatta Wadi Long-billed Tits
Hatta Wadi Penduline Tits
Hatta Wadi Tits
Hatta Wadi Chickadees
Hatta Wadi Nuthatches
Hatta Wadi Wallcreepers
Hatta Wadi Treecreepers
Hatta Wadi Spotted Creepers
Hatta Wadi Woodcreepers
Hatta Wadi Ovenbirds
Hatta Wadi Antbirds
Hatta Wadi Gnateaters
Hatta Wadi Tapaculos
Hatta Wadi Tuco-tucos
Hatta Wadi Cotingas
Hatta Wadi Manakins
Hatta Wadi Tityras
Hatta Wadi Becards
Hatta Wadi Flycatchers
Hatta Wadi Tyrant Flycatchers
Hatta Wadi Tyrannulets
Hatta Wadi Pygmy Tyrants
Hatta Wadi Elaenias
Hatta Wadi Tyrant-Manakins
Hatta Wadi Sharpbills
Hatta Wadi Cotingas
Hatta Wadi Plantcutters
Hatta Wadi Piha

Name

Date

Name

Name

Name

جميع الحقوق محفوظة
لا يجوز نشر أي جزء من هذا الكتاب بأي طريقة كانت
إلا بإذن خطي من الناشر

Name

Address

Phone

Email

Date

Dear

Re: Application for Employment

Thank you for your application for employment with [Company Name]. We appreciate your interest in joining our team.

After careful consideration, we have decided to move forward with other candidates whose qualifications more closely match the requirements of the position at this time.

We encourage you to apply for future openings that may be a better fit for your skills and experience. We wish you success in your job search.

Sincerely,

[Name]

[Title]

Business
Business
Business

Author

Publisher

Publication Information

Introduction 1
Chapter 1 5
Chapter 2 12
Chapter 3 20
Chapter 4 28
Chapter 5 35
Chapter 6 42
Chapter 7 50
Chapter 8 58
Chapter 9 65
Chapter 10 73
Chapter 11 80
Chapter 12 88
Chapter 13 95
Chapter 14 103
Chapter 15 110
Chapter 16 118
Chapter 17 125
Chapter 18 133
Chapter 19 140
Chapter 20 148
Chapter 21 155
Chapter 22 163
Chapter 23 170
Chapter 24 178
Chapter 25 185
Chapter 26 193
Chapter 27 200
Chapter 28 208
Chapter 29 215
Chapter 30 223
Chapter 31 230
Chapter 32 238
Chapter 33 245
Chapter 34 253
Chapter 35 260
Chapter 36 268
Chapter 37 275
Chapter 38 283
Chapter 39 290
Chapter 40 298
Chapter 41 305
Chapter 42 313
Chapter 43 320
Chapter 44 328
Chapter 45 335
Chapter 46 343
Chapter 47 350
Chapter 48 358
Chapter 49 365
Chapter 50 373
Chapter 51 380
Chapter 52 388
Chapter 53 395
Chapter 54 403
Chapter 55 410
Chapter 56 418
Chapter 57 425
Chapter 58 433
Chapter 59 440
Chapter 60 448
Chapter 61 455
Chapter 62 463
Chapter 63 470
Chapter 64 478
Chapter 65 485
Chapter 66 493
Chapter 67 500
Chapter 68 508
Chapter 69 515
Chapter 70 523
Chapter 71 530
Chapter 72 538
Chapter 73 545
Chapter 74 553
Chapter 75 560
Chapter 76 568
Chapter 77 575
Chapter 78 583
Chapter 79 590
Chapter 80 598
Chapter 81 605
Chapter 82 613
Chapter 83 620
Chapter 84 628
Chapter 85 635
Chapter 86 643
Chapter 87 650
Chapter 88 658
Chapter 89 665
Chapter 90 673
Chapter 91 680
Chapter 92 688
Chapter 93 695
Chapter 94 703
Chapter 95 710
Chapter 96 718
Chapter 97 725
Chapter 98 733
Chapter 99 740
Chapter 100 748
Chapter 101 755
Chapter 102 763
Chapter 103 770
Chapter 104 778
Chapter 105 785
Chapter 106 793
Chapter 107 800
Chapter 108 808
Chapter 109 815
Chapter 110 823
Chapter 111 830
Chapter 112 838
Chapter 113 845
Chapter 114 853
Chapter 115 860
Chapter 116 868
Chapter 117 875
Chapter 118 883
Chapter 119 890
Chapter 120 898
Chapter 121 905
Chapter 122 913
Chapter 123 920
Chapter 124 928
Chapter 125 935
Chapter 126 943
Chapter 127 950
Chapter 128 958
Chapter 129 965
Chapter 130 973
Chapter 131 980
Chapter 132 988
Chapter 133 995
Chapter 134 1003
Chapter 135 1010
Chapter 136 1018
Chapter 137 1025
Chapter 138 1033
Chapter 139 1040
Chapter 140 1048
Chapter 141 1055
Chapter 142 1063
Chapter 143 1070
Chapter 144 1078
Chapter 145 1085
Chapter 146 1093
Chapter 147 1100
Chapter 148 1108
Chapter 149 1115
Chapter 150 1123
Chapter 151 1130
Chapter 152 1138
Chapter 153 1145
Chapter 154 1153
Chapter 155 1160
Chapter 156 1168
Chapter 157 1175
Chapter 158 1183
Chapter 159 1190
Chapter 160 1198
Chapter 161 1205
Chapter 162 1213
Chapter 163 1220
Chapter 164 1228
Chapter 165 1235
Chapter 166 1243
Chapter 167 1250
Chapter 168 1258
Chapter 169 1265
Chapter 170 1273
Chapter 171 1280
Chapter 172 1288
Chapter 173 1295
Chapter 174 1303
Chapter 175 1310
Chapter 176 1318
Chapter 177 1325
Chapter 178 1333
Chapter 179 1340
Chapter 180 1348
Chapter 181 1355
Chapter 182 1363
Chapter 183 1370
Chapter 184 1378
Chapter 185 1385
Chapter 186 1393
Chapter 187 1400
Chapter 188 1408
Chapter 189 1415
Chapter 190 1423
Chapter 191 1430
Chapter 192 1438
Chapter 193 1445
Chapter 194 1453
Chapter 195 1460
Chapter 196 1468
Chapter 197 1475
Chapter 198 1483
Chapter 199 1490
Chapter 200 1498
Chapter 201 1505
Chapter 202 1513
Chapter 203 1520
Chapter 204 1528
Chapter 205 1535
Chapter 206 1543
Chapter 207 1550
Chapter 208 1558
Chapter 209 1565
Chapter 210 1573
Chapter 211 1580
Chapter 212 1588
Chapter 213 1595
Chapter 214 1603
Chapter 215 1610
Chapter 216 1618
Chapter 217 1625
Chapter 218 1633
Chapter 219 1640
Chapter 220 1648
Chapter 221 1655
Chapter 222 1663
Chapter 223 1670
Chapter 224 1678
Chapter 225 1685
Chapter 226 1693
Chapter 227 1700
Chapter 228 1708
Chapter 229 1715
Chapter 230 1723
Chapter 231 1730
Chapter 232 1738
Chapter 233 1745
Chapter 234 1753
Chapter 235 1760
Chapter 236 1768
Chapter 237 1775
Chapter 238 1783
Chapter 239 1790
Chapter 240 1798
Chapter 241 1805
Chapter 242 1813
Chapter 243 1820
Chapter 244 1828
Chapter 245 1835
Chapter 246 1843
Chapter 247 1850
Chapter 248 1858
Chapter 249 1865
Chapter 250 1873
Chapter 251 1880
Chapter 252 1888
Chapter 253 1895
Chapter 254 1903
Chapter 255 1910
Chapter 256 1918
Chapter 257 1925
Chapter 258 1933
Chapter 259 1940
Chapter 260 1948
Chapter 261 1955
Chapter 262 1963
Chapter 263 1970
Chapter 264 1978
Chapter 265 1985
Chapter 266 1993
Chapter 267 2000
Chapter 268 2008
Chapter 269 2015
Chapter 270 2023
Chapter 271 2030
Chapter 272 2038
Chapter 273 2045
Chapter 274 2053
Chapter 275 2060
Chapter 276 2068
Chapter 277 2075
Chapter 278 2083
Chapter 279 2090
Chapter 280 2098
Chapter 281 2105
Chapter 282 2113
Chapter 283 2120
Chapter 284 2128
Chapter 285 2135
Chapter 286 2143
Chapter 287 2150
Chapter 288 2158
Chapter 289 2165
Chapter 290 2173
Chapter 291 2180
Chapter 292 2188
Chapter 293 2195
Chapter 294 2203
Chapter 295 2210
Chapter 296 2218
Chapter 297 2225
Chapter 298 2233
Chapter 299 2240
Chapter 300 2248
Chapter 301 2255
Chapter 302 2263
Chapter 303 2270
Chapter 304 2278
Chapter 305 2285
Chapter 306 2293
Chapter 307 2300
Chapter 308 2308
Chapter 309 2315
Chapter 310 2323
Chapter 311 2330
Chapter 312 2338
Chapter 313 2345
Chapter 314 2353
Chapter 315 2360
Chapter 316 2368
Chapter 317 2375
Chapter 318 2383
Chapter 319 2390
Chapter 320 2398
Chapter 321 2405
Chapter 322 2413
Chapter 323 2420
Chapter 324 2428
Chapter 325 2435
Chapter 326 2443
Chapter 327 2450
Chapter 328 2458
Chapter 329 2465
Chapter 330 2473
Chapter 331 2480
Chapter 332 2488
Chapter 333 2495
Chapter 334 2503
Chapter 335 2510
Chapter 336 2518
Chapter 337 2525
Chapter 338 2533
Chapter 339 2540
Chapter 340 2548
Chapter 341 2555
Chapter 342 2563
Chapter 343 2570
Chapter 344 2578
Chapter 345 2585
Chapter 346 2593
Chapter 347 2600
Chapter 348 2608
Chapter 349 2615
Chapter 350 2623
Chapter 351 2630
Chapter 352 2638
Chapter 353 2645
Chapter 354 2653
Chapter 355 2660
Chapter 356 2668
Chapter 357 2675
Chapter 358 2683
Chapter 359 2690
Chapter 360 2698
Chapter 361 2705
Chapter 362 2713
Chapter 363 2720
Chapter 364 2728
Chapter 365 2735
Chapter 366 2743
Chapter 367 2750
Chapter 368 2758
Chapter 369 2765
Chapter 370 2773
Chapter 371 2780
Chapter 372 2788
Chapter 373 2795
Chapter 374 2803
Chapter 375 2810
Chapter 376 2818
Chapter 377 2825
Chapter 378 2833
Chapter 379 2840
Chapter 380 2848
Chapter 381 2855
Chapter 382 2863
Chapter 383 2870
Chapter 384 2878
Chapter 385 2885
Chapter 386 2893
Chapter 387 2900
Chapter 388 2908
Chapter 389 2915
Chapter 390 2923
Chapter 391 2930
Chapter 392 2938
Chapter 393 2945
Chapter 394 2953
Chapter 395 2960
Chapter 396 2968
Chapter 397 2975
Chapter 398 2983
Chapter 399 2990
Chapter 400 2998
Chapter 401 3005
Chapter 402 3013
Chapter 403 3020
Chapter 404 3028
Chapter 405 3035
Chapter 406 3043
Chapter 407 3050
Chapter 408 3058
Chapter 409 3065
Chapter 410 3073
Chapter 411 3080
Chapter 412 3088
Chapter 413 3095
Chapter 414 3103
Chapter 415 3110
Chapter 416 3118
Chapter 417 3125
Chapter 418 3133
Chapter 419 3140
Chapter 420 3148
Chapter 421 3155
Chapter 422 3163
Chapter 423 3170
Chapter 424 3178
Chapter 425 3185
Chapter 426 3193
Chapter 427 3200
Chapter 428 3208
Chapter 429 3215
Chapter 430 3223
Chapter 431 3230
Chapter 432 3238
Chapter 433 3245
Chapter 434 3253
Chapter 435 3260
Chapter 436 3268
Chapter 437 3275
Chapter 438 3283
Chapter 439 3290
Chapter 440 3298
Chapter 441 3305
Chapter 442 3313
Chapter 443 3320
Chapter 444 3328
Chapter 445 3335
Chapter 446 3343
Chapter 447 3350
Chapter 448 3358
Chapter 449 3365
Chapter 450 3373
Chapter 451 3380
Chapter 452 3388
Chapter 453 3395
Chapter 454 3403
Chapter 455 3410
Chapter 456 3418
Chapter 457 3425
Chapter 458 3433
Chapter 459 3440
Chapter 460 3448
Chapter 461 3455
Chapter 462 3463
Chapter 463 3470
Chapter 464 3478
Chapter 465 3485
Chapter 466 3493
Chapter 467 3500
Chapter 468 3508
Chapter 469 3515
Chapter 470 3523
Chapter 471 3530
Chapter 472 3538
Chapter 473 3545
Chapter 474 3553
Chapter 475 3560
Chapter 476 3568
Chapter 477 3575
Chapter 478 3583
Chapter 479 3590
Chapter 480 3598
Chapter 481 3605
Chapter 482 3613
Chapter 483 3620
Chapter 484 3628
Chapter 485 3635
Chapter 486 3643
Chapter 487 3650
Chapter 488 3658
Chapter 489 3665
Chapter 490 3673
Chapter 491 3680
Chapter 492 3688
Chapter 493 3695
Chapter 494 3703
Chapter 495 3710
Chapter 496 3718
Chapter 497 3725
Chapter 498 3733
Chapter 499 3740
Chapter 500 3748
Chapter 501 3755
Chapter 502 3763
Chapter 503 3770
Chapter 504 3778
Chapter 505 3785
Chapter 506 3793
Chapter 507 3800
Chapter 508 3808
Chapter 509 3815
Chapter 510 3823
Chapter 511 3830
Chapter 512 3838
Chapter 513 3845
Chapter 514 3853
Chapter 515 3860
Chapter 516 3868
Chapter 517 3875
Chapter 518 3883
Chapter 519 3890
Chapter 520 3898
Chapter 521 3905
Chapter 522 3913
Chapter 523 3920
Chapter 524 3928
Chapter 525 3935
Chapter 526 3943
Chapter 527 3950
Chapter 528 3958
Chapter 529 3965
Chapter 530 3973
Chapter 531 3980
Chapter 532 3988
Chapter 533 3995
Chapter 534 4003
Chapter 535 4010
Chapter 536 4018
Chapter 537 4025
Chapter 538 4033
Chapter 539 4040
Chapter 540 4048
Chapter 541 4055
Chapter 542 4063
Chapter 543 4070
Chapter 544 4078
Chapter 545 4085
Chapter 546 4093
Chapter 547 4100
Chapter 548 4108
Chapter 549 4115
Chapter 550 4123
Chapter 551 4130
Chapter 552 4138
Chapter 553 4145
Chapter 554 4153
Chapter 555 4160
Chapter 556 4168
Chapter 557 4175
Chapter 558 4183
Chapter 559 4190
Chapter 560 4198
Chapter 561 4205
Chapter 562 4213
Chapter 563 4220
Chapter 564 4228
Chapter 565 4235
Chapter 566 4243
Chapter 567 4250
Chapter 568 4258
Chapter 569 4265
Chapter 570 4273
Chapter 571 4280
Chapter 572 4288
Chapter 573 4295
Chapter 574 4303
Chapter 575 4310
Chapter 576 4318
Chapter 577 4325
Chapter 578 4333
Chapter 579 4340
Chapter 580 4348
Chapter 581 4355
Chapter 582 4363
Chapter 583 4370
Chapter 584 4378
Chapter 585 4385
Chapter 586 4393
Chapter 587 4400
Chapter 588 4408
Chapter 589 4415
Chapter 590 4423
Chapter 591 4430
Chapter 592 4438
Chapter 593 4445
Chapter 594 4453
Chapter 595 4460
Chapter 596 4468
Chapter 597 4475
Chapter 598 4483
Chapter 599 4490
Chapter 600 4498
Chapter 601 4505
Chapter 602 4513
Chapter 603 4520
Chapter 604 4528
Chapter 605 4535
Chapter 606 4543
Chapter 607 4550
Chapter 608 4558
Chapter 609 4565
Chapter 610 4573
Chapter 611 4580
Chapter 612 4588
Chapter 613 4595
Chapter 614 4603
Chapter 615 4610
Chapter 616 4618
Chapter 617 4625
Chapter 618 4633
Chapter 619 4640
Chapter 620 4648
Chapter 621 4655
Chapter 622 4663
Chapter 623 4670
Chapter 624 4678
Chapter 625 4685
Chapter 626 4693
Chapter 627 4700
Chapter 628 4708
Chapter 629 4715
Chapter 630 4723
Chapter 631 4730
Chapter 632 4738
Chapter 633 4745
Chapter 634 4753
Chapter 635 4760
Chapter 636 4768
Chapter 637 4775
Chapter 638 4783
Chapter 639 4790
Chapter 640 4798
Chapter 641 4805
Chapter 642 4813
Chapter 643 4820
Chapter 644 4828
Chapter 645 4835
Chapter 646 4843
Chapter 647 4850
Chapter 648 4858
Chapter 649 4865
Chapter 650 4873
Chapter 651 4880
Chapter 652 4888
Chapter 653 4895
Chapter 654 4903
Chapter 655 4910
Chapter 656 4918
Chapter 657 4925
Chapter 658 4933
Chapter 659 4940
Chapter 660 4948
Chapter 661 4955
Chapter 662 4963
Chapter 663 4970
Chapter 664 4978
Chapter 665 4985
Chapter 666 4993
Chapter 667 5000
Chapter 668 5008
Chapter 669 5015
Chapter 670 5023
Chapter 671 5030
Chapter 672 5038
Chapter 673 5045
Chapter 674 5053
Chapter 675 5060
Chapter 676 5068
Chapter 677 5075
Chapter 678 5083
Chapter 679 5090
Chapter 680 5098
Chapter 681 5105
Chapter 682 5113
Chapter 683 5120
Chapter 684 5128
Chapter 685 5135
Chapter 686 5143
Chapter 687 5150
Chapter 688 5158
Chapter 689 5165
Chapter 690 5173
Chapter 691 5180
Chapter 692 5188
Chapter 693 5195
Chapter 694 5203
Chapter 695 5210
Chapter 696 5218
Chapter 697 5225
Chapter 698 5233
Chapter 699 5240
Chapter 700 5248
Chapter 701 5255
Chapter 702 5263
Chapter 703 5270
Chapter 704 5278
Chapter 705 5285
Chapter 706 5293
Chapter 707 5300
Chapter 708 5308
Chapter 709 5315
Chapter 710 5323
Chapter 711 5330
Chapter 712 5338
Chapter 713 5345
Chapter 714 5353
Chapter 715 5360
Chapter 716 5368
Chapter 717 5375
Chapter 718 5383
Chapter 719 5390
Chapter 720 5398
Chapter 721 5405
Chapter 722 5413
Chapter 723 5420
Chapter 724 5428
Chapter 725 5435
Chapter 726 5443
Chapter 727 5450
Chapter 728 5458
Chapter 729 5465
Chapter 730 5473
Chapter 731 5480
Chapter 732 5488
Chapter 733 5495
Chapter 734 5503
Chapter 735 5510
Chapter 736 5518
Chapter 737 5525
Chapter 738 5533
Chapter 739 5540
Chapter 740 5548
Chapter 741 5555
Chapter 742 5563
Chapter 743 5570
Chapter 744 5578
Chapter 745 5585
Chapter 746 5593
Chapter 747 5600
Chapter 748 5608
Chapter 749 5615
Chapter 750 5623
Chapter 751 5630
Chapter 752 5638
Chapter 753 5645
Chapter 754 5653
Chapter 755 5660
Chapter 756 5668
Chapter 757 5675
Chapter 758 5683
Chapter 759 5690
Chapter 760 5698
Chapter 761 5705
Chapter 762 5713
Chapter 763 5720
Chapter 764 5728
Chapter 765 5735
Chapter 766 5743
Chapter 767 5750
Chapter 768 5758
Chapter 769 5765
Chapter 770 5773
Chapter 771 5780
Chapter 772 5788
Chapter 773 5795
Chapter 774 5803
Chapter 775 5810
Chapter 776 5818
Chapter 777 5825
Chapter 778 5833
Chapter 779 5840
Chapter 780 5848
Chapter 781 5855
Chapter 782 5863
Chapter 783 5870
Chapter 784 5878
Chapter 785 5885
Chapter 786 5893
Chapter 787 5900
Chapter 788 5908
Chapter 789 5915
Chapter 790 5923
Chapter 791 5930
Chapter 792 5938
Chapter 793 5945
Chapter 794 5953
Chapter 795 5960
Chapter 796 5968
Chapter 797 5975
Chapter 798 5983
Chapter 799 5990
Chapter 800 5998
Chapter 801 6005
Chapter 802 6013
Chapter 803 6020
Chapter 804 6028
Chapter 805 6035
Chapter 806 6043
Chapter 807 6050
Chapter 808 6058
Chapter 809 6065
Chapter 810 6073
Chapter 811 6080
Chapter 812 6088
Chapter 813 6095
Chapter 814 6103
Chapter 815 6110
Chapter 816 6118
Chapter 817 6125
Chapter 818 6133
Chapter 819 6140
Chapter 820 6148
Chapter 821 6155
Chapter 822 6163
Chapter 823 6170
Chapter 824 6178
Chapter 825 6185
Chapter 826 6193
Chapter 827 6200
Chapter 828 6208
Chapter 829 6215
Chapter 830 6223
Chapter 831 6230
Chapter 832 6238
Chapter 833 6245
Chapter 834 6253
Chapter 835 6260
Chapter 836 6268
Chapter 837 6275
Chapter 838 6283
Chapter 839 6290
Chapter 840 6298
Chapter 841 6305
Chapter 842 6313
Chapter 843 6320
Chapter 844 6328
Chapter 845 6335
Chapter 846 6343
Chapter 847 6350
Chapter 848 6358
Chapter 849 6365
Chapter 850 6373
Chapter 851 6380
Chapter 852 6388
Chapter 853 6395
Chapter 854 6403
Chapter 855 6410
Chapter 856 6418
Chapter 857 6425
Chapter 858 6433
Chapter 859 6440
Chapter 860 6448
Chapter 861 6455
Chapter 862 6463
Chapter 863 6470
Chapter 864 6478
Chapter 865 6485
Chapter 866 6493
Chapter 867 6500
Chapter 868 6508
Chapter 869 6515
Chapter 870 6523
Chapter 871 6530
Chapter 872 6538
Chapter 873 6545
Chapter 874 6553
Chapter 875 6560
Chapter 876 6568
Chapter 877 6575
Chapter 878 6583
Chapter 879 6590
Chapter 880 6598
Chapter 881 6605
Chapter 882 6613
Chapter 883 6620
Chapter 884 6628
Chapter 885 6635
Chapter 886 6643
Chapter 887 6650
Chapter 888 6658
Chapter 889 6665
Chapter 890 6673
Chapter 891 6680
Chapter 892 6688
Chapter 893 6695
Chapter 894 6703
Chapter 895 6710
Chapter 896 6718
Chapter 897 6725
Chapter 898 6733
Chapter 899 6740
Chapter 900 6748
Chapter 901 6755
Chapter 902 6763
Chapter 903 6770
Chapter 904 6778
Chapter 905 6785
Chapter 906 6793
Chapter 907 6800
Chapter 908 6808
Chapter 909 6815
Chapter 910 6823
Chapter 911 6830
Chapter 912 6838
Chapter 913 6845
Chapter 914 6853
Chapter 915 6860
Chapter 916 6868
Chapter 917 6875
Chapter 918 6883
Chapter 919 6890
Chapter 920 6898
Chapter 921 6905
Chapter 922 6913
Chapter 923 6920
Chapter 924 6928
Chapter 925 6935
Chapter 926 6943
Chapter 927 6950
Chapter 928 6958
Chapter 929 6965
Chapter 930 6973
Chapter 931 6980
Chapter 932 6988
Chapter 933 6995
Chapter 934 7003
Chapter 935 7010
Chapter 936 7018
Chapter 937 7025
Chapter 938 7033
Chapter 939 7040
Chapter 940 7048
Chapter 941 7055
Chapter 942 7063
Chapter 943 7070
Chapter 944 7078
Chapter 945 7085
Chapter 946 7093
Chapter 947 7100
Chapter 948 7108
Chapter 949 7115
Chapter 950 7123
Chapter 951 7130
Chapter 952 7138
Chapter 953 7145
Chapter 954 7153
Chapter 955 7160
Chapter 956 7168
Chapter 957 7175
Chapter 958 7183
Chapter 959 7190
Chapter 960 7198
Chapter 961 7205
Chapter 962 7213
Chapter 963 7220
Chapter 964 7228
Chapter 965 7235
Chapter 966 7243
Chapter 967 7250
Chapter 968 7258
Chapter 969 7265
Chapter 970 7273
Chapter 971 7280
Chapter 972 7288
Chapter 973 7295
Chapter 974 7303
Chapter 975 7310
Chapter 976 7318
Chapter 977 7325
Chapter 978 7333
Chapter 979 7340
Chapter 980 7348
Chapter 981 7355
Chapter 982 7363
Chapter 983 7370
Chapter 984 7378
Chapter 985 7385
Chapter 986 7393
Chapter 987 7400
Chapter 988 7408
Chapter 989 7415
Chapter 990 7423
Chapter 991 7430
Chapter 992 7438
Chapter 993 7445
Chapter 994 7453
Chapter 995 7460
Chapter 996 7468
Chapter 997 7475
Chapter 998 7483
Chapter 999 7490
Chapter 1000 7498

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

APPLE TREE
Copyright © 2000 by Apple Tree Partnership, Ltd.
All rights reserved. No part of this book may be reproduced in any form or by any electronic or mechanical means, including information storage and retrieval systems, without permission in writing from the publisher, except by a reviewer who may quote brief passages in a review.
Published by Apple Tree Partnership, Ltd.
Printed in the United States

Copyright

Table of Contents

Dedication

Epigraph

Prologue

Chapter 1

Chapter 2

Chapter 3

Chapter 4

Chapter 5

Chapter 6

Chapter 7

Chapter 8

Chapter 9

Chapter 10

Chapter 11

Chapter 12

Chapter 13

Chapter 14

Chapter 15

Chapter 16

Chapter 17

Chapter 18

Chapter 19

Chapter 20

Chapter

Sunday

Monday

Tuesday

Wednesday

Thursday

Friday

Saturday

Resources

Results

Materials

Participants

Procedure

Data Analysis

Discussion

Limitations

Conclusion

References

Preface
Introduction
Chapter 1
Chapter 2
Chapter 3
Chapter 4
Chapter 5
Chapter 6
Chapter 7
Chapter 8
Chapter 9
Chapter 10
Chapter 11
Chapter 12
Chapter 13
Chapter 14
Chapter 15
Chapter 16
Chapter 17
Chapter 18
Chapter 19
Chapter 20
Chapter 21
Chapter 22
Chapter 23
Chapter 24
Chapter 25
Chapter 26
Chapter 27
Chapter 28
Chapter 29
Chapter 30
Chapter 31
Chapter 32
Chapter 33
Chapter 34
Chapter 35
Chapter 36
Chapter 37
Chapter 38
Chapter 39
Chapter 40
Chapter 41
Chapter 42
Chapter 43
Chapter 44
Chapter 45
Chapter 46
Chapter 47
Chapter 48
Chapter 49
Chapter 50
Chapter 51
Chapter 52
Chapter 53
Chapter 54
Chapter 55
Chapter 56
Chapter 57
Chapter 58
Chapter 59
Chapter 60
Chapter 61
Chapter 62
Chapter 63
Chapter 64
Chapter 65
Chapter 66
Chapter 67
Chapter 68
Chapter 69
Chapter 70
Chapter 71
Chapter 72
Chapter 73
Chapter 74
Chapter 75
Chapter 76
Chapter 77
Chapter 78
Chapter 79
Chapter 80
Chapter 81
Chapter 82
Chapter 83
Chapter 84
Chapter 85
Chapter 86
Chapter 87
Chapter 88
Chapter 89
Chapter 90
Chapter 91
Chapter 92
Chapter 93
Chapter 94
Chapter 95
Chapter 96
Chapter 97
Chapter 98
Chapter 99
Chapter 100
Chapter 101
Chapter 102
Chapter 103
Chapter 104
Chapter 105
Chapter 106
Chapter 107
Chapter 108
Chapter 109
Chapter 110
Chapter 111
Chapter 112
Chapter 113
Chapter 114
Chapter 115
Chapter 116
Chapter 117
Chapter 118
Chapter 119
Chapter 120
Chapter 121
Chapter 122
Chapter 123
Chapter 124
Chapter 125
Chapter 126
Chapter 127
Chapter 128
Chapter 129
Chapter 130
Chapter 131
Chapter 132
Chapter 133
Chapter 134
Chapter 135
Chapter 136
Chapter 137
Chapter 138
Chapter 139
Chapter 140
Chapter 141
Chapter 142
Chapter 143
Chapter 144
Chapter 145
Chapter 146
Chapter 147
Chapter 148
Chapter 149
Chapter 150
Chapter 151
Chapter 152
Chapter 153
Chapter 154
Chapter 155
Chapter 156
Chapter 157
Chapter 158
Chapter 159
Chapter 160
Chapter 161
Chapter 162
Chapter 163
Chapter 164
Chapter 165
Chapter 166
Chapter 167
Chapter 168
Chapter 169
Chapter 170
Chapter 171
Chapter 172
Chapter 173
Chapter 174
Chapter 175
Chapter 176
Chapter 177
Chapter 178
Chapter 179
Chapter 180
Chapter 181
Chapter 182
Chapter 183
Chapter 184
Chapter 185
Chapter 186
Chapter 187
Chapter 188
Chapter 189
Chapter 190
Chapter 191
Chapter 192
Chapter 193
Chapter 194
Chapter 195
Chapter 196
Chapter 197
Chapter 198
Chapter 199
Chapter 200
Chapter 201
Chapter 202
Chapter 203
Chapter 204
Chapter 205
Chapter 206
Chapter 207
Chapter 208
Chapter 209
Chapter 210
Chapter 211
Chapter 212
Chapter 213
Chapter 214
Chapter 215
Chapter 216
Chapter 217
Chapter 218
Chapter 219
Chapter 220
Chapter 221
Chapter 222
Chapter 223
Chapter 224
Chapter 225
Chapter 226
Chapter 227
Chapter 228
Chapter 229
Chapter 230
Chapter 231
Chapter 232
Chapter 233
Chapter 234
Chapter 235
Chapter 236
Chapter 237
Chapter 238
Chapter 239
Chapter 240
Chapter 241
Chapter 242
Chapter 243
Chapter 244
Chapter 245
Chapter 246
Chapter 247
Chapter 248
Chapter 249
Chapter 250
Chapter 251
Chapter 252
Chapter 253
Chapter 254
Chapter 255
Chapter 256
Chapter 257
Chapter 258
Chapter 259
Chapter 260
Chapter 261
Chapter 262
Chapter 263
Chapter 264
Chapter 265
Chapter 266
Chapter 267
Chapter 268
Chapter 269
Chapter 270
Chapter 271
Chapter 272
Chapter 273
Chapter 274
Chapter 275
Chapter 276
Chapter 277
Chapter 278
Chapter 279
Chapter 280
Chapter 281
Chapter 282
Chapter 283
Chapter 284
Chapter 285
Chapter 286
Chapter 287
Chapter 288
Chapter 289
Chapter 290
Chapter 291
Chapter 292
Chapter 293
Chapter 294
Chapter 295
Chapter 296
Chapter 297
Chapter 298
Chapter 299
Chapter 300
Chapter 301
Chapter 302
Chapter 303
Chapter 304
Chapter 305
Chapter 306
Chapter 307
Chapter 308
Chapter 309
Chapter 310
Chapter 311
Chapter 312
Chapter 313
Chapter 314
Chapter 315
Chapter 316
Chapter 317
Chapter 318
Chapter 319
Chapter 320
Chapter 321
Chapter 322
Chapter 323
Chapter 324
Chapter 325
Chapter 326
Chapter 327
Chapter 328
Chapter 329
Chapter 330
Chapter 331
Chapter 332
Chapter 333
Chapter 334
Chapter 335
Chapter 336
Chapter 337
Chapter 338
Chapter 339
Chapter 340
Chapter 341
Chapter 342
Chapter 343
Chapter 344
Chapter 345
Chapter 346
Chapter 347
Chapter 348
Chapter 349
Chapter 350
Chapter 351
Chapter 352
Chapter 353
Chapter 354
Chapter 355
Chapter 356
Chapter 357
Chapter 358
Chapter 359
Chapter 360
Chapter 361
Chapter 362
Chapter 363
Chapter 364
Chapter 365
Chapter 366
Chapter 367
Chapter 368
Chapter 369
Chapter 370
Chapter 371
Chapter 372
Chapter 373
Chapter 374
Chapter 375
Chapter 376
Chapter 377
Chapter 378
Chapter 379
Chapter 380
Chapter 381
Chapter 382
Chapter 383
Chapter 384
Chapter 385
Chapter 386
Chapter 387
Chapter 388
Chapter 389
Chapter 390
Chapter 391
Chapter 392
Chapter 393
Chapter 394
Chapter 395
Chapter 396
Chapter 397
Chapter 398
Chapter 399
Chapter 400
Chapter 401
Chapter 402
Chapter 403
Chapter 404
Chapter 405
Chapter 406
Chapter 407
Chapter 408
Chapter 409
Chapter 410
Chapter 411
Chapter 412
Chapter 413
Chapter 414
Chapter 415
Chapter 416
Chapter 417
Chapter 418
Chapter 419
Chapter 420
Chapter 421
Chapter 422
Chapter 423
Chapter 424
Chapter 425
Chapter 426
Chapter 427
Chapter 428
Chapter 429
Chapter 430
Chapter 431
Chapter 432
Chapter 433
Chapter 434
Chapter 435
Chapter 436
Chapter 437
Chapter 438
Chapter 439
Chapter 440
Chapter 441
Chapter 442
Chapter 443
Chapter 444
Chapter 445
Chapter 446
Chapter 447
Chapter 448
Chapter 449
Chapter 450
Chapter 451
Chapter 452
Chapter 453
Chapter 454
Chapter 455
Chapter 456
Chapter 457
Chapter 458
Chapter 459
Chapter 460
Chapter 461
Chapter 462
Chapter 463
Chapter 464
Chapter 465
Chapter 466
Chapter 467
Chapter 468
Chapter 469
Chapter 470
Chapter 471
Chapter 472
Chapter 473
Chapter 474
Chapter 475
Chapter 476
Chapter 477
Chapter 478
Chapter 479
Chapter 480
Chapter 481
Chapter 482
Chapter 483
Chapter 484
Chapter 485
Chapter 486
Chapter 487
Chapter 488
Chapter 489
Chapter 490
Chapter 491
Chapter 492
Chapter 493
Chapter 494
Chapter 495
Chapter 496
Chapter 497
Chapter 498
Chapter 499
Chapter 500
Chapter 501
Chapter 502
Chapter 503
Chapter 504
Chapter 505
Chapter 506
Chapter 507
Chapter 508
Chapter 509
Chapter 510
Chapter 511
Chapter 512
Chapter 513
Chapter 514
Chapter 515
Chapter 516
Chapter 517
Chapter 518
Chapter 519
Chapter 520
Chapter 521
Chapter 522
Chapter 523
Chapter 524
Chapter 525
Chapter 526
Chapter 527
Chapter 528
Chapter 529
Chapter 530
Chapter 531
Chapter 532
Chapter 533
Chapter 534
Chapter 535
Chapter 536
Chapter 537
Chapter 538
Chapter 539
Chapter 540
Chapter 541
Chapter 542
Chapter 543
Chapter 544
Chapter 545
Chapter 546
Chapter 547
Chapter 548
Chapter 549
Chapter 550
Chapter 551
Chapter 552
Chapter 553
Chapter 554
Chapter 555
Chapter 556
Chapter 557
Chapter 558
Chapter 559
Chapter 560
Chapter 561
Chapter 562
Chapter 563
Chapter 564
Chapter 565
Chapter 566
Chapter 567
Chapter 568
Chapter 569
Chapter 570
Chapter 571
Chapter 572
Chapter 573
Chapter 574
Chapter 575
Chapter 576
Chapter 577
Chapter 578
Chapter 579
Chapter 580
Chapter 581
Chapter 582
Chapter 583
Chapter 584
Chapter 585
Chapter 586
Chapter 587
Chapter 588
Chapter 589
Chapter 590
Chapter 591
Chapter 592
Chapter 593
Chapter 594
Chapter 595
Chapter 596
Chapter 597
Chapter 598
Chapter 599
Chapter 600
Chapter 601
Chapter 602
Chapter 603
Chapter 604
Chapter 605
Chapter 606
Chapter 607
Chapter 608
Chapter 609
Chapter 610
Chapter 611
Chapter 612
Chapter 613
Chapter 614
Chapter 615
Chapter 616
Chapter 617
Chapter 618
Chapter 619
Chapter 620
Chapter 621
Chapter 622
Chapter 623
Chapter 624
Chapter 625
Chapter 626
Chapter 627
Chapter 628
Chapter 629
Chapter 630
Chapter 631
Chapter 632
Chapter 633
Chapter 634
Chapter 635
Chapter 636
Chapter 637
Chapter 638
Chapter 639
Chapter 640
Chapter 641
Chapter 642
Chapter 643
Chapter 644
Chapter 645
Chapter 646
Chapter 647
Chapter 648
Chapter 649
Chapter 650
Chapter 651
Chapter 652
Chapter 653
Chapter 654
Chapter 655
Chapter 656
Chapter 657
Chapter 658
Chapter 659
Chapter 660
Chapter 661
Chapter 662
Chapter 663
Chapter 664
Chapter 665
Chapter 666
Chapter 667
Chapter 668
Chapter 669
Chapter 670
Chapter 671
Chapter 672
Chapter 673
Chapter 674
Chapter 675
Chapter 676
Chapter 677
Chapter 678
Chapter 679
Chapter 680
Chapter 681
Chapter 682
Chapter 683
Chapter 684
Chapter 685
Chapter 686
Chapter 687
Chapter 688
Chapter 689
Chapter 690
Chapter 691
Chapter 692
Chapter 693
Chapter 694
Chapter 695
Chapter 696
Chapter 697
Chapter 698
Chapter 699
Chapter 700
Chapter 701
Chapter 702
Chapter 703
Chapter 704
Chapter 705
Chapter 706
Chapter 707
Chapter 708
Chapter 709
Chapter 710
Chapter 711
Chapter 712
Chapter 713
Chapter 714
Chapter 715
Chapter 716
Chapter 717
Chapter 718
Chapter 719
Chapter 720
Chapter 721
Chapter 722
Chapter 723
Chapter 724
Chapter 725
Chapter 726
Chapter 727
Chapter 728
Chapter 729
Chapter 730
Chapter 731
Chapter 732
Chapter 733
Chapter 734
Chapter 735
Chapter 736
Chapter 737
Chapter 738
Chapter 739
Chapter 740
Chapter 741
Chapter 742
Chapter 743
Chapter 744
Chapter 745
Chapter 746
Chapter 747
Chapter 748
Chapter 749
Chapter 750
Chapter 751
Chapter 752
Chapter 753
Chapter 754
Chapter 755
Chapter 756
Chapter 757
Chapter 758
Chapter 759
Chapter 760
Chapter 761
Chapter 762
Chapter 763
Chapter 764
Chapter 765
Chapter 766
Chapter 767
Chapter 768
Chapter 769
Chapter 770
Chapter 771
Chapter 772
Chapter 773
Chapter 774
Chapter 775
Chapter 776
Chapter 777
Chapter 778
Chapter 779
Chapter 780
Chapter 781
Chapter 782
Chapter 783
Chapter 784
Chapter 785
Chapter 786
Chapter 787
Chapter 788
Chapter 789
Chapter 790
Chapter 791
Chapter 792
Chapter 793
Chapter 794
Chapter 795
Chapter 796
Chapter 797
Chapter 798
Chapter 799
Chapter 800
Chapter 801
Chapter 802
Chapter 803
Chapter 804
Chapter 805
Chapter 806
Chapter 807
Chapter 808
Chapter 809
Chapter 810
Chapter 811
Chapter 812
Chapter 813
Chapter 814
Chapter 815
Chapter 816
Chapter 817
Chapter 818
Chapter 819
Chapter 820
Chapter 821
Chapter 822
Chapter 823
Chapter 824
Chapter 825
Chapter 826
Chapter 827
Chapter 828
Chapter 829
Chapter 830
Chapter 831
Chapter 832
Chapter 833
Chapter 834
Chapter 835
Chapter 836
Chapter 837
Chapter 838
Chapter 839
Chapter 840
Chapter 841
Chapter 842
Chapter 843
Chapter 844
Chapter 845
Chapter 846
Chapter 847
Chapter 848
Chapter 849
Chapter 850
Chapter 851
Chapter 852
Chapter 853
Chapter 854
Chapter 855
Chapter 856
Chapter 857
Chapter 858
Chapter 859
Chapter 860
Chapter 861
Chapter 862
Chapter 863
Chapter 864
Chapter 865
Chapter 866
Chapter 867
Chapter 868
Chapter 869
Chapter 870
Chapter 871
Chapter 872
Chapter 873
Chapter 874
Chapter 875
Chapter 876
Chapter 877
Chapter 878
Chapter 879
Chapter 880
Chapter 881
Chapter 882
Chapter 883
Chapter 884
Chapter 885
Chapter 886
Chapter 887
Chapter 888
Chapter 889
Chapter 890
Chapter 891
Chapter 892
Chapter 893
Chapter 894
Chapter 895
Chapter 896
Chapter 897
Chapter 898
Chapter 899
Chapter 900
Chapter 901
Chapter 902
Chapter 903
Chapter 904
Chapter 905
Chapter 906
Chapter 907
Chapter 908
Chapter 909
Chapter 910
Chapter 911
Chapter 912
Chapter 913
Chapter 914
Chapter 915
Chapter 916
Chapter 917
Chapter 918
Chapter 919
Chapter 920
Chapter 921
Chapter 922
Chapter 923
Chapter 924
Chapter 925
Chapter 926
Chapter 927
Chapter 928
Chapter 929
Chapter 930
Chapter 931
Chapter 932
Chapter 933
Chapter 934
Chapter 935
Chapter 936
Chapter 937
Chapter 938
Chapter 939
Chapter 940
Chapter 941
Chapter 942
Chapter 943
Chapter 944
Chapter 945
Chapter 946
Chapter 947
Chapter 948
Chapter 949
Chapter 950
Chapter 951
Chapter 952
Chapter 953
Chapter 954
Chapter 955
Chapter 956
Chapter 957
Chapter 958
Chapter 959
Chapter 960
Chapter 961
Chapter 962
Chapter 963
Chapter 964
Chapter 965
Chapter 966
Chapter 967
Chapter 968
Chapter 969
Chapter 970
Chapter 971
Chapter 972
Chapter 973
Chapter 974
Chapter 975
Chapter 976
Chapter 977
Chapter 978
Chapter 979
Chapter 980
Chapter 981
Chapter 982
Chapter 983
Chapter 984
Chapter 985
Chapter 986
Chapter 987
Chapter 988
Chapter 989
Chapter 990
Chapter 991
Chapter 992
Chapter 993
Chapter 994
Chapter 995
Chapter 996
Chapter 997
Chapter 998
Chapter 999
Chapter 1000

Copyright © 2009 by Pearson Education, Inc.
Publishing as Prentice Hall
One Lake Street, Upper Saddle River, New Jersey 07458

Fig. 1

Patent Application Publication Apr. 28, 2005 Sheet 1 of 2 US 2005/0089000 A1

Patent Application Publication Apr. 28, 2005 Sheet 2 of 2 US 2005/0089000 A1

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2010 with funding from
University of Toronto

Introduction to Machine Learning

Alice Johnson, Bob Smith, Carol Williams

Journal of Computer Science, Volume 12, Issue 3, 2024

Abstract

This paper provides an overview of machine learning techniques and their applications in various domains.

1. Introduction

Machine learning is a subset of artificial intelligence that focuses on building systems that learn from data.

2. Related Work

Previous work in this area includes supervised learning, unsupervised learning, and reinforcement learning.

3. Methodology

We describe our approach in detail below.

4. Results

Our experiments show significant improvements over baseline methods.

5. Conclusion

We have presented a comprehensive overview of machine learning techniques.

References

[1] Author, A. (2020). Title of Paper. Journal Name.

[2] Author, B. (2021). Another Paper. Conference Proceedings.

Introduction 1

Chapter 1 12

Chapter 2 34

Chapter 3 58

Chapter 4 81

Chapter 5 103

Chapter 6 127

Chapter 7 149

Chapter 8 172

Chapter 9 196

Chapter 10 219

Chapter 11 243

Chapter 12 267

Chapter 13 290

Chapter 14 314

Chapter 15 338

Chapter 16 362

Chapter 17 386

Chapter 18 410

Chapter 19 434

Chapter 20 458

Chapter 21 482

Chapter 22 506

Chapter 23 530

Chapter 24 554

Chapter 25 578

Chapter 26 602

Chapter 27 626

Chapter 28 650

Chapter 29 674

Chapter 30 698

Chapter 31 722

Chapter 32 746

Chapter 33 770

Chapter 34 794

Chapter 35 818

Chapter 36 842

Chapter 37 866

Chapter 38 890

Chapter 39 914

Chapter 40 938

Chapter 41 962

Chapter 42 986

Chapter 43 1010

Chapter 44 1034

Chapter 45 1058

Chapter 46 1082

Chapter 47 1106

Chapter 48 1130

Chapter 49 1154

Chapter 50 1178

Chapter 51 1202

Chapter 52 1226

Chapter 53 1250

Chapter 54 1274

Chapter 55 1298

Chapter 56 1322

Chapter 57 1346

Chapter 58 1370

Chapter 59 1394

Chapter 60 1418

Chapter 61 1442

Chapter 62 1466

Chapter 63 1490

Chapter 64 1514

Chapter 65 1538

Chapter 66 1562

Chapter 67 1586

Chapter 68 1610

Chapter 69 1634

Chapter 70 1658

Chapter 71 1682

Chapter 72 1706

Chapter 73 1730

Chapter 74 1754

Chapter 75 1778

Chapter 76 1802

Chapter 77 1826

Chapter 78 1850

Chapter 79 1874

Chapter 80 1898

Chapter 81 1922

Chapter 82 1946

Chapter 83 1970

Chapter 84 1994

Chapter 85 2018

Chapter 86 2042

Chapter 87 2066

Chapter 88 2090

Chapter 89 2114

Chapter 90 2138

Chapter 91 2162

Chapter 92 2186

Chapter 93 2210

Chapter 94 2234

Chapter 95 2258

Chapter 96 2282

Chapter 97 2306

Chapter 98 2330

Chapter 99 2354

Chapter 100 2378

Chapter 101 2402

Chapter 102 2426

Chapter 103 2450

Chapter 104 2474

Chapter 105 2498

Chapter 106 2522

Chapter 107 2546

Chapter 108 2570

Chapter 109 2594

Chapter 110 2618

Chapter 111 2642

Chapter 112 2666

Chapter 113 2690

Chapter 114 2714

Chapter 115 2738

Chapter 116 2762

Chapter 117 2786

Chapter 118 2810

Chapter 119 2834

Chapter 120 2858

Chapter 121 2882

Chapter 122 2906

Chapter 123 2930

Chapter 124 2954

Chapter 125 2978

Chapter 126 3002

Chapter 127 3026

Chapter 128 3050

Chapter 129 3074

Chapter 130 3098

Chapter 131 3122

Chapter 132 3146

Chapter 133 3170

Chapter 134 3194

Chapter 135 3218

Chapter 136 3242

Chapter 137 3266

Chapter 138 3290

Chapter 139 3314

Chapter 140 3338

Chapter 141 3362

Chapter 142 3386

Chapter 143 3410

Chapter 144 3434

Chapter 145 3458

Chapter 146 3482

Chapter 147 3506

Chapter 148 3530

Chapter 149 3554

Chapter 150 3578

Chapter 151 3602

Chapter 152 3626

Chapter 153 3650

Chapter 154 3674

Chapter 155 3698

Chapter 156 3722

Chapter 157 3746

Chapter 158 3770

Chapter 159 3794

Chapter 160 3818

Chapter 161 3842

Chapter 162 3866

Chapter 163 3890

Chapter 164 3914

Chapter 165 3938

Chapter 166 3962

Chapter 167 3986

Chapter 168 4010

Chapter 169 4034

Chapter 170 4058

Chapter 171 4082

Chapter 172 4106

Chapter 173 4130

Chapter 174 4154

Chapter 175 4178

Chapter 176 4202

Chapter 177 4226

Chapter 178 4250

Chapter 179 4274

Chapter 180 4298

Chapter 181 4322

Chapter 182 4346

Chapter 183 4370

Chapter 184 4394

Chapter 185 4418

Chapter 186 4442

Chapter 187 4466

Chapter 188 4490

Chapter 189 4514

Chapter 190 4538

Chapter 191 4562

Chapter 192 4586

Chapter 193 4610

Chapter 194 4634

Chapter 195 4658

Chapter 196 4682

Chapter 197 4706

Chapter 198 4730

Chapter 199 4754

Chapter 200 4778

Chapter 201 4802

Chapter 202 4826

Chapter 203 4850

Chapter 204 4874

Chapter 205 4898

Chapter 206 4922

Chapter 207 4946

Chapter 208 4970

Chapter 209 4994

Chapter 210 5018

Chapter 211 5042

Chapter 212 5066

Chapter 213 5090

Chapter 214 5114

Chapter 215 5138

Chapter 216 5162

Chapter 217 5186

Chapter 218 5210

Chapter 219 5234

Chapter 220 5258

Chapter 221 5282

Chapter 222 5306

Chapter 223 5330

Chapter 224 5354

Chapter 225 5378

Chapter 226 5402

Chapter 227 5426

Chapter 228 5450

Chapter 229 5474

Chapter 230 5498

Chapter 231 5522

Chapter 232 5546

Chapter 233 5570

Chapter 234 5594

Chapter 235 5618

Chapter 236 5642

Chapter 237 5666

Chapter 238 5690

Chapter 239 5714

Chapter 240 5738

Chapter 241 5762

Chapter 242 5786

Chapter 243 5810

Chapter 244 5834

Chapter 245 5858

Chapter 246 5882

Chapter 247 5906

Chapter 248 5930

Chapter 249 5954

Chapter 250 5978

Chapter 251 6002

Chapter 252 6026

Chapter 253 6050

Chapter 254 6074

Chapter 255 6098

Chapter 256 6122

Chapter 257 6146

Chapter 258 6170

Chapter 259 6194

Chapter 260 6218

Chapter 261 6242

Chapter 262 6266

Chapter 263 6290

Chapter 264 6314

Chapter 265 6338

Chapter 266 6362

Chapter 267 6386

Chapter 268 6410

Chapter 269 6434

Chapter 270 6458

Chapter 271 6482

Chapter 272 6506

Chapter 273 6530

Chapter 274 6554

Chapter 275 6578

Chapter 276 6602

Chapter 277 6626

Chapter 278 6650

Chapter 279 6674

Chapter 280 6698

Chapter 281 6722

Chapter 282 6746

Chapter 283 6770

Chapter 284 6794

Chapter 285 6818

Chapter 286 6842

Chapter 287 6866

Chapter 288 6890

Chapter 289 6914

Chapter 290 6938

Chapter 291 6962

Chapter 292 6986

Chapter 293 7010

Chapter 294 7034

Chapter 295 7058

Chapter 296 7082

Chapter 297 7106

Chapter 298 7130

Chapter 299 7154

Chapter 300 7178

Chapter 301 7202

Chapter 302 7226

Chapter 303 7250

Chapter 304 7274

Chapter 305 7298

Chapter 306 7322

Chapter 307 7346

Chapter 308 7370

Chapter 309 7394

Chapter 310 7418

Chapter 311 7442

Chapter 312 7466

Chapter 313 7490

Chapter 314 7514

Chapter 315 7538

Chapter 316 7562

Chapter 317 7586

Chapter 318 7610

Chapter 319 7634

Chapter 320 7658

Chapter 321 7682

Chapter 322 7706

Chapter 323 7730

Chapter 324 7754

Chapter 325 7778

Chapter 326 7802

Chapter 327 7826

Chapter 328 7850

Chapter 329 7874

Chapter 330 7898

Chapter 331 7922

Chapter 332 7946

Chapter 333 7970

Chapter 334 7994

Chapter 335 8018

Chapter 336 8042

Chapter 337 8066

Chapter 338 8090

Chapter 339 8114

Chapter 340 8138

Chapter 341 8162

Chapter 342 8186

Chapter 343 8210

Chapter 344 8234

Chapter 345 8258

Chapter 346 8282

Chapter 347 8306

Chapter 348 8330

Chapter 349 8354

Chapter 350 8378

Chapter 351 8402

Chapter 352 8426

Chapter 353 8450

Chapter 354 8474

Chapter 355 8498

Chapter 356 8522

Chapter 357 8546

Chapter 358 8570

Chapter 359 8594

Chapter 360 8618

Chapter 361 8642

Chapter 362 8666

Chapter 363 8690

Chapter 364 8714

Chapter 365 8738

Chapter 366 8762

Chapter 367 8786

Chapter 368 8810

Chapter 369 8834

Chapter 370 8858

Chapter 371 8882

Chapter 372 8906

Chapter 373 8930

Chapter 374 8954

Chapter 375 8978

Chapter 376 9002

Chapter 377 9026

Chapter 378 9050

Chapter 379 9074

Chapter 380 9098

Chapter 381 9122

Chapter 382 9146

Chapter 383 9170

Chapter 384 9194

Chapter 385 9218

Chapter 386 9242

Chapter 387 9266

Chapter 388 9290

Chapter 389 9314

Chapter 390 9338

Chapter 391 9362

Chapter 392 9386

Chapter 393 9410

Chapter 394 9434

Chapter 395 9458

Chapter 396 9482

Chapter 397 9506

Chapter 398 9530

Chapter 399 9554

Chapter 400 9578

Chapter 401 9602

Chapter 402 9626

Chapter 403 9650

Chapter 404 9674

Chapter 405 9698

Chapter 406 9722

Chapter 407 9746

Chapter 408 9770

Chapter 409 9794

Chapter 410 9818

Chapter 411 9842

Chapter 412 9866

Chapter 413 9890

Chapter 414 9914

Chapter 415 9938

Chapter 416 9962

Chapter 417 9986

Chapter 418 10010

Chapter 419 10034

Chapter 420 10058

Chapter 421 10082

Chapter 422 10106

Chapter 423 10130

Chapter 424 10154

Chapter 425 10178

Chapter 426 10202

Chapter 427 10226

Chapter 428 10250

Chapter 429 10274

Chapter 430 10298

Chapter 431 10322

Chapter 432 10346

Chapter 433 10370

Chapter 434 10394

Chapter 435 10418

Chapter 436 10442

Chapter 437 10466

Chapter 438 10490

Chapter 439 10514

Chapter 440 10538

Chapter 441 10562

Chapter 442 10586

Chapter 443 10610

Chapter 444 10634

Chapter 445 10658

Chapter 446 10682

Chapter 447 10706

Chapter 448 10730

Chapter 449 10754

Chapter 450 10778

Chapter 451 10802

Chapter 452 10826

Chapter 453 10850

Chapter 454 10874

Chapter 455 10898

Chapter 456 10922

Chapter 457 10946

Chapter 458 10970

Chapter 459 10994

Chapter 460 11018

Chapter 461 11042

Chapter 462 11066

Chapter 463 11090

Chapter 464 11114

Chapter 465 11138

Chapter 466 11162

Chapter 467 11186

Chapter 468 11210

Chapter 469 11234

Chapter 470 11258

Chapter 471 11282

Chapter 472 11306

Chapter 473 11330

Chapter 474 11354

Chapter 475 11378

Chapter 476 11402

Chapter 477 11426

Chapter 478 11450

Chapter 479 11474

Chapter 480 11498

Chapter 481 11522

Chapter 482 11546

Chapter 483 11570

Chapter 484 11594

Chapter 485 11618

Chapter 486 11642

Chapter 487 11666

Chapter 488 11690

Chapter 489 11714

Chapter 490 11738

Chapter 491 11762

Chapter 492 11786

Chapter 493 11810

Chapter 494 11834

Chapter 495 11858

Chapter 496 11882

Chapter 497 11906

Chapter 498 11930

Chapter 499 11954

Chapter 500 11978

Chapter 501 12002

Chapter 502 12026

Chapter 503 12050

Chapter 504 12074

Chapter 505 12098

Chapter 506 12122

Chapter 507 12146

Chapter 508 12170

Chapter 509 12194

Chapter 510 12218

Chapter 511 12242

Chapter 512 12266

Chapter 513 12290

Chapter 514 12314

Chapter 515 12338

Chapter 516 12362

Chapter 517 12386

Chapter 518 12410

Chapter 519 12434

Chapter 520 12458

Chapter 521 12482

Chapter 522 12506

Chapter 523 12530

Chapter 524 12554

Chapter 525 12578

Chapter 526 12602

Chapter 527 12626

Chapter 528 12650

Chapter 529 12674

Chapter 530 12698

Chapter 531 12722

Chapter 532 12746

Chapter 533 12770

Chapter 534 12794

Chapter 535 12818

Chapter 536 12842

Chapter 537 12866

Chapter 538 12890

Chapter 539 12914

Chapter 540 12938

Chapter 541 12962

Chapter 542 12986

Chapter 543 13010

Chapter 544 13034

Chapter 545 13058

Chapter 546 13082

Chapter 547 13106

Chapter 548 13130

Chapter 549 13154

Chapter 550 13178

Chapter 551 13202

Chapter 552 13226

Chapter 553 13250

Chapter 554 13274

Chapter 555 13298

Chapter 556 13322

Chapter 557 13346

Chapter 558 13370

Chapter 559 13394

Chapter 560 13418

Chapter 561 13442

Chapter 562 13466

Chapter 563 13490

Chapter 564 13514

Chapter 565 13538

Chapter 566 13562

Chapter 567 13586

Chapter 568 13610

Chapter 569 13634

Chapter 570 13658

Chapter 571 13682

Chapter 572 13706

Chapter 573 13730

Chapter 574 13754

Chapter 575 13778

Chapter 576 13802

Chapter 577 13826

Chapter 578 13850

Chapter 579 13874

Chapter 580 13898

Chapter 581 13922

Chapter 582 13946

Chapter 583 13970

Chapter 584 13994

Chapter 585 14018

Chapter 586 14042

Chapter 587 14066

Chapter 588 14090

Chapter 589 14114

Chapter 590 14138

Chapter 591 14162

Chapter 592 14186

Chapter 593 14210

Chapter 594 14234

Chapter 595 14258

Chapter 596 14282

Chapter 597 14306

Chapter 598 14330

Chapter 599 14354

Chapter 600 14378

Chapter 601 14402

Chapter 602 14426

Chapter 603 14450

Chapter 604 14474

Chapter 605 14498

Chapter 606 14522

Chapter 607 14546

Chapter 608 14570

Chapter 609 14594

Chapter 610 14618

Chapter 611 14642

Chapter 612 14666

Chapter 613 14690

Chapter 614 14714

Chapter 615 14738

Chapter 616 14762

Chapter 617 14786

Chapter 618 14810

Chapter 619 14834

Chapter 620 14858

Chapter 621 14882

Chapter 622 14906

Chapter 623 14930

Chapter 624 14954

Chapter 625 14978

Chapter 626 15002

Chapter 627 15026

Chapter 628 15050

Chapter 629 15074

Chapter 630 15098

Chapter 631 15122

Chapter 632 15146

Chapter 633 15170

Chapter 634 15194

Chapter 635 15218

Chapter 636 15242

Chapter 637 15266

Chapter 638 15290

Chapter 639 15314

Chapter 640 15338

Chapter 641 15362

Chapter 642 15386

Chapter 643 15410

Chapter 644 15434

Chapter 645 15458

Chapter 646 15482

Chapter 647 15506

Chapter 648 15530

Chapter 649 15554

Chapter 650 15578

Chapter 651 15602

Chapter 652 15626

Chapter 653 15650

Chapter 654 15674

Chapter 655 15698

Chapter 656 15722

Chapter 657 15746

Chapter 658 15770

Chapter 659 15794

Chapter 660 15818

Chapter 661 15842

Chapter 662 15866

Chapter 663 15890

Chapter 664 15914

Chapter 665 15938

Chapter 666 15962

Chapter 667 15986

Chapter 668 16010

Chapter 669 16034

Chapter 670 16058

Chapter 671 16082

Chapter 672 16106

Chapter 673 16130

Chapter 674 16154

Chapter 675 16178

Chapter 676 16202

Chapter 677 16226

Chapter 678 16250

Chapter 679 16274

Chapter 680 16298

Chapter 681 16322

Chapter 682 16346

Chapter 683 16370

Chapter 684 16394

Chapter 685 16418

Chapter 686 16442

Chapter 687 16466

Chapter 688 16490

Chapter 689 16514

Chapter 690 16538

Chapter 691 16562

Chapter 692 16586

Chapter 693 16610

Chapter 694 16634

Chapter 695 16658

Chapter 696 16682

Chapter 697 16706

Chapter 698 16730

Chapter 699 16754

Chapter 700 16778

Chapter 701 16802

Chapter 702 16826

Chapter 703 16850

Chapter 704 16874

Chapter 705 16898

Chapter 706 16922

Chapter 707 16946

Chapter 708 16970

Chapter 709 16994

Chapter 710 17018

Chapter 711 17042

Chapter 712 17066

Chapter 713 17090

Chapter 714 17114

Chapter 715 17138

Chapter 716 17162

Chapter 717 17186

Chapter 718 17210

Chapter 719 17234

Chapter 720 17258

Chapter 721 17282

Chapter 722 17306

Chapter 723 17330

Chapter 724 17354

Chapter 725 17378

Chapter 726 17402

Chapter 727 17426

Chapter 728 17450

Chapter 729 17474

Chapter 730 17498

Chapter 731 17522

Chapter 732 17546

Chapter 733 17570

Chapter 734 17594

Chapter 735 17618

Chapter 736 17642

Chapter 737 17666

Chapter 738 17690

Chapter 739 17714

Chapter 740 17738

Chapter 741 17762

Chapter 742 17786

Chapter 743 17810

Chapter 744 17834

Chapter 745 17858

Chapter 746 17882

Chapter 747 17906

Chapter 748 17930

Chapter 749 17954

Chapter 750 17978

Chapter 751 18002

Chapter 752 18026

Chapter 753 18050

Chapter 754 18074

Chapter 755 18098

Chapter 756 18122

Chapter 757 18146

Chapter 758 18170

Chapter 759 18194

Chapter 760 18218

Chapter 761 18242

Chapter 762 18266

Chapter 763 18290

Chapter 764 18314

Chapter 765 18338

Chapter 766 18362

Chapter 767 18386

Chapter 768 18410

Chapter 769 18434

Chapter 770 18458

Chapter 771 18482

Chapter 772 18506

Chapter 773 18530

Chapter 774 18554

Chapter 775 18578

Chapter 776 18602

Chapter 777 18626

Chapter 778 18650

Chapter 779 18674

Chapter 780 18698

Chapter 781 18722

Chapter 782 18746

Chapter 783 18770

Chapter 784 18794

Chapter 785 18818

Chapter 786 18842

Chapter 787 18866

Chapter 788 18890

Chapter 789 18914

Chapter 790 18938

Chapter 791 18962

Chapter 792 18986

Chapter 793 19010

Chapter 794 19034

Chapter 795 19058

Chapter 796 19082

Chapter 797 19106

Chapter 798 19130

Chapter 799 19154

Chapter 800 19178

Chapter 801 19202

Chapter 802 19226

Chapter 803 19250

Chapter 804 19274

Chapter 805 19298

Chapter 806 19322

Chapter 807 19346

Chapter 808 19370

Chapter 809 19394

Chapter 810 19418

Chapter 811 19442

Chapter 812 19466

Chapter 813 19490

Chapter 814 19514

Chapter 815 19538

Chapter 816 19562

Chapter 817 19586

Chapter 818 19610

Chapter 819 19634

Chapter 820 19658

Chapter 821 19682

Chapter 822 19706

Chapter 823 19730

Chapter 824 19754

Chapter 825 19778

Chapter 826 19802

Chapter 827 19826

Chapter 828 19850

Chapter 829 19874

Chapter 830 19898

Chapter 831 19922

Chapter 832 19946

Chapter 833 19970

Chapter 834 19994

Chapter 835 20018

Chapter 836 20042

Chapter 837 20066

Chapter 838 20090

Chapter 839 20114

Chapter 840 20138

Chapter 841 20162

Chapter 842 20186

Chapter 843 20210

Chapter 844 20234

Chapter 845 20258

Chapter 846 20282

Chapter 847 20306

Chapter 848 20330

Chapter 849 20354

Chapter 850 20378

Chapter 851 20402

Chapter 852 20426

Chapter 853 20450

Chapter 854 20474

Chapter 855 20498

Chapter 856 20522

Chapter 857 20546

Chapter 858 20570

Chapter 859 20594

Chapter 860 20618

Chapter 861 20642

Chapter 862 20666

Chapter 863 20690

Chapter 864 20714

Chapter 865 20738

Chapter 866 20762

Chapter 867 20786

Chapter 868 20810

Chapter 869 20834

Chapter 870 20858

Chapter 871 20882

Chapter 872 20906

Chapter 873 20930

Chapter 874 20954

Chapter 875 20978

Chapter 876 21002

Chapter 877 21026

Chapter 878 21050

Chapter 879 21074

Chapter 880 21098

Chapter 881 21122

Chapter 882 21146

Chapter 883 21170

Chapter 884 21194

Chapter 885 21218

Chapter 886 21242

Chapter 887 21266

Chapter 888 21290

Chapter 889 21314

Chapter 890 21338

Chapter 891 21362

Chapter 892 21386

Chapter 893 21410

Chapter 894 21434

Chapter 895 21458

Chapter 896 21482

Chapter 897 21506

Chapter 898 21530

Chapter 899 21554

Chapter 900 21578

Chapter 901 21602

Chapter 902 21626

Chapter 903 21650

Chapter 904 21674

Chapter 905 21698

Chapter 906 21722

Chapter 907 21746

Chapter 908 21770

Chapter 909 21794

Chapter 910 21818

Chapter 911 21842

Chapter 912 21866

Chapter 913 21890

Chapter 914 21914

Chapter 915 21938

Chapter 916 21962

Chapter 917 21986

Chapter 918 22010

Chapter 919 22034

Chapter 920 22058

Chapter 921 22082

Chapter 922 22106

Chapter 923 22130

Chapter 924 22154

Chapter 925 22178

Chapter 926 22202

Chapter 927 22226

Chapter 928 22250

Chapter 929 22274

Chapter 930 22298

Chapter 931 22322

Chapter 932 22346

Chapter 933 22370

Chapter 934 22394

Chapter 935 22418

Chapter 936 22442

Chapter 937 22466

Chapter 938 22490

Chapter 939 22514

Chapter 940 22538

Chapter 941 22562

Chapter 942 22586

Chapter 943 22610

Chapter 944 22634

Chapter 945 22658

Chapter 946 22682

Chapter 947 22706

Chapter 948 22730

Chapter 949 22754

Chapter 950 22778

Chapter 951 22802

Chapter 952 22826

Chapter 953 22850

Chapter 954 22874

Chapter 955 22898

Chapter 956 22922

Chapter 957 22946

Chapter 958 22970

Chapter 959 22994

Chapter 960 23018

Chapter 961 23042

Chapter 962 23066

Chapter 963 23090

Chapter 964 23114

Chapter 965 23138

Chapter 966 23162

Chapter 967 23186

Chapter 968 23210

Chapter 969 23234

Chapter 970 23258

Chapter 971 23282

Chapter 972 23306

Chapter 973 23330

Chapter 974 23354

Chapter 975 23378

Chapter 976 23402

Chapter 977 23426

Chapter 978 23450

Chapter 979 23474

Chapter 980 23498

Chapter 981 23522

Chapter 982 23546

Chapter 983 23570

Chapter 984 23594

Chapter 985 23618

Chapter 986 23642

Chapter 987 23666

Chapter 988 23690

Chapter 989 23714

Chapter 990 23738

Chapter 991 23762

Chapter 992 23786

Chapter 993 23810

Chapter 994 23834

Chapter 995 23858

Chapter 996 23882

Chapter 997 23906

Chapter 998 23930

Chapter 999 23954

Chapter 1000 23978

Mean Mean

Mean

Mean

Table of Contents

Introduction 1

Chapter 1: Getting Started 5

Chapter 2: Basic Concepts 12

Chapter 3: Advanced Techniques 28

Chapter 4: Troubleshooting 45

Appendix A: Glossary 60

Appendix B: Resources 72

Index 80

Introduction

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipiscing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor incididunt ut labore et dolore magna aliqua. Ut enim ad minim veniam, quis nostrud exercitation ullamco laboris nisi ut aliquip ex ea commodo consequat. Duis aute irure dolor in reprehenderit in voluptate velit esse cillum dolore eu fugiat nulla pariatur. Excepteur sint occaecat cupidatat non proident, sunt in culpa qui officia deserunt mollit anim id est laborum.

Background

Sed ut perspiciatis unde omnis iste natus error sit voluptatem accusantium doloremque laudantium, totam rem aperiam, eaque ipsa quae ab illo inventore veritatis et quasi architecto beatae vitae dicta sunt explicabo. Nemo enim ipsam voluptatem quia voluptas sit aspernatur aut odit aut fugit, sed quia consequuntur magni dolores eos qui ratione voluptatem sequi nesciunt.

Related Work

Neque porro quisquam est, qui dolorem ipsum quia dolor sit amet, consectetur, adipisci velit, sed quia non numquam eius modi tempora incidunt ut labore et dolore magnam aliquam quaerat voluptatem. Ut enim ad minima veniam, quis nostrum exercitationem ullam corporis suscipit laboriosam, nisi ut aliquid ex ea commodi consequatur? Quis autem vel eum iure reprehenderit qui in ea voluptate velit esse quam nihil molestiae consequatur, vel illum qui dolorem eum fugiat quo voluptas nulla pariatur?

Methodology

At vero eos et accusamus et iusto odio dignissimos ducimus qui blanditiis praesentium voluptatum deleniti atque corrupti quos dolores et quas molestias excepturi sint occaecati cupiditate non provident, similique sunt in culpa qui officia deserunt mollitia animi, id est laborum et dolorum fuga. Et harum quidem rerum facilis est et expedita distinctio. Nam libero tempore, cum soluta nobis est eligendi optio cumque nihil impedit quo minus id quod maxime placeat facere possimus, omnis voluptas assumenda est, omnis dolor repellendus.

Results

Temporibus autem quibusdam et aut officiis debitis aut rerum necessitatibus saepe eveniet ut et voluptates repudiandae sint et molestiae non recusandae. Itaque earum rerum hic tenetur a sapiente delectus, ut aut reiciendis voluptatibus maiores alias consequatur aut perferendis doloribus asperiores repellat. Nam libero tempore, cum soluta nobis est eligendi optio cumque nihil impedit quo minus id quod maxime placeat facere possimus, omnis voluptas assumenda est, omnis dolor repellendus.

Discussion

Temporibus autem quibusdam et aut officiis debitis aut rerum necessitatibus saepe eveniet ut et voluptates repudiandae sint et molestiae non recusandae. Itaque earum rerum hic tenetur a sapiente delectus, ut aut reiciendis voluptatibus maiores alias consequatur aut perferendis doloribus asperiores repellat. Nam libero tempore, cum soluta nobis est eligendi optio cumque nihil impedit quo minus id quod maxime placeat facere possimus, omnis voluptas assumenda est, omnis dolor repellendus.

Conclusion

Temporibus autem quibusdam et aut officiis debitis aut rerum necessitatibus saepe eveniet ut et voluptates repudiandae sint et molestiae non recusandae. Itaque earum rerum hic tenetur a sapiente delectus, ut aut reiciendis voluptatibus maiores alias consequatur aut perferendis doloribus asperiores repellat. Nam libero tempore, cum soluta nobis est eligendi optio cumque nihil impedit quo minus id quod maxime placeat facere possimus, omnis voluptas assumenda est, omnis dolor repellendus.

Name

Phone

Email

Date Needed

Quantity

Pricing

Notes

Total

Name

Date

Class

Name

Date

Class

Name

Date

Class

Printed in the United States of America
Library of Congress Cataloging-in-Publication Data
Names: Author, Name, 1970–
Title: Book title / Name Author.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

Photograph Here

Item 1. Financial Statements 3
Item 2. Management's Discussion and Analysis 12
Item 3. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures 18
Item 4. Controls and Procedures 19

| | | |

Printed in the United States of America

Author
Author
Author